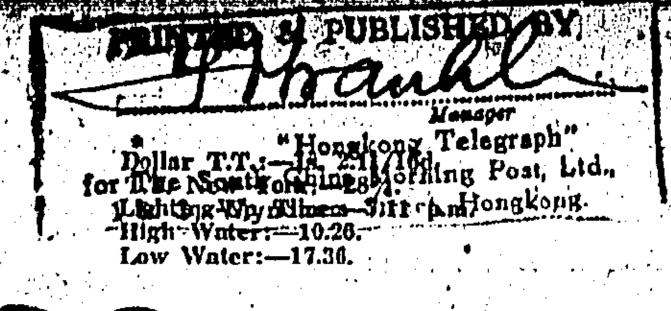
"Chavrolet for 1939 - Leads the Motor Parado-Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little-A Truly Economical Car-29.4. H.P. 22 Miles por gallon - Smart - Comfortable -Proven Performance -- Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle HK\$3,600.00 'Master "de Luxo" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift , HK\$3,900.00

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.



號四月七英港香

TUESDAY

BRITISH

TROOPS

S'HAI

日八十月五

Me Forever?

Choose Early

WHITEAWAY'S

THURSDAY

TOOCIOW

-FOUNDED 108

SHANGHAI, July 3. A JAPANESE naval spokesman to-day said that the Japanese naval operations for closing

the Min River will be completed after July 6 following the evacuation of third party nationals. Evacuation is scheduled to start to-day.

Operations were originally scheduled to start on June 29, but bad weather and a request to delay them in order to permit the evacuation of neutrals caused the postponement.

TRIPLE ENTENTE PARLEYS

Soviet Takes More Hopeful View

LONDON, July 3. A SOVIET spokesman to-day A SOVIET spokesman to-day shandhal, July 3.—Chinese regave the "United Press" the ports here to-day said that on Thursfirst authoritative indication that the new Anglo-French proposals, destroyed the Norwegian Women's the new Anglo-French proposals, which the British and Erench Ambassadors and Mr. William Strang handed to the Soviet Foreign Minister on Saturday, have brought the agreement for an alliance appreciably nearer.

The proposals are more serious and the British and French came a considerable dis- the four Chinese detained in the tance to heet the Soviet's position." the spokesman said.--United Press.

Reply Unrevealed

MOSCOW, July 3.—The Anglo-French talks with M. Molotoff lasted an hour to-day, after which the conferred at the British Embassy. It is understood that M. Molotoff handed over the Soviet reply to the latest Anglo-French proposals, but the nature of this reply is not revealed.—Reuter.

U.S. Mediation Rumours

WASHINGTON, July 2. Well-informed circles discount reports that the Japanese Government, through an unaofficial emissary, approached the Kulangsu, Mr. Butler said that fur-United States seeking their ther proposals by the Japanese mediation in the Sino-Japanese Consul-General to the Kulangsu Municipal Council were now being war in exchange for the exten- considered. His latest information sion of financial credits to Japan. was that large quantities of firewood

business man certainly did visit Mr. and that food supplies were con-Cordell Hull, but only in a private tinuing to arrive. capacity and promised that he would use his influence with the Japanese Government and urge them to invite the United States to mediate if the Sinje Department would make an effort to obtain approval for Japanese businesses and firms.

"patently impossible buying scheme" the Japanese naval authorities had asionishment that Britain should Informed circles said this is

Anti-British Propaganda

PEIPING, July 3 .- Official Japanese sources report anti-British meetlogs being held in Linfeng, Lunsih, quite clear with regard to a blockade. and Hungtung in Shansi. It is stated that at Linfeng and Hungtung, mission property was forcibly entered in the absence of the

going to Pelping "presumably be- to the position in the Far East.

SAFETY ZONE .

The Japanese Consul in Shanghai has informed the foreign consular body of the creation of an unofficial safety zone on Nantai Island, opposite the

city of Foochow. While this island is not a Japanese objective, the Japanese authorities will not give a guarantee against stray shells falling there and, therefore, the Japanese naval authorities still held that the evacuation of foreign nationals is advisable.-United Press.

Foreign Property Bembed

School and Church at Nanyung, including ten buildings in which fifteen

The inationality of the victims is not mentioned in the report. The reports claimed that the city was precileally levelled to the ground. --- United Press.

Questions In Commons

LONDON, July 3.—Questions about British Concession at Tientsin evoked a statement from Mr. R. A. Butler in-the-House-of-Commons-to-day:-He sald he was unable to add anything to what had already been said, in view of the impending start to

the Tokyo negotiations. Mr. Noel Baker asked if it might be assumed that the Government would not hand over the four British and French representatives Chinese until proof had been shown that they were guilty of the alleged

Mr. Butler said that was a matter that would be discussed in the coming negotiations. He denied that the Government had gone back on the statement that they would not hand over the men until some evidence was forthcoming that they were

Mr. Arthur Greenwood asked for a definite assurance that the men would not be handed over pending negotiations. intention of handing them over pend-

ing the negotiations. Kulangsu Situation

With regard to the situation at and beans had been landed off They admitted that a Japanese British ships at Kulangsu recently, extending its police service as it

Foochow And Wenchow

chow. Mr. Butler said that arrange- pletely on the wrong track. ments were being made for the evacuation of Britons wishing to leave Foochow. Although at present there were no British ships in the harbour,

British subjects there. Mr. Noel Baker asked if booms had instead of the Germans. been made, and if these treaty ports

in fact, were blockaded. in fact, were blockaded.

Mr. Butler was understood to reply tempts to seduce the people from the the city.—United Press. that what amounts to a blockade was Government smack of high treason. taking place, and that the British Government had made their position

---Reuter. Debate Deferred

LONDON, July 3.—In view of the missionaries. The intruders are said opening of negotiations in Tokyo, who returned to Berlin this evening, new note of the Polish Government to have removed the furniture which Lord Cecil, at the request of Viscount is now in the hands of the Japanese Hallfax, has postponed a question in large crowd.—Reuter. Japanese reports add that mission- Thursday, asking the Government to aries from the three towns are now give further information with regard

cause of the anti-British movement." The question would have occasion-| sources here to-day said 1,000 Danzig ed a full-dress debate .- Reuter.

British defence sector of the International Settlement at Shanghai. On each occasion they have been expelled by British soldiers, some of whom are seen on guard here. The flag warns the pupper police officers to dispel. BERLIN ANGERED AT CHAMBERLAIN

CHINESE PUPPET police in Shanghai have twice within the

past fortnight made attempts to occupy police stations in the

Danzig's Fate Decided, Says Berlin Wessage

BERLIN, July 3.

"MR. CHAMBERLAIN should be more careful of Mr. Butler said there was no the sources from which he gets his information," "Reuter" was told in political circles this evening with regard to the Prime Minister's statement in the House of |Commons to-day.

> illegal and nothing of an ex- will probably be called up soon. city was merely reorganising and was perfectly entitled to do.

German tourists had visited the city, but if Mr.: Chamberlain meant they With regard to Foochow and Wen-kwere disguised soldiers, he was com-

"Astonishment!"

High Nazi officials expressed which would not be considered for undertaken to give safe passage for those wishing to leave, until July 6. presumption by continually repeating vision and would remain there until August presumption by continually repeating vision. Viscount Halifax understood that a blank cheque offer. the foreign community at Wenchow They added that it would have

> Official quarters are angered at the appeal and declare that such at-Meanwhile, while press and

in Paris and London, nobody altempts to deny that Danzig's fate has been decided, and that the only for some days in Warsaw, has returnremaining question is "when." The answer rests with Herr Hitler, and was welcomed by an unusually will be remitted to the Danzig

official quarters ridicule the "panie"

Youtlis Called Up

the territory of Danzig," DAIZIG: July 3.—Reliable German youths have been called up for police

It was added that nothing service and that another thousand They claimed that this action contraordinary military nature was stitutes the strengthening of the happening in Danzig. The free Danzig defence forces which at present consist of 1,200 regular police, tails to the Attorney-General's pic-1,500 police recruits and 500 Danzig ture of the disaster when he gave troops who have been recalled from evidence. the Reich Storm Troopers to join the | Captain Oram said that when they It was true that a great many Danzig Home Guards.-United Press. were waiting for the arrival of the

Gorman Cruiser Duo

Government officially announced to- one did feel hungry." day that the Reich Government had | informed them that the cruiser Koenigsberg would arrive at the port of Danzig on August 25 for a visit

Polish Protest

complete the draft of a note to be hopeful of the other men being able the opening of the Fair exceeds sent to Danzig's Nazi Government to escape, as his own escape had 11,500,000,—Reuter. protesting against the organisation of presented no difficulty.

Ministers Recalled

A Knitnos message says that

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

M. Chodokel, who has been staying incorrectly. ed to the Free City. The papers here announce that the Senate concerning "certain happen-

ings which have been observed on the Oram declared that to cut a hole in Arab was killed and seven injured, Mongollan forces, and there is no Lithuanian Minister to Moscow has the after-compartment was highly some of them seriously....Trans- other intention than to ensure the

U.S. Salvage Ship Over Lost Sub.

TSINGTAO, July 3. UNITED STATES naval been received from the sal

Phonix is lying in 340 feet of water, too deep to effect sal vago operations. - United

the crew. \cdot Ten tons of fresh water were pumped out and this brought the stern to the surface about 7 o'clock the next morning.

LONDON, July 3.

CONTINUING his

story of the sinking of

the submarine Thetis

(the first part of which

Attorney - General, Sir

Donald Somervell, said

surface from the sub-

marine until daylight,

and to spend the night

By midnight the air start-

ed to get foul and there was

weakness and other signs

of physical distress among

that it was'decided

to send anyone to

lightening the ship.

on Page 7), the

Men Distressed

The situation was then getting acute and many men were distressed, and Captain Oram volunteered to go to, the surface with salvage instructions strapped to his arm so that if he did not survive, the message might be found. There was a call for volunteers

and Captain Oram chose Lieutenan Woods on account of the latter's expert knowledge of submarines.

an indication of the conditions by, car accident in Shanghai. the fact that it was 15 minutes before-they-had --enough --breath --to

enter the escape chamber. Heard Dopth Charges

Just after they had entered the chamber depth charges were heard indicating that the submarine was

Captain Oram and Lieutenant! Woods went to the surface where they were picked up by the destroyer Brazen, and subsequently four men were put into the escape chamber.

Three Men Died

It is not known what happened, but Mr. Butler said that was an imthey did not escape, and three were portant aspect of the question which found dead when the door was open- | certainly would be borne in mind. ed. One man was alive and was too; Replying to Mr. M. P. Price conexhausted to explain the cir- cerning the establishment of the Hua

Then two more men entered the chamber, and they escaped, and told by the departments concerned. the Commander of the Brazen that the rest of the crew were coming up. It was impossible to say why no Government had any actual proposals more succeeded in escaping, and whether this was due to increasing Butler replied that one cannot always weakness, or some further accident.

"One Felt Hungry"

Captain Oram added dramatic de-

rescue vessels, all food in the submarine was in the flooded compart-WARSAW, July 3.—The Polish ment, and added "that did matter, as far during the four-day Fourth of

> night on June 1. Captain Oram nine. said that there was a strong tide and it would have meant certain vicinity.

Major Disaster?

In his opinion, the three men who WARSAW, July 3.-The Pollsh were drowned in the escape chamber diplomatic representative in Danzig, must have operated the apparatus

Asked to suggest why no further men escaped. Captain Oram the men inside the submarine."

Asked about the possibility PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

authorities here to-day said that no official reports had vage ship Pigeon, which went to the scene of the French submarino disaster near Camranh Bay.

It is understood that the

DEATH OF BRITISH **DOCTOR**

London May Claim Compensation .

LONDON, July 3: SPEAKING in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A Butler said that Viscount Halifax had just received a report These two laboured their way on the inquest proceedings on through the submarine and one got Dr. Lillie, who was killed in a

> __Mr.-Butler_sald the was-unable-to say what action would be appropriate pending full consideration of

the report. In the meantime, the British authoritative sources that the new Consul-General in Shanghal had procedure regarding applications for. addressed a note to his Japanese colleague; reserving all rights regard- operation or the policy of the Stabiliing the events which led up to the sation Fund.

Mr. F. J. Bellenger asked if we had any money rights in the matter. Might not it possible to make some claim for damages on behalf of the widow of Dr. Lillie?

Hsing Bank, and the commercial effect of it. Mr. Butler said that the situation was being closely watched

Mr. Price asked if the British to deal with this danger, and Mr. indicate one's intentions, but that Mr. Price might rest assured that the I matter was fully under consideration.

248 Die In U.S. . Celebrations

NEW YORK, July 3.—Casualties so July holiday number 248 dead, and hundreds injured, mostly due to Describing the reason why no motor accidents and drownings, but men went to the surface during the shootings have also accounted for

The intense heat sent millions to death unless ships were in the the beaches, many sleeping on the sands for the last two days. The 5,000,000th visitor entered the the foreign community at wenchow been better if the British Labour that the Foreign Office to-day will went to the surface he felt entirely to-day, and the total attendance since

Martial Law In Haifa

JERUSALEM, July 3. said: "I can only suppose that reported from Haifa to-day, and it a general attack was launched during some major disseler occurred to caused the British authorities to pro- the: / week-end against .. Sovietclaim martial law for an indefinite Mongolian troops.

China's Ban On Imports ANNOUNCEMENT AMPLIFIED:

CHUNGKING, July 3. THE CHINESE Ministry of Finance, following yesterday's announcement of prohibited imports, to-day issued a set of regulations

in connection therewith. 1.—The prohibition of 237 specified commodities of foreign origin to be effective immedi-

2.—The inter-port dramshipment of these imported commodities is also prohibited from the date the order was issued. 3.—Private concerns or individuals; with the approval of responsible Government organi-sations, may apply for the importation of any of the prohibited commodities when such is incessary for legitimate reasons and for which the Ministry of Finance will issue special H-

4.—The regulations are also applicable to the importation and interport transhipment of prohibited articles by parcel

_post.—United_Press._ Stabilisation Fund

The "Telegraph" is informed by import exchange will not affect the

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late Nows

MORE FIGHTING ON BORDER

LONDON, July 3,-The Japanese Embassy to-day issued a statement detailing the recent clashes on the Another Jewish terroristic act was Outer Mongol border, declaring that

This step was taken in "self-A bomb was thrown into an Arab defence, and in the face of repeated cutting a hole in the stern. Captain ente near the police station. One and persistent provocations by Sovietsafety of the frontier."-Reuter.

66 Miracles? Hourly At The Eton Of The Blind



Alice Marble, national women's tennis champion, leaving New York, takes part in tourneys at

British Losses In Far East

a question in the House of Commons Herbs are in favour.
recently giving particulars of the losses of British lives and property tropbice were by this be losses of British lives and property in China during the last six months.

Mr. Day asked the Prime Minister whether he will give particulars of any British lives and/or property that have been lost in China during that have been lost in China during the schools twice their size in the schools that the deed at the recent military rowing and swimming. the previous six months, especially rowing and swimming. during the evacuation of Hankow and

made against the Japanese? Mr. Butler: Without notice I can-

Following is the statement: During the last six months four British subjects have lost their lives in-China-in-circumstances_involving | farmers. members of the Japanese armed forces namely, the Reverend R. G. most important instances of losses to Majesty's Consulate - General British property during this perod, Chungking.

said Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air

"I am glad to say that there are

more types of alreraft to come. They

Boys 'Feel' Scenery, Need No Guides

Tuesday,

Worcester College. THIS SCHOOL is called "The Eton of the Blind," but there is no indication to the visitor that it is different from any other public school in the country.

Totally blind boys walk about the buildings and grounds or start off alone down the school drive to shop in the centre of Worcester like any other boys of their age. There is not a walking stick in the place or a trained dog or any-other kind of aid for the blind.

The 19-year-old head boy dived into the swimming pool and struck out with perfect aim for the shallow end. His racing time is 50 yards in 23 secs.

Boys work in the gym on vaulting horse, ladders and other apparatus. They walk alone along a 2-inch wide

NO ONE SURPRISED

Miracles like these happen hourly at the school but nobody seems to be the least surprised.

The headmaster, Mr. B. Bradnack. and a modern scientific explanation

"Trained teachers to-day," he said, "are only beginning to realise Brown, Surveyor-General, will write a the marvellous powers inherent in formal letter, to VDr. Stewart, the

the marvellous powers inherent in the blind.

"Blind children can make a special contribution to civilisation because their remaining senses are developed far beyond those of the sighted.

"Their memory is also far better and they reach great depth of mind and character."

I formal letter to VDr. Stewart, the Colonial Secretary, in which he will "have the honour to inform" him that the tardy work of building the new and expensive Victoria College is at length completed, and that his Department will have to look after it in future. Then the Colonial Secretary will pass the letter on to II.E. the Governor, to let him know to get a speech ready on the incalculable benefits of education, especially on the lines adopted in

ind character."

Only in the schoolroom is the boys' blindness noticeable. Here they read known as the Central School; a kilver blook blindness noticeable. Here they read known as the Central School; a kilver examination. with fingers instead of eyes in their outsize Braille books, raised maps and mathematical machines.

Room has the Central Bender, a stress with fingers instead of eyes in their will be ordered, and a few days later the new College will be opened amid much speechifying, and mutual buttering, and, possibly cork-popping, A keen gardener would observe

that plants in the school gardens are A statement was made in reply to chosen for scent rather than colour. The assassin Prinzip, who is a consumptive, when examined before a Magistrate, gloried in being an Anar-

New dormitories, music and typewriting rooms, gymnasium, stage and Consort have arrived at Trieste. Sheldon said Mr. Matsumoto Mr. Buller: With the hon. Member's permission I am circulating a opened on June 19 by Earl Baldstatement with the Official Report.

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute

Mr. Day: Sheldon said Mr. Matsumoto had the assassination—already losing news interest—which a month later plunged the said the D.K.K. were prepared to obtain an undertaking from the Ja

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the National Institute was the only reference to the was for the Blind:

university lecturers, solicitors, minis- started a political campaign. Speaking contributaries were the best judges slean star, ters of religion, business men, char- at Pittsburg, he said that President of that-50,000 shares in opposition tered masseurs, schoolmasters and

which have been brought to the Leigh, Dr. Bertram Lille, Mr. R. M. notice of my Noble Friend, are the Tinkler and an Indian policeman dur- bombing of British properly at Shaming the bombing of Hong Kong terri- chun in Hong Kong territory, the tory by Japanese aeroplanes. On bombing of mission property at Sian the Brothers Lowe by 6-2, 8-6, 6-1. each of these occasions I have made and Pingkiang and a number of other a full statement in the House. The places, and the bombing of His

R.A.F. Planes Cost

King Peter of Yugo-Slavia, left, now 15, reviews his army in Belgrade, taking sainte. With him is Prince Paul, Regent, later entertained royally by Chancellor Hitler in Berlin.

Film Star To Have 'L' Test For English

RECAUSE a British cinema firm alleges that he learnt English too slowly, Tino Rossi, Corsican movie star, must pass an

WINDING-UP PETITION ORDER AGAINST CHING CHING KEE STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

(Continued from Page 5.)

are entitled to enter into contracts for the branch office?-Yes.

Free from Scizure Examing with the ground that the This was the only reference to Sheldon said Mr. Matsumoto had school in New York.

panese Consul General that this learned. Disregarding his doctor's advice, ex- would not be done. As regards the Most of the boys will become President Theodore Roosevelt has question of danger to assets, the was appointed to examine the Corto 15,000. The helders of 50,000 shares did not think there was any danger-to-the-assets-and-therefore

Mr, D'Almada submitted that in coming to the conclusion whether the Company should be wound up or not the Court should consider what was General Officer Commanding the The real object of the petition, he Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Comman-A new Company, styled the British said, was to stop the ships from being der-in-Chief of the China Squadron, Movie-Tone News Company, is now be-ing formed. The new concern will give chartered to the Japanese, and the when he left Hongkong yesterday on the formed by the for North n wholly British character to the proper remedy was an action for a his flagship, H.M.S. Kent for North British movie-tone news reel recently declaration and an injunction re- China. launched in London by the American straining the Company from such | Sir Percy is on his way to Shan-Fox Film Company which filmed the chartering. The shareholder could haikwan. General Grasett, who was get all he wanted by this pro- accompanied by Major Moody, staff

ciation of the American victory of the ready been ordered to be wound up.

Petition Granted

Mr. Lo had been cross-examined but throughout the arguments his name had not been mentioned by the volt. The Storm Troopers are seeth- opposing side, and this showed that ing with unrest. The atmosphere of his opinion on Chinese law was not challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his According to the Daily Telegraph's affidavit that the act contemplated Berlin correspondent, a revolutionary was illegal and criminal according to demand a considerable flow of air- great many people in this country movement is afoot highly menseing to Chinese law, and the Directors of the Company were liable to severe illegal leaflet that has been issued by punishment. In these circumstances, the "Storm Troop Revolutionary Com. what right had the shareholders, who militee," which bluntly assails Her Hit- were parties to this criminal act, to ask that the winding up order be re-

> His Lordship granted the petition and ordered that the liquidators provisionally appointed for the application; should continue. In view of the fact that the parties might desire to go to another Court, he would give his reasons in writing at a later

NEW COINS COMING

Captain Alan Graham asked the cents and ten-cents coins is expected Prime Minister whether his attention in Hongkong by the P. and O. liner has been drawn to the statement of Carthage. The shipment is valued

There are still some of the old action against any foreigner who, in place them as soon as possible with

request in the House of Lords, but araderic of the nir far exceeded any execution; whether, His ment do not recognise the right of Majesty's Government accept this the Japanese authorities to arrest or METROPOLE claim and had consistently supported "I believe the man in the air has view as regards any part of the detain British subjects in any cirn problem in front of him which far International Settlement and its curistances, and the Japanese . He kept the nucleus going in out- transcends any of the differences be- surroundings; and, if not, what action | Government have been left in no tween the Axis Powers and the they are taking in the matter? Mr. Buller: My Noble Friend has ment's attitude in the matter,

This was the decision of a Paris court recently in an action brought by Rossi against New World Pictures,

Rossi- is stated to have signed a contract by which he was to learn English well enough to play in an English film.

Six thousand dollars' were advanced to him for a journey to America to be taught the language. When he returned, after several months' absence the company decided that he still did not speak English fluently enough, and demanded repayment of the 6,000 dollars, 475 of which had been spent in a language

Rossi said the company delayed making the film so long that he had forgotten much of the English he had

M. Lanoire, Paris court interpreter,

FOR THE NORTH

And General Grasett

Major-General A. E. Grasett, in the best interests of both parties. British Troops in China, accompanied

cedure and there was no necessity for Captain, is on a tour of inspection of British army units in China. He will

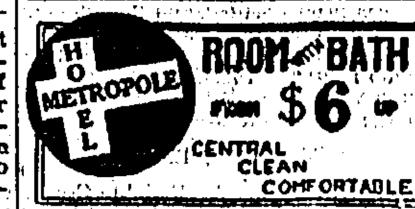
THOUSANDS FIND RELIEF FROM RHEUMATIC PAINS!

Those torturing, darting pains that drive one almost craxy are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr., say thousands who have written us. The essential oils in Absorbine Jr. penetrate deep down where the pain is, bring new blood to the parts affected, and take out the aches and spreness. As you massage Absorbine Jr. into the muscles, there's an immediate soothing effect, and the penetrating power of famous Absorbine Jr. brings

Mild, gentle, refreshing, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable. Will not blister. sinin or muss. Economical, too, for a little goes far. Try a bettle today. Keep it niwnys on hand. Sold in all good stores,

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.





QUEEN'S Photographic Service

THE SERVICE FOR ALL AMATEURS

Photographic Supplies Developing, Printing, Enlarging Special Fine Grain Developing Photographic Advertising Post Card Dealers Camera Exchange & Repairs

RAPHS ARE PRINTED BY AUTOMATIC PRINTING WITH PHOTOMETER MEASURING DEVICE. Special Service for Miniature Films

22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625. (Next to Whiteaway's)

SONG & DANCE ALBUM FELDMAN'S 44th.

· A PARTICIPATE A PARTICIPATE

Containing

Alexander's Ragtime Band. Hear My Song, Violetta. Daydreaming. You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby. Ride, Tenderfoot, Ride. . In A Little Toy Sailboat. My Heaven On Earth. Rhythm In The Alphabet. Good-Night, Sweet Dreams, Good-Night. Little Heaven Of The Seven Seas. Can You Hear Me Mother? There's A New Apple Tree. Happy, Gay and Contented. Cry, Baby, Cry.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19, Queen's Road C. Marina House, Tel. 24648.

The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

June - September, 1939 COSH COSH DE JUPRIZES DE JU

(Donated_by_"Hongkong_Telegraph")_ the Court should not interfere with the Company. Admiral Sir Percy Noble TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 the domestic affairs of the Company.

(Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London) SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW **CLOSING DATE & TIME:** 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

Prizes will be allotted as follows: SECTION ONE:

For Story-Telling Pictures. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10. SECTION TWO:

General Pictorial Section: Landscapes,

Scenes, etc.

Seasonpes, Architectural, Street

1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

Still Life and Table-Top Studies. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10. SECTION FIVE:

Snapshots taken by children under fourteen years. 1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.

be mounted. Coloured photo-

smaller print in black and white.

cream, and, except in the Children's Section, must be of one

of the following sizes:-19x12,

into in connection with the Com-

must bear the entrant's name, age

8.—Pictures submitted in sepla tones should be accompanied by a

D.-No picture to entered in more

10.-Mounts to be only white or

11.-No correspondence will be entered

12.-Entries in the Children's Section

graphs are ineligible.

than one Section.

SECTION THREE:

Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human:

Studies. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

SECTION FOUR:

RULES

The following Rules will govern the 1.-The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photo-

2.-No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete. 3,-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry. 6.—The right to publish any or all

of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph. 5.—All photographs entered must linve been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been stready entered in other Competitions are inclinible. g.-No responsibility will be accepted damage to entries.

for non-delivery of, loss of, or 7.-All entries to be either black, sepis, or toned pictures, and must

and address on the entry form. counter-signed by a parent. 13.—Members of the Staffs of the . Honokong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 14.-The decisions of the Judges shall 15.—At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

USE THIS FORM

AND PASTE IT ON THE

BACK OF EACH ENTRY

ENTRY FORM SECTION DATE The state of Please use block letters and naste this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please countersign, here, 👌

will soon be demonstrated, and the the near future will carry a stage further the remarkable development in British aircraft production. "OUR COURSE MANIFEST" "There is not a man who does not America, that we have a close friendlook forward to the day when sanity ship with France, and that we hold and peace will prevail in the world, that strategic points all over the but our course is manifest—that we world."

should be unrelaxing in our efforts to leave nothing undone that we can do. and to regard our day's good work as a vital contribution to averting

"I am glad to think that the officers and men of the R.A.F. deserve, and are obtaining, the very best aircraft that we can give them." Sir Kingsley, udded. •

was Air Minister from 1931 to 1935, "we should find the Germans and described the struggle he once had Italians and all the totalitarian extra-territorial rights, the Japanese small ten-cents pieces in circulation when he made a "humble request" States desiring to make friends with reserve the right to take summary but the Treasury is anxious to refor three extra air squadrons.

He was anothema to his colleagues, he said, and was called "a bloody- was nothing comparable to the com- of Japanese forces in the occupied minded man" and "a war-monger." panionship of the people in the air areas, which notion might include seen Press reports of the statement detention for indefinite periods and in question. His Majesty's Govern-The Dally Telegraph referred to his nationality. the demand for a larger air force.

nt the 30th anniversary tinner of accompany me to the grave. "But in spite of the difficulties, we Handley-Page Ltd., at Grosvenor did keep that basis of the Air Force Sir Kingsley described the R.A.F. going, which I am glad to think made as a war-breaking, not a war-making, the enormous work of Sir Kingsley Wood more possible than it would "National necessities and the have been if we have let the Air anxious moments we still experience Force go, as was the desire of a

are in close conjunction with

He would like, he sald, to see a little more of that, doctrine put forward-not that we were a happy, easy-going people, but that we are getting from the totalitarian was again the subject of a question were tired of the browbeating we States and determined to lead the world on the lines we believed to

be right and correct. The Marquess of Londonderry, who from the Government," he concluded,

£2,000,000 A Week Britain is spending £2,000,000 a an now," he said, "and I called it week on the production of aircraft, bombing in outlying districts. "That milistone has rested found eighteenth century. Minister, recently. He was speaking my neck up to this time, and will

craft of the first rank," he went on. who are now completely silent." IMPRESSING THE WORLD Lord Londonderry pleaded for a secret types which will be flying in stronger doctrine on the part of the

> "I should like to see them telling the world that the British Empire tion to Herr Hitler on his awift netion has stood for many years, that we was algred under duresst

"If we had a full-blooded doctrine

"I was not so eloquent then as I Democratic Powers." he said.

Wilson's Tariff and Anti-Trust policy

regulations were too strict.

A Look Through

The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Sametime this week the Ilon. Sumue.

tion, especially on the lines adopted in Hongkong: Mr. Bateson Wright, the

25 YEARS AGO

manocuvres in Bosnia, but the military

July 4, 1889.

was a failure. He would be ready to welcome the Republicans if they accepted amprogressive platform. In Doubles final of the World's Lawn Tennis Championship at Wimbledon. Brookes and Wilding (Australia) bent

10 YEARS AGO

July 4, 1029. "talkie" of the new Labour Cabinet.

The celebration of the Declaration of the winding up order. American Independence at the American Mr. Potter said that if the winding visit Tientsin, Peiping, Shanhaikwan Club this morning was a function, up order were not granted, they and return by way, of Shanghal. He which, in addition to showing that the American is the most patriotic of na. would be in an absurd position, like is expected back in Hongkong about tionals, proved that the Britisher is as a headless trunk struggling to make the end of the month. willing as anyone to express his appres a living, for the head office had al-

5 YEARS AGO The week-end "blood-bath" in Germany has not quenched the fires of retension is increasing. Herr Hitler.

He declares that he has seen

It is also reported that President fused? Hindenburg's message of congratula- His

British Rights At Shanghai.

Japanese action at Shanghai, in splie of British extra-territorial rights, in Parliament recently:

the Japanese official spokesman at at £10,000. Shanghal that, in spite of Brilish Mr. F. Handley Page said there their opinion, endangers the safety new colns.

Goading The Czechs To Fury

The Strange Story Of English Pimpernel

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

TROOP CONCENTRATIONS at Ostrau on the Slovak border can no longer be denied. Nearly ten divisions strong, they are waiting for orders to take over the German share of Slovakia.

had no importance.

appeared into Poland.

Sudetenland.

rallway employees.

high value.

three to two.

talks with the Protector.

underground resistance 'continues.

DISCORD

There is rumour of increasing dis-

Well-known Czech figures have

also disappeared, including General

Slrovy, chief of the army, who

headed a Minktry at the time of

now empty. Czech opinion is that

any active revolt will begin in

The accident to the Berlin, Prague

express when it was derailed

ISOLATED

The little village where it took

place is now isolated from the out-

side world by cordons of troops.

Sappers have been dealing with the

It is significant that Himmler

TIENTSIN NOW:

WHAT NEXT?

(Continued from Page 6.)

with usual British ballot-box apathy,

n 30 per cent. British poll is about

But by tradition, two of the scuts

are reserved for Americans, and two

for Japanese. The British voters are

urged to give four of their nine votes

to these candidates, and the remain-

foreigners enjoy in the International

Settlement. Already there are many

Japanese in the police force. Japan-

ese troops can parade through the

strects. Japanese business men do

trade there, as freely as the traders

In the past the Chinese have always

clamoured to eject the British and

all the other foreigners with extra-

erritorial rights on Chinese soll.

Now it seems it is the Japanese who

When they come to Shanghai they

will have no legal or peaceful means

to do so. A decisive challenge by power-politics must ensue - unless the Japanese warhorse has already been hauled back on its haunches

ing five to British candidates.

of the poll that year.

of any other nation.

would thrust us out.

at Tientsin.

the crisis. His flat in Prague is

As agreed in a secret arrangement with Hungary, Germany is to take the part—about one-third—between her present frontiers and the River Vaha, and Hungary the remaining two-thirds, in return for her firm adherence to the Axis.

provide a reason for absorbing the centrations of troops had been made bacilli.

No mention of the Kladno murder | barracks. Press, as the true facts are too disgusting to bear any glossing over.

BRAWL

Sergeant Kniest was shot by two German fellow policemen as the result of a brawl over a girl.

The chief of the medical staff at the hospital and his assistants, who conducted the autopsy on the murdered man, were arrested to prevent them disclosing that he had been killed by German bullets.

The two murderers disappeared. found dead near Kladno, whether penalties on strikers. murder or suicide no one knows. The girl, the cause of their quarrel, is under arrest.

In all about 500 Czechs, including cord in the German ranks. It is 110 policemen, were arrested, and known that Lieut.-General Frederice, a heavy fine imposed for a crime commander of the Hradeany guard, was shot by his own men, while his committed by Germans. In spite of censorship, this story chief of staff was conveniently away

was soon common talk in Nachod, the in Vienna. home of the Czech police college. The present whereabout of General where attacks had been made on the Blascowitz, who was in command of Czech police by Germans in the army of occupation, is unknown. retaliation for the murder, resulting Some reports say that he has been in the death of a Czech policeman shot, others that he is in disgrace in who was shot in his bed through an Prussia, still others that he had disoper, window.

FLAGRANT

Riots and demonstrations tool Now A. R. Hogue believes it. A rain check means a free ride blace which the authorities were When W. P. Bryant told Hogue that across the Snake river toll bridge to powerless to prevent. So flagrant if he would use fish meal as a fertili- baseball fans living north of Twin was this second murder that the Prozer for his strawberry plants, it would Falls. Fans in towns north of here tector, Baron von Neurath, was greatly improve their quality and are given receipts when they caused to make a grant of about quantity. Later when he picked a cross the bridge to attend games. Though this blood money was instrawberry in the form of a fat min- When they return, the rain check dignantly refused.

now, he admitted Bryant undoubtedly and the receipt gives them free To suggest that these affairs were deliberate provocation would be far

Germany has been doing every- setched if it were not that Nozis have custody, and on going to a doctor thing in her power to provoke the been openly proclaiming the end of afterwards found that they had been Czechs into active revolt in order to the Protectorate and that heavy con- injected with tuberculosis and leprosy

here. Schools are being used as A strange story has been circulatoffair now appears in the controlled " In addition, Herr Himmler, Chief ing of a mysterious Scarlet Plmof the S.S. troops, arrived in pernel, who had been spiriting away Prague. To all inquiries the official suspects under the very eyes of the

news bureau declares that his visit Gestapo. The fact remains that S.S. troops the point of making an arrest, only ere assembled in force at Hradeany to find that their victims and left Castle and that Himmler had long the country. A chance interview So far the Czechs have not been release from a prison where prigonded into rising, but a few more soners are kept in pitch dark vaults incidents like these and they may in which gold was formerly stored turn on their masters. Passive enabled the truth to be told.

The young man, an innocent pawn A lightning transport strike in the in the game, had been employed by eapital was only prevented by a a Captain Morton to teach English in One is still missing. The other was hurried 'decree imposing severe Prague. He soon discovered that this was only a cloak to conceal more

> been through the Turkish campaign, spoke nearly every European language like a native. In the two months following the annexation he managed to get nearly 200 suspect familles across the frontier into safety, in many cases saving their jewels as

ing to-day but for an unforeseen accident. Nearing the frontier with a party of refugees, a child sitting by him knocked his arm and the powerful car drove into a tree. hiding places and he was forced to run for it though considerably injured. Patching himself up as best he could be calmly boarded a train

rumoured to be sabotage. Who turnled the points so that the engine was driven on to a pile of workmen's tools? help were confiscated.

> stamp out nationalism... Smetana's "Libusa," which contains spirited references to freedom, was held up indefinitely by the singing

One of Laurel and Hardy's early travelled on this train the day before, successes, "Pack Up Your Troubles," Gim stories are told of treatment where the German Army is made a meted out to prisoners at Brno, most laughing-stock by the comedians. German of all Czech towns, where played to packed houses before a the Czech Nazi Party has openly military policeman saw it. It was then immediately withdrawn.

forced to swim in a pool until consequence of riots at the Pragueexhausted, and then pulled out Berlin match.

SERIOUS FIGHTING BREAKS OUT ON

(Continued from Page 7.) ing land or paying rates of a fairly and Manchukuo forces on Sunday

Now here is the problem that faces | Early this morning, the Japanese the Japanese at Shanghal. Although forces which advanced their positions the Japanese population outnumber on the right bank of the Khalha the British population by four to one, River opened flerce artillery bomthe British electors, qualified by pay- bardment of the Outer Mongol ment of rate and possession of land, positions on the opposite side of the outnumber the Japanese electors by River ..

The Japanese Yamagata detach-So marked is the British electoral ment repulsed a mechanised unit of preponderance that it is only by the Outer Mongol forces which courtesy that the Japanese have held penetrated the Khalha River bank any seats on the Council at all. If from Nomonhan. Ten Outer Mongol the British put up 9 candidates, and lanks were captured by the same

Council would be all-British. In fact, Japanese flying column advanced to Changanobo, about 15 miles west of Changehunmiao, at 5 p.m. on Sunday and repulsed the Outer Mongol forces from the vicinity. About 20 Outer Mongol tanks were disabled in the

engagement. Units/of the Japanese air force appeared over the Outer Mongol

of greater population. The only re- silenced later in the morning. About sult was that they came at the bottom | 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha River were also strated and damaged. field dispatches further claim. About 11 a.m. to-day 12 Soviet The ballot-box, then, cannot give planes appeared over the Japanese Japan control of the Shanghai Muni- positions on Meregene Height facing

cipal Council unless, at great cost, Nomonhan, while another 20 Soviet they can buy their way into a majority of the rate-paying and landowning voters. Already they have jected to intense anti-aircraft fire, all the liberties and rights that other the Soviet planes on both occasions



and made to do gymnastic exerclses in a heated drill hall. No regard was paid to age or sex. Many prisoners have committed suicide after being released. A note left by one of them gives a possible reason. It alleges that many of them had been inoculated while in

MYSTERIOUS

For weeks the police had been on with a young Englishman after his

excling activities.

The captain, who had served under Lawrence in Arabla and had

JEWELS FELL His efforts would still be continu-Gold and jewels fell from their

and left the country before the live seventy-five miles north of Prague, is and cry caught up with him. £30,000 in notes was found, while the papers of many he wished to

Every effort is being made to

work of clearing the track instead of of national songs, and is now forbidden at the opera house.

dured_the_police_to_suppress_them.___ Attendance at league football An eye-witness recently released, reports that they were matches has now been forbidden in

MONGOL BORDER

all the British voted for them, the Japanese raiding unit. In an outflanking movement, a

ing five to British candidates.
For years that arrangement work-ed admirably, until, in 1936, Japan put up three candidates, pressing for lentlessly bombed them. greater representation on the grounds | The Outer Mongol artillery were

LAST WEEK Final Clearance



His flat was raided and nearly Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Cable Address: Swartstock

Shanghai Stock Exchange. SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE



"You mag. Sir ?"

" How did I get on this ship ?"

"This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the Hotel Magnificent." " H'm, I see. Can't you do anything to

step it rolling?" "Rolling, Sir? Oh - yes, of course. I'll speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once."

" Don't go away. Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent? My memory lin's too good. Must have had a nasty

"You had several jurs, Sir, if I may say so. You arrived with three other gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sie - but you insisted on tetaliting your silk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfathet."

"H'm. Yes. I see. Er - have you got anything - or - that is to say -"

"A nice, long, cool, Rose's Lime Julce, Sit. Ice of course. Taken before, it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic agent to combat a condition which, alas, is -- "

" Deeds fellow - not words I Begone I Speed hence - returning with your life-restoring draught of Ross's."



Lawrence Tibbett, famed American barltone, with Mrs. Tibbett at

their farm in Wilton, Conn. Mr. Tibbet sang at the White House

reception to King George and Queen Elizabeth.

Bridge Accepts

Rain Checks

Twin Falls, Ida.

Strawberry Gives

Thanks

was right.

Santa Cruz. Cal.

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

GIVEN. TUITION DANCING IN 6 HOURS, Ballroom, Tango, Rhumba, American Tap. Tuition rapid and practical. World's Champion's steps. Apply:—Tony's Dance Studie, China Building, 6th floor. Telephone 20933.

SCHOOL OF MOTORING Limited, China Building, Room 104, offers you trial or short or comprehensive courses in motor tuition with European or Chinese Instructors. Terms \$25 to \$75. Phone 20882.

TO LET. MODERN FLATS TO LET.-Nos. 10-10, Hillwood Rond, Kowloon. Newly built. Modern conveniences. Apply No. 37, Bute Street, 1st floor, Mongkok. Tel. 50053.

Local Events

. Mr. Gerald A. Goodban, headmaster | published Inter. of the Diocesan Boys' School, will be the meaker at the usual weekly meeting of the Peace Pledge Union, to be held in the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, at 5.30 p.m. tomorrow.

Two weddings took place at the Registry yesterday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Mar-

Mr. Vladimir Alexander Renson. service manager of Phileo Radio Distributors, married Miss Marian Honoria Kew of 50, Robinson Road. The witnesses were Messrs A. J. Kew and G. Whittick.

Central Bank of China, married Miss | were drawn:-Laura Dzau Nan-shu, student, of 5, 637, 28, 174, 180, 25, 102, 603, 380,

ly between Mr. Gerald Arthur Goodban, headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School, and Miss Mary Hope Simpson, of "Little Langdale," East Horsley, Surrey, England, at present residing at the Peninsula Hotel, Kow-

Other forthcoming weddings announced are:

Mr. Chan Hung-lai, assistant manager of the Klan Gwan Co., to Miss Tang Chuen-ho of 89, Leighton Hill Road: Mr. Kwan Klew-ming. merchant, to Miss Sum Fing-luen, of 283, Hennessy Road; Mr. Ngal Kunyun, foreman of Marsman Ltd., to Miss Yeung Ah-yau, of Pak Tin Village, Talpo Road, Shamshulpo.

tween John Gordon Whittaker, Royal Artillery, only son of the late Mr. John Whittaker, of Shaw Chorley, Lancashire, and Mrs. John Whittaker, Dean's Orchard, Merc. Wilts, and Wendy Willcocks, only daughter of Major J. L. Willcocks, p.s.o., M.c., late The Black Watch, Commissioner of Prisons, Hongkong, and Mrs. Willcocks, of Hongkong, and Cranleigh, Surrey.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

The Superintendent's Office of the

UNION WATERBOAT CO., LTD. is now situate at Queen's Building, 3rd Floor. Entrance Connaught Road. Tel. No. 20004.

DODWELL & CO., LTD. General Managers. Hongkong, 1st July, 1939;

PRELIMINARY NOTICE

I wish to inform my esteemed supporters that I have left Mesers. WINDSOR BROS., Jewellers, Kowloon, of my own accord and propose shortly to open my own Jewellery Establishment. I shall interrupted his leave and has rejoinaccord them the same attention and courteous service as pre-· I viously. Particulars of address

> G. M. ARTHUR, Jeweller.

Kowloon, 1st July, 1939.

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

a drawing of the A series of Deben-Mr. Chang Hsu-chun, clerk of the 1939 and the following numbers Tak-cheong, Lam. Kwok-fee, Law been immeasurably more difficult, if

Laura Dzau Nan-shu, student, of 5, Knutsford Terrace. The wilnesses were Messrs. Chai Chen-chow and Yen Tao-chen.

St. John's Cathedral Women's Fellowship will hold their monthly bridge and mahjong drive on July 13 at 3 p.m. Admission is \$1, including tea.

The wedding will take place shortly between Mr. Gerald Arthur

| Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arthur | Carpid Arth

761, 414, 446, 202. Holders of these numbers are kindly requested to present their Debentures to The Bank of East Asia, in Charge of Company. Ltd., Hongkong for collection.

M. CHAN HARR. Hongkong, July 1, 1939.

To the Editor. Hongkong Telegraph.

news appeared in adjacent columns wind was mainly easterly, owing to in one of your recent issues. One the presence of a trough of low that a Japanese consular official was involved in a photography incident on the Peak, the other that a Japanese had bought a Connaught Road build-ing which overlooks the Naval-Yard. One can only suppose that it's nobody's job to see that sort of thing doesn't happen.

If it's nobody's business it's time it was made somebody's, especially in view of the well-known spy-mania of the Japanese, and the fact that, for example, foreigners are not allowed to own or occupy property in the part of Yokohama which looks towards the naval base at Yokosuka, some sixty miles away. There is such a thing as reciprocity in other avenues than commercial ones, "TIT FOR TAT."

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange—Official Summary issued yesterday: With the exception of a fairly large line of Government 31/2% Loan done @ 14% discount, the market was dull and very quiet.

Buyers

H.K. Bank, \$1,320 Union Ins., \$425 H.K. do. 4% Debentures par. China Lights, (old) \$8.15 Cements, \$121/2 Wing On (H.K.), \$41 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan, 4% pm.

Canton Ins., \$230 Union Ins., \$435 H.K. Fires, \$185

H.K. Lands \$36

Watsons, \$814

Union Ins., \$4321/4 Providents, \$414 H.K. Tramways, \$10.40 Cements, \$12.80 H.K. Govt. 31/2 Loan, \$993/8

Afternoon Closing

Atoks Ps. 1014 Antamok Ps. 19 Bagulo Gold Ps. 21 Batong Buhay Ps. .012
Benguet Consolidated Ps. 10.40 Blg Wedge Ps. 19 Consolidated Mines Ps. .002 IX.L. Ps. 45 Itogon Mining Ps. 23 Masbate Consolidated Ps. 101/2 Mine Operation Ps. 14 San Mauricio Ps. 89 Surigao Consolidated Ps. 21 Suyoe Consolidated Ps. 121/2 Sundiente Investment Ps. .035 United Paracole Ps. 391/2

Mindanno Motherlode Ps. 9

DRAMATIC TALE OF THETIS' END

(Continued from Page 1.)

dangerous, as the compartment was only just showing above water, and the submarine was held up by a With a tremor of emotion in his

voice, Captain Oram spoke of the "very gallant behaviour of all men aboard. time," he added. "Whenever there

foul air caused them to keep quiet. " for ever. The inquiry was adjourned until the air.

to-morrow.—Reuter.

DANZIG'S FATE DECIDED, SAYS BERLIN MESSAGE

(Continued from Page 1.)

ed his post. The Minister's sudden return believed to be connected with report that the question of including Lithuania in the proposed guarantee and date of opening will be of the Baltic State by England, France and Russia, is under discussion in Moscow.—Trans-Ocean.

THE POLICE RESERVE Orders Issued for The Coming Week

Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. C. G. Perdue, Commissioner of Police | had had time to take hold.

Man-cho, Chan Cheong-shing, Leung | not impossible. Tak-kwong, Yung Fook-pul, Joseph What adds to the mystery of the Tam Hung. Li Tung-sang, Cecil H. fire's origin is the fact that the hut, G. Leong, Chan Wai-shun, Wei Ying- being designed as a school, is supyuen, Lo Shiu-kwal, Seah Cheow- posed to be closed and uninhabited hong, John Ma. Wu Man-hon and after dark William Ho. Patrol duty, nightly be-

by members as detailed by the Officer safety of the camp. in Charge. · Flying Squad .- Patrol duty, nightly between 8 p.m. and midnight by

members as detailed by the Officer Emergency Unit Reserve.—Patrol By order of the Board of Directors. duty, nightly between 8 p.m. and midnight by members as detailed by General Manager. the Officer in Charge of Company.

PROLONGED MONSOONS | Mark Hongkong's Weather Last Month

Sir, - Two remarkable items of During the first week of June the pressure over the China Sea, and the weather was comparatively cool. The south-west monsoon set in on June! and continued without inter--mission-for-the-remainder-of-themonth; it is unusual for the southwest monsoon to blow for so long without a break.

> Temperatures during this period were slightly above normal. Throughout the month the weather was mainly showery; rain fell on 20 days. There were, however, frequent bright intervals, and from June 24 to 28 the weather was fine

and sunny. The mean temperature for the month was 81.5, which is four degrees above normal. A maximum of 89.5 was recorded on June 30, and a minimum of 70.9 on June 1. The mean relative humidity was 85 per cent, against a normal of 83 per cent. Sunshine amounted to 134 hours, which is 30 hours less than normal. The total rainfall was 8.65 inches, against a normal of 15.23 Inches. A maximum gust of 48 m.p.h. from the south-west was recorded at 1 p.m. on June 9.

OLD LANDMARK GOES Reasons for Demolition Of Leighton Store

Further inquiries from the authorities regarding the demolishing of the Leighton Store, which had been on the "Island" opposite the Craigengower Cricket Club, Happy Valley, for some years, elicited the information that the licence for the klosk, which had been built there on a temporary permit, had been can-celled at the request of the Urban

Mr. R. R. Todd said the building was being used as an eating house, and the Urban Council decided to cancel the licence because the business had outgrown the size of the

Mr. Todd also said that the Commissioner of Police, who was also a member of the Council, suggested that the building should be demolished, and the site kept clear. This recommendation was agreed upon by the Council.

Addis Ababa Flights Faster

ROME. The Ala Littorio Airlines has innugurated a new 214 day service from Rome to Addis' Ababa. There are dally trips to Asmura and Addis Ababa and alternate trips every other day via Dessye and Gondar.

L KOWLOON FIRE

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Refugee Camp **Hut Destroyed**

The refugee comp in King's Park, Nurses Board Examination held in behind the Kowloon Magistracy, was June: "I saw no sign of panie at any fortunate last night in not suffering complete destruction when fire broke was any work to be done, I heard the out in one of the most westerly huts. men talking and joking until the Made of wood, and bone dry from the intense heat of the sun during They showed quiet bravery of the past few days, the hut was which the memory will live with me material for a bonfire which shot

> wasted the slames away from the Emily Hung Ki Kui, Helen Lee Lai adjoining huts. The great heat, Fan, Cynthia Chan Heung Koh, however, started small stres in a Joseph Leung Lai Sang. second hut, but these were soon controlled.

The major fire started about 9.30 with tongues of fire, rose into the air Yin, *Leung Tung Ping, and attracted crowds from all around the district. The reason for the fire is not known. The hut in which it started is not a Government building, Kwal Lan. but was erected by the Emergency Refugee Council at a cost of \$4,000, and was used as a school and industrial section for the refugee children. In the hut was a store room in which were many matresses and pillows,

By 10 p.m. the fire was almost out, but in the meanwhile the scorching | Passed.—Hon Pik Ying, Wong heat had started two smaller fires in Chung Shan. the Isolation hut—the gap being but a few feet. Coolles clambered up on the roof and with buckets of water extinguished the flames before they Sau Ying, Pauline Kan, Wong Kwan

Deputy Superintendant G. C. Moss, Chinese Company.-The under- of the Kowloon Fire Station, was logy, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that mentioned members will attend summoned from out of the Alhambra Headquarters for Part II of Training Theatre, and was in charge of the tures amounting to HK\$100,000.00 Course on July 4 at 6.30 p.m. Con- operations. Three fire appliances (Hongkong Dollars One hundred stables Tong Shlu-woon, Chan Chi- were on the scene, but had it not thousand only) issued by this wing. Chan Ching-man, Peter Francis been for the east wind, the task of On, Lee Chung Wen, Yip Yan Ol. Company took place on the 1st June, Lee, Chan Yiu-hing, Li Chung, Chan controlling the blaze would have

The refugees were not panicky, and tween 8 p.m. and midnight by mem- as soon as the fire was over settled spotted immediately after its out- Hung Ching Chu. Indian Company.—Patrol duty, break by the camp officers who took nightly between 8 p.m. and midnight immediate steps to ensure the

ALLEGATIONS European Woman Appears Mary Kelly, by false pretences. Complainant

EXAM FOR NURSES

Successful Candidates In Recent Test

Following are the results of

PRELIMINARY

Government Hospitals Honours.—Elaine Poon Yuen Wai. Passed.—Brawn Wong Sul Kee, Lillian Tai, *Leonora Pau, Jonet Tse material for a bonfire which shot Hok Yen, Gwendolen Tse Lun Jun, flames almost a hundred feet into Jennie Tse Chung Yu, Clara Ko Wai Most fortunate for the camp and Dorothy Smith, Rita Wong, Vivian the hundreds of refugees there, an Kheong, Marion Soong Kum Ping, easterly wind was blowing and Katherine Goon Yuen Tsun Mai,

Tung Wah Hospital

Passed.-Leung Wan Yee, Chan p.m. A hugo pillar of smoke, shot Wal Hing, Cheng Wal Ping, Chan

Kwong Wah Hospital

Passed.—Tsol Yuet 'Ngan, Wong

Tung Wah Eastern Hospital Passed.-Chan Wai Han, Li Yuk Chun, Lo Siu Wan.

Alice Memorial & Affiliated Hospitals

Hospital Passed.—Wong Wai Fung. Cheng Yu. Daisy Shi. * Credit in Anatomy and Physio-

FINAL

Government Hospitals

Passed .-- Soon Wel Yeun, Szio Iu | U Tung Wah Hospital

Passed.-Au Hei Lan, Kwok Yuk King, Yip Wal Fong, Li Hon King. Kwong Wah Hospital Passed.-Miss Cheung Shuk Yin,

Luk Chi Wai, Tung Wah Eastern Hospital Passed.-Miss Yeung Tsui Lin, bers as detailed by the Officer in down quietly again. The fire was Chan Fung Chun, Hung Sui Ching, Hongkong Schatorium & Hospital

Passed.—Yue Tak Hing, Chan So Hang, Maggie Ho. Central Magistracy yesterday, when

Peter Sheung Wal-sung, 30, unemployed, appeared on a charge of having obtained \$225 from Miss Elma Sheung was alleged to have falsely represented that he was authorised to A remand until Thursday was collect money on behalf of Messrs. granted Chief Detective-Inspector M. Millington, Ltd., and to issue a receipt Murphy by Mr. R. Edwards at the on their behalf.

JEWELLERY

WELL MADE TO

WATCHES REPAIRED

JEWELLERY MODERNIZED REPAIRED OR MODIFIED

INTERESTING

Established

OFFICE.

PARCEL POST

Registered and Parcel Post Service Swatow and Foochow is tem-

porarily suspended.

MAIL FOR CANTON

Registered and Ordinary mail and Parcels (not Insured) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit,

VIA SIDERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Elre) and South America are forwarded "via

Siberia" if so superscribed. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed

at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD		
From	Per Duc.	
ormosa and Swatow	Canton MaruJuly	4.
	. X E S	_
hanghai	Kiangsuuly	9,
. •		-
	1W111/1111	
_ •		-
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
VMOS	van muutse	4.
- datasti (Yasla data 79th 1886)	AIP France Field	K
it week to a second and a second a seco	Weblinion	_
stratta and Europe via Sucz (Papers		
ctc.)-London date, 8th June		
and London Parcels-London date,	CorfuJuly	5
1st June. Manila	Emp of Jonan July.	5
Manila	Fally RouseelJuly	5
Salgon	Talma	5
Inva and Manila	TittalengkaJuly	B
Straits	Burdwan	0
Pientsin	Holhow July	Ø
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways	TIOMON THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	
Direct Service"—London date,	•	
1st July.	Imperial Airways PlaneJuly	6
	, <b>(</b>	
Bayard	KayingJuly	ŧ
Air Mall by 'Pan American Air-	•	
ways Direct Service"-San Fran-		•
cleco date. 28th June.	Lan American trustala rame and	•
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San	Teslee:	
Francisco date, 10th June)	Pres. Garfield	•
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 10th June) U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San	Tulse	
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 16th June)	Pres. Plerce	ì
Francisco date. 16th June, Japan and Shanghal	Yasukuni Maru	
	D MAILS	
11111 W AN		

The state of the s	Pres. Garfield
	D MAILS Per Date and Time.
Tue	sdny
Canghai	Tai Seun Hong
Fort Bayard, and Halphong	Jean Dupuls Tues., July 4, 2 p.m. Yuensang Tues., July 4, 7 p.m.
Wedr	
Parcels only for Straits	Van Heutsz Wed., July 5, 5 a.m. Sirogane Maru Wed., July 5, 8.15 a.m. Felix Roussel Wed., July 5, 10.30 p.m. Hupeh Thurs., July 6, 10 a.m. Air Franco Piano Wed., July 5, 11.30 a.m. K.P.O.  Reg., July 5, 11.30 a.m. Ord., July 5, Noon.
Swatow Chuanchow, Amoy and (Foochow	Reg., July 5, 11.30 a.m. Ord., July 5, Noon. Mingsang Wed., July 5, 1.30 p.m Haitan Wed., July 5, 3 p.m
Thu	redny

Haiphong	Wingsang Wed., July b, 4 p.m.
Thu	raday
Haiphong Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Mauritlus, Reunion, and Madagascar Sandakan Manila	Woolgar Thurs., July 6, 3.30 p.m. President Pierce Thurs., July 6, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 13th July	Imperial Airways Plane Thurs., July 6. K.P.O. RegJuly 6, 5 p.m. OrdJuly 6, 5.30 p.m.

Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . . July 6, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by Imperial Airways Thurs., July 6. Direct Service"-due Sydney 14th K.P.O. Reg. ..... July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 6, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . July 8, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 6, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Pan American Airways Plane

lulu, and U.S.A. by the "Pan-

K.P.O. American . Alrways Direct Ser-Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. vice"-due San Francisco 13th Ord. .....July 6, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. ......July 7, 7.30 a.m. Friday Changhal ..... Conte Rosso ..Fri., July 7, 8.30 a.m. Fort Bayard, Holhow and Pakhol ... Szechuen ... Fri., July 7, 12.80 p.m.

Fri., July 7.

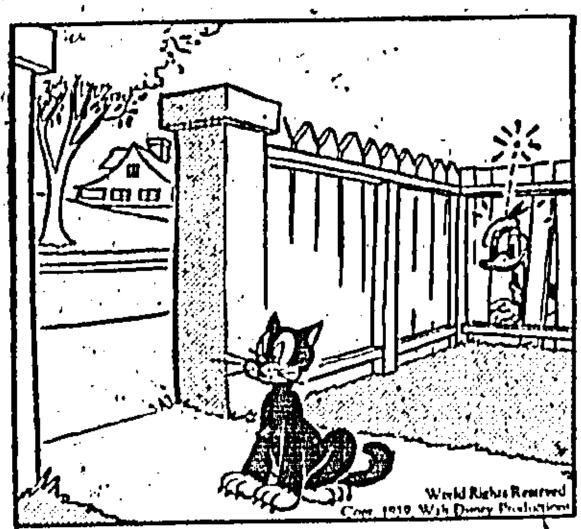
Parcels, .....July 6, 5 p.m. Vancouver B.C., and (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Reg., .....July 7, 9.15 a.m. Ord., ......July 7, 10 a.m. Vancouver B.C., 25th July. Parcels .....July 7, 5 p.m. Papers, ..... July 8, 8.30 a.m. Saturday

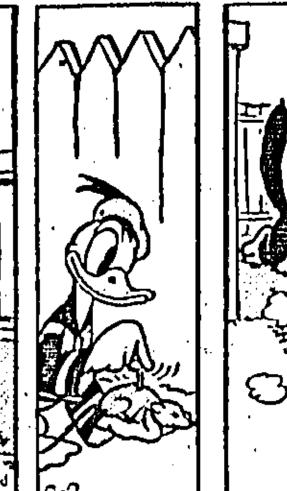
Bervico"-due Amsterdam. 18th G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., .....July 5, 9.30-a.m. Ord., ......July 8, 10 a.m. Manila ..... Pres. Garfield Sat., July 8, 1030 a.m. Reg., ....July 8, 9.45 a.m. Ord., ....July 8, 10.30 a.m.

Sunday Kiongau .....Sun., July 9, 9 a.m Monday Salgon ..... Chenonceaux Mon., July 10, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, 17th 🐪 Mon., July 10 Reg. . . . . July 10, 5 p.m. ..... July 10, 5.30 p.m.

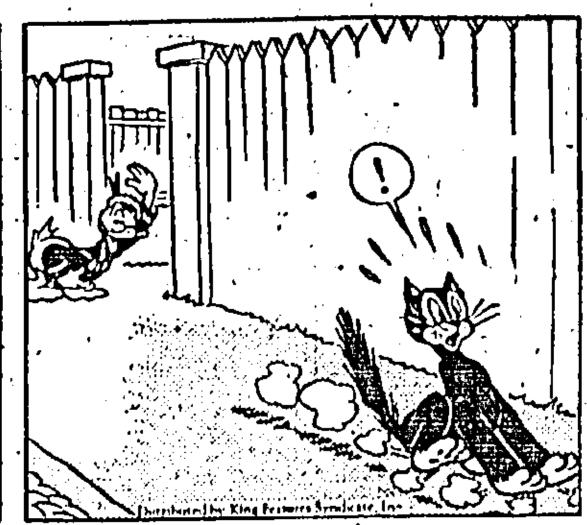
G.P.O. Reg. .... July 10, 5 p.m. Ord. .......July 10, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Maiaya, Java and Aus-Imperial Airways Plane tralla by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due Sydney. 17th K.P.O. Reg. ..... July 10, 5 p.m.

Ord. .... July 10, 5,30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . July 10, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . July 10, 7 p.m.











DANIEL CRAWFORD (OLD MATURED) WHISKY \$5.20 per bottle

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

# WINDING-UP PETION

# Order Against Ching Kee Navigation Steam

Ceased Business

"The Company is indebted to

Japanese Affidavli

The Hongkong branch of the Ching Kee Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., was ordered to be wound up by the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor at the Supreme Court yesterday, following a petition to this effect by the Shiang Kee, otherwise known as the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., one of the shareholders.

It was disclosed during the proceedings that the Company had six ships at present lying in the waters of the Colony, and that the head office had already been ordered to be wound up by the Chungking District Court.

The petition was opposed by shareholders holding 50,000 shares, and the Dairen Kisen Kaisha, a Japanese concern and one of the creditors.

D. L. Strellett, of Geo. K. Hall petition an order was made by the were entitled to assume control of Brution and Co. Mr H. G. Sheldon, District Court of Chungking on the ships lying in Hongkong. R.C., and the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, February 21, 1939, that the Company Jnr., instructed by Mr. H. J. Arm- be wound up and that Jun-ke Choy, strong of Deacons, opposed the Ting Z. Chang and Yuen-wu Wong, petition on behalf of the following be appointed liquidators. The Disshareholders: Hsu Chin-tang (4,394 trict Court at Chungking is a Court patter Chinese company, said Mr. shares), Hsu Teh-yen (3,754), Cheng of competent jurisdiction to order Teh-chun (2,502), Kao Yung-tong the winding up of the Company, the (2,044), Kao Cheng-chang (1,584), said Court having derived special Yu Weh-ting (1,420), Yu Wel-fan jurisdiction for that purpose in to the contrary, this Court should (1,000), Li Yu-hsiang (70), Cheng February 20, 1939. Pen-ching (6,377), Cheng Chung-yu (6,176). Chang Chl-yu (5,623). Chang Pen-fah (5,429), Chang Hsinteh (4,836), Chang Ming-teh (4,500) various persons in Hongkong. It has

would put fill in the with regard to trading vital as cross-examination by Mr. Sheldon.

In answer to Mr. Sheldon, Mr. Lo ships by hostile forces. In the circle 107, Section 1 of the cumstances it is just and equitable Chinese Criminal Code, which he Chinese Criminal Code, which he Chinese Criminal Code, which he company should be wound that the Company should be wound went on, the business was carried on that the Company should be wound went on, the business was carried on that the Company should be wound went on, the business was carried on that the Company should be wound went on, the business was carried on the company the doubt.

| Chinese Criminal Code, which he company should be wound to company the owners of 20 ships, six Ferguson Websiew (author). had translated, provided the death up. penalty or penal servitude for life "There is danger to the assets, that if companies in England were for transferring merchant vessels to principally the said steamships of the allowed to trade with enemy countrant of Company now lying in the waters of tries they would also have returned North of China. "conspiring with an enemy country" Hongkong, unless a winding up order a favourable balance.

"conspiring with an enemy country" Hongkong, unless a winding up order a favourable balance.

The grounds of opposition, accord— Matsumoto, were still flying the properties." This was not necessarily by this Court." limited to supplying such things directly to an enemy State-But in- Mr. Potter, were: cluded supplying to ap individual or That the Company had already making any profits and also that the corporate body of enemy status been wound up by an order of com- excessive cost involved in the windwhich could directly or indirectly petent jurisdiction in the country of ing up was entirely unjustified. present case, the chartering of ships was difficult to see how it could affidavit, Mr. June-ke Choy had filed happened as to that and Mr. Matto Japan was covered by the section. function in Hongkong under these a statement in which he pointed out sumoto had stated that these ships

ment forces. Mr. Sheldon: I put it to you that many months; and: it does not apply to private in- It was just and equitable to wind dividuals or private property such as up the Company because the whole; merchant ships?-The terms are substratum had gone, it being imgeneral, like supplying monies and possible under existing circumstances properties. It does not specify for it to carry on in conformity with either the State or an individual, but the laws of the country in which it if anything indirectly benefits an was incorporated. enemy State it is covered by the Counsel then produced copies of

Opening the case, Mr. Potter said Court of Chungking, and pointed out the Ching Kee Company was in- that there had been an appeal which, 1920. The head office was in Chefoo, cedure and merits of the case. but at all inaterial times there had been a branch office in Hongkong-

#### Text of Pclillon

Counsel then read out the petition, existed for generations. The position naval authorities. which stated in part: "The Company owns 20 stenmships Japanese company with its head office of which six-the Sheng Lee, Mao in Tokyo. Lee, An Lee, Feng Lee, Eng Lee and Hsin Lee-are now, and have been for about 18 months, lying in the

waters of this Colony. "Since the outbreak of hostilities between China and Japan in 1937, the business of the Company in short and effective ground for in- he construed as an infringement of that a contract made between a Ja-Hongkong has practically ceased and voking the jurisdiction of this the law and that the acts of the panese and a Chinese in Hongkong the said six vessels have remained Court.

in Hongkong. "Since the middle of January this Mr. B. Matsumoto, attorney for the year the officers of the Company D.K.K. and the Ching Kee Company, that in the absence of any evidence pany is a citizen of Hongkong? formerly in charge of the business Mr. Potter said he would take ob- to the contrary, and on the grounds Mr. Sheldon: No, but a citizen of in Hongkong have ceased to control jection to any portion of the state- which he had set out, the law in China. However, I do submit that attended at the offices in Hongkong counseller in the Marine Court of and therefore the Court had juris- terling of steamships in Hongkong is her Vou Smilling For Trais The 7 is or opened any other place of business. Dairen and this was not sufficient to diction to order the winding up of not illegal. "Towards the beginning of the runlify him as an expert in Chinese the Company. month of February, 1939, the Dairen law. Kishen Knishn, a Japanese concern Mr. Matsumoto, in his affidavit, with a branch office in Hongkong, suggested that the Emergency Ap- Sheldon said the allegation that the dence I have is that the Hongkong with a pranch office in Hongkong, suggested that the Emergency Ap- Company had ceased to carry on branch is non-existent. I have heard the bird. Hop: Fox-Trot—The Palais from the Company to take possession transfer of arms and other war business was answered by Mr. Mat- nothing of it having accepted the of and control the movements of the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract. said ships and, as representatives of apply to ordinary trading with stated that the suspension was only Mr. Sheldon: The D.K.K. are the the Company, applied to the Harbour private concerns. The D.K.K. were temporary. It had been said that agents. Master for clearances in respect of prepared to obtain an undertaking the typhoon of September, 1937, and the Mao Lee and An Lee. As a re- from the Japanese Consul General in the hostilities, were responsible for office?—Yes. sult of certain proceedings before the Hongkong that the ships would not the closing up of the business. But And your submission is that the Court, clearance of the said two be seized by the Japanese Govern-surely, Counsel contended, the Com- D.K.K., as agents of the head office, General. slips was ordered to be stopped. | ment, and that if the D.K.K. were pany should not be wound up just | PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

given possession of the vessels, they would only be used for commercial purposes and legitimate trade on the const of China.

#### Absurd Suggestion :

This suggestion, Mr. Potter ob- the Casani Club Orchestra. served, was absurd because most of Easter Morning-Fox-Trot; Wan- gian Dance in D Major (Grieg, Op. the places along the coast of China derers—Fox-Trot ..... Casani Club 35).... Gustave Cloez and The Philwere already in Japanese hands and Orchestra; My Shadow's Where My harmonic Orchestra of Parls; Slavonic therefore it was tantamount to trading with an enemy country. The Court should treat the laws of China as English laws, the object of which was to restrain the activities of its patients on behalf of an enemy country.

Orchestra; My Shadow's Where My Dance Orchestra of Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 1 In C Major (Dvorak); Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra of Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 1 In C Major (Dvorak); Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra of Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 1 In C Major (Dvorak); Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak) or Court State Orchestra of Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Orchestra or Paris; Slavonic nationals on behalf of an enemy Heart Out For You—Fox-Trot ... 2.15 Close Down. country. The facts disclosed in Mr. Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And 6.00 Bach Concert. The petitioners were represented "The petitioners are shareholders Matsumoto's affidavit were that the Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita in B Flat... Harold Somuel

> If this were true the position would be remarkable, because the D.K.K., being a Japanese concern, were being asked to become agents Potter. Such an act was illegal in chestra. view of the fact that-a state of war existed between the two countries, and in the absence of any evidence presume that the English law was exactly the same as the Chinese law.

#### Other Activities

and the Dairen Kishen kaisna, who ceased to carry on business in the or creditors to the amount of Colony and can only carry on business in the Company had 14 others, has regards the grounds that the pairen.

As regards the grounds that the three of which were being run in which were being run Dairen.

At the outset, Mr. Potter said that in view of the existence of Sinopert on Chinese law for the petitioners, had filed an affidavit, he would put him in the witness-box for would put him in the witness-box for cross-examination by Mr. Sheldon.

The parameter of which were being run in three of which were liable to be seized, Mr. Sheldon said the position was absolutely novel and nugatory. For the first time in the history of juris-sung to which were liable to be seized, Mr. Sheldon said three of which were liable to be seized, Mr. Sheldon said three of which were liable to be se

ing to the affidavit, were that if the The grounds for the petition, said winding up order were made the

that the word "kok" (country) men- The Company had, in fact, ceased appointment of the D.K.K. as agents the order was entirely ineffective, tioned in the Section was confined to do business in Hongkong, the only to naval, military or govern- Chinese employees having departed the China Merchants Company hired to make the confined to the china Merchants Company hired to make the and not having done anything for the Sheng Lee as a hulk in Hong- to grant an order following that. kong, no such information was given.

Mr. T. K. King, Shipping Manager of the China Merchants, had also When the case was resumed in the disclosed that its accounts with chants Steam Navigation Co. This various banks had been closed since was entirely the opposite, and Mr. the order made by the District been appointed agents.

corporated with limited liability however, was dismissed by the August, 1938, it had been impossible under the laws of China in April. Supreme Court of China on the pro- to trade between ports, for the ships | His Lordship replied that he was were liable to seizure by the not such an ardent student of the Quoting authorities to support the Japanese. In other words, a ship local Press, but if an incorrect state- String....Russian Novelty Orchestra; grounds he had put forward. Mr. Lying the Chinese National ting, if it ment had been made he thought Mr. Potter said that the law that he was wished to trade, could only do so Potter had done enough to dispel asking to be applied in this case had with the consent of the Japanese the idea. would be the same if it concerned a

one could fall to agree with his necessity, as a matter of law, that In the present case, an appeal oninion on Chinese law. In the the branch office in England or against an order made by the Dis- oninion of Mr. Lo, the relations be- Hongkong should be wound up as trict Court of Chungking had been tween the Ching Kee Company and well. There was no authority, he dismissed, and this in itself was a the D.K.K. could, in a wider sense, said, that he knew of, which showed Company and the attempts thereat was entirely illegal. Referring to the amdavit filed by were both prohibited.

Counsel concluded by submitting forward that the branch of this com-

Concerto in C Major

"IL TROVATORE," ACT IV Weather Forecast and Announce-Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. The Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per with the Ural Cossack's Choir con-

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service -Musette (Sibelius)...Royal Opera of Intercession from St. John's House Orchestra, Stockholm; King

because of these reasons. Besides, It was also stated in the amdavit the majority of the shareholders

Chinese fing, and these were the Company would be prevented from Court of Chungking had any jurisdiction. On February 21, 1939, the Court in Chungking ordered that the In answer to Mr. Matsumoto's Company be wound up. Nothing that no document concerning the were still trading. This proved that Capt. George Miller.

### Error Corrected

filed an affidavit, saying that he went afternoon, Mr. Potter drew attention to the Ching Kee's premises in Wing to an error in one of the papers, Lok Street in April last and found which stated that the petition was nobody there. Subsequent inquiries for the winding up of the China Mer-January last, and at no time was any Potter added that those interested in mention made of the D.K.K. having the China Merchants, after reading that statement, would not naturally Mr. King also stated that since be at all pleased with his arguments.

Continuing his arguments, Mr. Sheldon quoted authorities to show that just because a company had Mr. Potter then referred to the been ordered to be wound up in a affidavit of Mr. Lo and said that no foreign country, it did not follow of

His Lordship: Are you putting it its affairs; nor have they, so far as ment which dealt with law. Mr. China as regards trading with an a contract made between a citizen of Mind.... Harry Roy and His Orchesthe petitioners are able to ascertain, Matsumoto, he said, was only a enemy was the same as in England, China and a Japanese for the char-

> His Lordship: I don't understand Replying for the opponents, Mr. the relevance of this. All the evi-

> > His Lordship: Agents of the head

Bach Concert Including tion (Rogers); Broadway Melody of 1.15 Reuter and Rugby Press,

> 1.30 Orchestral. 1812 Overture (Tchaikovsky) ...

ducted by Alexander Kitschin; Berceuse (Sibelius); King Christian Sulte Christian Suite-Elegie (Sibelius); 12.30 Sam Browne (Baritone) and Berceuse (Kajanus)....Royal Opera House Orchestra, Stockholm; Norwe-

by Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., and Mr. in the Company, holding 1,500 shares by the head office of the Ching Kee, H. C. Macnamara, instructed by Mr. of \$50 each, fully paid up. On their by the head office of the Ching Kee, (Lunceford and Chaplin). Sam Officing. Brown (Baritone) with The Rhythm nieri-Violin; Bonucci-'Cello; Ca-Sisters and Orchestra; The Feller sella-Plano); Prelude And Fugue That Played The Planner-Comedy No. 1 in C Major; Prelude And Waltz; Life Begins When You're In Fugue No. 2 in C Minor ... . Harriet Love—Fox-Trot (film 'The Music Cohen (Piano); Musette .....Pablo Goes Round')....Casani Club Or- Casals ('Cello) with Piano accomp. 1.00 Local Time Signal and Wes- And Badinerie (from Suite No. 2 In B Minor')..., Marcel Moyse (Flute) 1.03 Reginald Dixon at the Organ. with Piano accomp, by Georges Truc; Naughty Marietta-Film Selection Concerto In C Major ... Artur Schna-(Herbert); Mississippl-Film Selec- bel and Karl Ulrich Schnabel (Two Planes) and The London Symphony Orchestra cond. by Adrian Boult.

> 7.02 Verdi's 'Il Trovatore' Act IV. Singers in order of appearance: As regards the grounds that the Bianca Scacciati; Francesco Merli;

7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

profitably. Mr. Potter observed company, the owners of 20 ships, six Ferguson Webster; Invitation To The of which were in Hongkong and the Dance (Weber-Op. 65)....Ignaz remainder trading somewhere in the Friedman (Piano); Legende, Op. 17 (Wienlanski) .... Yehudi Menuhin (Violin) and Orchestre Des Concerts Colonne cond. by Georges Enesco. 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements. 8.03 Band Music. Amparito Roca (Texidor): Bells Of St. Malo (Rimmer) ..... Callender's Senior Band: Sengs Of Scotland (arr. Duthoit)....The Regimental Band of H. M. Grenadier Guards cond. by

8.15 London Relay—Cricket—Oxford v. Cambridge. A commentary during the third

day's play by E. W. Swanton from Lord's Cricket Ground, London. 8.30 B.B.C. Recording—"The

Vicar's Garden Party." A Sketch by Stanley West. 8.45 Foffi Dances.

Scandinavian Dances: (a) Varsovienne: (b) Feder Mikkel: (c) Mallebrok; (d) Lot Is Dead ....Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; B. Q. M. S. DICKS Kirkby Melzeard Sword Dance (arr. J. H. LAWRENCE, Jr. Sharp); The Flamborough Sword Dance arr. Sharp)....B.B.C. Wireless Military Band cond. by B. Walton O'Donnell.

9.00 Concert Waltzes. The Swallow Waltz: The Broken Rosenkavaller Waltzes (R. Strauss) ....Bruno Walter conducting the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra.

9.15 London Relay—The News 9.30 London Relay-Food for Thought'. Short talks on matters of topical

9.45 London Relay-Sports News and Market Notes. 9.50 New Dance Programme.

Quickstep-My Blue Heaven; Slow

Fox-Trot-Just One More Chance... .Josephine Bradley and Her Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots—Maybe It's The Spring; Watching The Stars (film 'Splinters in the Air)....Ambrose and His Orchestra; Pasodoble -Bella Espanola: Tango-La Carcainda....Orquesta Tiplea Roberto Firpo; Fox-Trots-We Speak Of You Often: I Can't Get You Out Of My ber You Smiling: Fox Trot—The 7.15 To Dreamland....Hugo Rignold and His Orchesira: Fox-Trot-Red Wing ....Freddle 'Schnickelfritz' Fisher and His Band; Quickstep.—The Black-Stroll....Jack Harris and His Or-

10.30 London Relay-The Indian EMP The Day's Work in the Punjab;

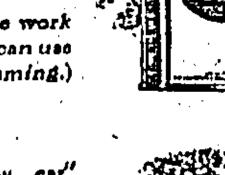
by E. W. Wace, Deputy Inspector- 33 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD -



FIRST: Remove dirt, "Road film," grease, etc., with an application of

#### JOHNSON'S AUTO OLEANER AND POLISH

(This special product does the work quickly, easily, anfely. Anyone can use it. Leaves finish clean and gleaming.)



SECOND: For that "new car" appearance, polish and protect the finish with

#### JOHNSON'S AUTO WAX

(Tough, protective - guards against . decomposition of finish due to sun, zain, dirt, etc. Keeps finish new . . . increases re-sale value.)



These special Johnson automobile products are famous the world over. Insist on them by name and be sure of satisfaction. All Johnson's Wax Polishes are for sale at leading department, hardware, paint and automobile supplies stores.



Sensational CARNU cleans and polishes in ONE oasy application Cana is an entirely new kind of euto polish. In one easy application this amazing product cleans and way-polishes your car-both at the same time? Buy a can of Carns and see how drickly and early it brings out the original beauty of your car's finishe.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

RACINE, WIS., U.S. A.

# CHARITY CONCERT

TO BE HELD IN THE

# CHINA FLEET THEATRE

7th and 8th JULY, 1939

### ARTISTS

HAL LORENZO & TOBY GREY THE HARMONY THREE PEANUT ROACH B. S. M. SMEE

CPL, PEASEGOOD GASTON D'AQUINO COLLEEN NG QUINN LITTLE BETTY LEE ERIK NELSON SGT. WINSPEAR

A DANCE BAND FROM THE 2ND BN. THE ROYAL SCOTS (THE ROYAL REGT.) BY KIND PER-MISSION OF LT. COL. D. J. MacDOUGALL, M.C., AND OFFICERS,

In aid of the dependants of the late Sgt. (Farrier) GRAY

Prices of Admission: \$3.00, 2.00 & 1.00

Stats may be booked at:-

THE PENINSULA HOTEL SGT (A.C.) TUPPER. Tel. 34121 Ex. 144

Everyone Cordially Invited

WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

TELEPHONE 31261 👡 M B. KING.





#### ONLY VOICE" MASTER'S RECORDS

CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)

Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, including:---Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) ..... Alfred Cortot with:-John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330

Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . London Symphony Orch. The Hundred Kisses (D'élanger) Ballet Suite

London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont signatures were set to the De-Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) ......Fritz Kreisler claration of Independence by Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) .... Benno Moiseiwitsch

# S. MOUTRIE &

AND CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND O

At the Repulse Bay HOTEL

Geo Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

During SUNDAY

1 p.m. to 2.30

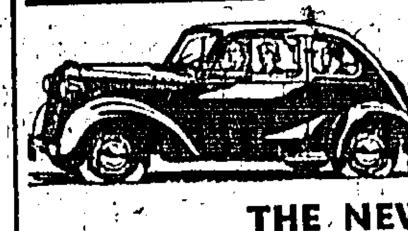
A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

COPIES OF

# PHOTOGRAPHS

"Staff Photographer" appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST" HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



# VAUXHALL "10"

Petrol. Over 40 m.p.g. May we Performance. Maximum speed 60-

65 m.p.h. Acceleration 0-50 m.p.h. in 22.5 seconds. Safey. Independent springing for

stability. Hydraulic brakes. Safety glass all round, Control. Scientific, shock-free steer-

ing. Synchromesh. Comfort. Independent springing improves all roads. Body conformity

seating. No-draught ventilation (d

luxe saloon and Coupe.)

The '10' that gives most for your money.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

The Ujongkong Eelegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 July 4, 1939

Independence Day

ONE hundred and sixty-three

years ago to-day fifty-five which the "Representatives of United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge and country flocked to join of the world for the rectitude of Great War. Their sons burn to our intentions," did "in the Name, and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That These United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, Free and Independent States; that They are Absolved from all "Poland's national defence cannot Allegiance to the British Crown. and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved . . ."

To win independence from the tyranny of King George III cost the lives of some 7,000 American Almost 150 years colonists. later, the United States expended treasure incalculable and the lives of 30,000 of its young men, aiding England's defence

against a continental aggressor. Many ties, besides that of the common sacrifice of the flower of their manhood in the struggle against the mailed fist a quarter of a century ago, are serving today to bind the two Englishspeaking nations close to one another, and the reception afforded Their Majesties the King and Queen on their recent tour of Canada and the United States was a gratifying indication of that accord and wellbeing now in existence between the two great Democracies,

To-day, on the 163rd annivergather at the American Club to sary of the Declaration of honour the first President of the Independence, we find a unity of United States. conviction between the two peoples that complete under-diality is a bulwark against the standing, harmony and unity of forces of disorder which, to-day, action by the English-speaking constitute a far greater menace nations is the only thing that to liberty than any of the can bring order out of the chaos tyrannies charged against "the into which the world might Present King of Great Briplunge, and would assure peace tain" on July 4, 1776.

# by JERZY

Poland would

HE Poles are ready to fight if their liberty is menaced,

enduring nearly one hundred and fifty years of oppression,

divided up between the three Empires of the Romanovs, the

Habsburgs and the Hohen-

Too much blood was shed

to regain Polish independ-

ence in a long tale of risings

a century and a half of

slavery for the Polish people

to give up their precious

the last in its defence.

militarists.

menaced.

1905-1906.

freedom without fighting to

This is an axiom of Eastern

European politics. And that

determination, moreover, is not

confined to nationalists or

Polish Labour organised in

the "P.P.S"—the Polish Social-

ist Party—was first in the

present crisis to tell the world

that they would strike back

should their Republic bo

a long revolutionary tradition. It

was the P.P.S. which in the darkest

days of Tsarist rule, when growing

Poland was gradually killing the

"National independence" to their

The older generation of Pollsh

The working classes in town

the Pilsudski Legion in the

The Polish worker-and the

peasant in the same degree-feel

responsible for the independence

of their country for which so much

Labour fought regular battles with

the Cossacks on the barricades in

carry on these traditions.

of their blood was shed.

of the people."

bourgeois prosperity in Russian

spirit of insurrection, added

The Polish working people have

and revolutions throughout

or their territory is invaded by the Germans. They

will defend the freedom and independence which they

have now recovered for twenty-one years, after

German corridor should be cut through the "Polish Corridor."

emphatic negative to this sug-

This mobilisation was perfect success. Poland militarily one of the strongest countries in Europe. So far as the training of her troops and of the reserve goes, she still claims a slight superiority over Germany, where conscription was introduced only five years ago by the present

The Polish standing army is

million men standing to arms. Should war break out, she can mobilise up to 5,000,000 men, and place round about 150 divisions in the field.

1,500 first line planes and the reserves. The capitals of all Central European countries are within two hours' flight from Polish aerodromes in a fast modern bomber.

When the Peasant and Socialis parties, in opposition for the last pugnacious aviators. twelve years, asked for participain the Government and for a democratic electoral law they declared, in -support-of-their-claim: be effective and strong without an active co-operation of the majority

This claim was put forward again in the recent crisis. It cannot be neglected by the regime of the auccessor of Pilsudski.

In 1920 when the Soviet armies thundered up to the gates of Warsaw, Peasant leader Witos and Socialist Daszynski formed a national cabinet-and won the

The present crisis of 1939 is in many respects as dangerous and President Moscicki and Marshal Smigly-Rydz, who inherited Pilsudski's power and authority, are expected to form a Cabinet of national concentration in face of

Immediately after the Nazis seized Memel and Hitler had made his triumphal entry into the city Herr von Ribbentrop suggested to M. Lipski, Polish Ambassador in Berlin, that the two countries ought to start "negotiations on Danzig." It was then proposed that a

even though the rest of the

world were ablaze. This is in-

The last three or four years

have been marked as a period of

unprecedented cordiality between

the two nations—a cordiality

Hongkong to-day when Ameri-

cans and their British guests

The maintenance of that cor-

controvertible.

**SZAPIRO** 

The Polish people supported their

gestion by partial mobilisation. No chances were taken. The Polish Government realised that one never knows where "conversations" with Hitler end.

about 400,000 strong, including the corps of Frontier Guards and various other semi-military bodies. To-day, after the partial mobilisation. Poland has over half a

The Polish Air Force consists of

My countrymen are daring and

Poland has her own neroplane manufacturing industry, which will now be extended and developed from the proceeds of the new "Air Force Lean." Olifields in the south-east form an adequate hource of petrol, and we possess our own oil refining industry.

The question is often asked whether Poland would go to war to hold the "Corridor" and prevent the Nazis seizing Danzig.

I believe she would, because the Vistula, greatest of Polish rivers, flows into the sea through an estuary which is on Danzig

territory. The Vistula is Poland's life line; and the province of Pomorze—the corridor leading to the Baltic-is as Polish in population and tradition as Cracow or Warsaw.

Modern Poland, with her 150,000 square miles of territory, thickly populated by 35,000,000 people, must be inseparable from her 88 miles of sea coast. Her place on the shores of the Baltic is Poland's most cherished possession.

Poland has two ports, Gdynla and Danzig. Both are on the Baltic shore of the Corridor, and between them they carry three-



Marshal Smigly-Rydz, Polish Army C.-in-C. quarters of ner entire foreign

Before the War Danzig was one of several German ports on the

Its yearly turnover amounted to 2,000,000 tons. Now the annual volume of trade equals 6,000,000 tons thanks to Danzig's connection with Polish industry.

Gdynia, a fishing village fifteen years ago, is now a thriving modern city of 100,000. It has grown to be, perhaps, the largest Baltic port. Last year 8,000,000 tons of goods were shipped across

Everything depends on this strip of Baltic seaboard. Once this free access to the sea was denied Poland; she would sink to the condition of an economic and political dependency of the Third Reich:

There is politically hardly a more dangerous spot in the world than the big plain on Europe's crossroads which the Western Slavonic tribes, now the Polish nation, chose for settlement

long centuries ago. The German octopus and the Russian giant are Poland's neighbours on frontiers of over 2,500

Poland is a barrier between the two great empires, now under Nazism and Communism, more

bitter enemies than ever. In order to resist their pressure Poland's diplomacy must be ex tremely clastic. Her main task is manœuvring between the without committing herself to the support of either or to any policy

of encirclement. For friendship and for Poland must look elsewhere, beyond her frontiers. France is her old ally, and now the Poles seek Great Britain's support against

aggression. The news of the promised British assistance, of course, delighted Warsaw. But even without that indication of strong support the Poles would fight if their territorial integrity or national honour were menaced.

We will not yield our freedom while we remain alive to fight We will not contemplate once again the slavery of alien rule which we endured for so many long and cruel years.

We are united and free. So we shall remain.

# Tientsin Now: Next?

sin, nominally to force the British to and over four Chinese alleged to have murdered a certain Cheng Shikang, but it may be, to begin to thrust the British themselves from Chinh altogether.

BARKER

If that be so, Tientsin tactics will not do for long. For if the British are to go at all, they must go from Shanghai, greatest city of China, among the first half-dozen ports of the world. Shanghai is a sea-gate for about £300,000,000 of trade a year, half that of all China. Call it Paris of the East if you are feeling romantic, but Liverpool of the East

is nearer the facts. It is one thing to blockade the British conveniently grouped in a Concession in Tientsin, quite another to oppose them in Shanghai where they co-operate, in an International Settlement, not only with Americans and Chinese, but with the Japanese themselves. For in a Concession the Chinese Government leases the land to the British Government, to be released in lots to its nationals; in a Settlement an area is set aside for the residence of foreigners, each of whom leases his land directly from the Chinese owners. In addition, the Settlement is granted self-government within its boundaries.

Nearly a century ago after the oplum wars-the centenary of the incident that led to them occurred lust month-Britain gained trading rights in several Chinese ports, including Shanghai, then only a mournful stretch of mud. They obtained permission to buy land at Soochow Creek to establish trading houses, and soon the French and Americans | held similar areas.

As the prosperity and population of the settlements grew the British. and Americans combined to form the International Settlement. The French, except for a brief time, held aloof. Other nations joined in later. Gradually most of the trade of North China began to pour through Shanghal. The muddy river, front became the famous Bund along which great trading houses built their offices, with windows overlooking the bustling river traffic of junk and steamer, sampan and ferryboat. Buses, tramears, cars and bicycles, crowded the rickshaws through the streets. In time semi - skyscrapers like-Sassoon-House-or-the Britishowned Broadway Mansions gave the place a sky-line. A thousand tongues babbled in the streets, exiled White Russians filled the cabarets, factories and warehouses towered over streets where the population density grew to 200 to the acre (compare London's

| East End, 150 to the acre). Not one, but three Shanghals grew up-the International Settlement, the French Concession and the Chinese

The International Settlement, wit broad Nanking Road leading to the residential quarters, now covers 5583 neres, has a six-mile water-front, and a population of more than 1,000,000 of whom about 95 per cent. are Chinese. Of the foreigners the Jopanese lead in numbers, with abou three times as many as the British who come second. Of the £250,000, 000 we have invested in China, about

£180,000,000 is in Shanghal. Further south, with a narrow corridor to the water, lies the French Concession, four square miles into which are crowded 500,000 Chinese and 23,000 foreigners, of whom the smallest group, at the last census, was the Albanian, whose national solitude has now been rectified by

European politics. South again is the walled nucleus of the Chinese city from which have grown the industrial suburbs of Chapel, Nantau and Pootung across the river, and in parts of which the population density is 500 to the acre. Factories and slums jostle each other where more than 1,500,000 Chinese live, most of them in squalor,

None of this development, good or bad, would have been possible without the International Scittement and the rights it holds through an agreement with the Chinese, called the Land Regulations. This agreement gives the Settlement its self-government, often criticised, often the cause of riots, yet on the whole workable. As successive waves of Chinese refugees have proved for nearly a century, it has made Shanghal the safest place in China, even though the Settlement police are equipped with machine-guns, wear bullet-proof vests, and have the reputation of being the toughest in the world:

The Settlement is governed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, originally composed of nine foreign members, to which five Chinese members have recently been added. The Council is elected annually, the Chinese by their fellow-countrymen, the. foreigners by foreign residents own-PLEASE Turn To Page 3.



wish you'd find your glasses, Rufus-that's twice to-day you've mistaken me for the maid!"

# OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

### Munitions Deal

London, July 3.

The Daily Herald and Daily

Express publish reports to-day from their Singapore correspondents that large shipments of German shells, cartridges, explosives and revolvers for China recently arrived by the steamers Bertram Rickmers, Hans Rickmers, Haland Leverkusen, all from Hamburg, and were transhipped to a Chinese steamer which sailed for Rangoon.

The Daily Herald quotes a report that China and Germany recently signed a £5,000,000 barter agreement under which China supplies wolfram and bauxile and Germany supplies peroplanes and munitions.— Reuter.

#### Thetis Inquiry

# STORY OF DISASTER IS TOLD

London, July 3.
At the opening of the public inquiry into the loss of the Thetis, the Attorney General, Sir Donald Somervell, representing the Admiralty, said he proposed to call evidence in the following order:

Evidence of the survivors, who number four, regarding what happened at the time of the disaster, the general procedure in regard to the milk turned sour in the terrific heat. trials of vessels built under contract, previous trials and the history of the two Japanese armed motor-boats are firmly and positively supporting the Thetis; the Davis Safety Apparatus and actual drill and instruction in leaving the former Russian Conces- "on the spot" in enforcing the connection with the Thetis, witnesses from the tug which accompanied the out definite proof and also a guaran- Concession in accordance with the Thetis, the steps taken when the submarine failed to come to the surface and vessels and aeroplanes were sent to search and assist, the actions of the rescue vessels when the submarine was located, evidence from the Admiralty regarding the policy of effecting the safety of those ser-

ving in submarines. The Attorney General observed careful and repeated consideration their duly supply. has been given to the matter of the best method of saving life from a submarine where possible, and the result of that policy was embodied in the structure of the Thetis with two escape chambers to be used with the Davis Apparatus.

Sir Donald revealed that the Thetis to her trim.—Reuter.

#### Story Of Disaster

Sir Donald Somervell said the Thetis gave the signal she was proposing to dive. The tanks were slowly flooded and

she was without her complement of The spokesman intimated that he torpedoes and in order to trim the did not believe Mr. Anderson's story. vessel it was not unusual to flood | He said that he did not expect the torpedo tubes.

if the No. five and No. six tubes were in the Tientsin crisis.—United Press. flooded. He opened the test cock of No. five torpedo tube and there was no sign of water through the test cock, but as the door opened the the detained Engineer is named Edwater poured into the compartment. | ward T. Griffiths and not "Edwards" cap on the tube that when the water | United Press. . a poured in he thought there was some

fracture. Sir Donald Somervell observed from the rate the water entered that there was an indication that the cap was in fact open.

they endeavoured to close the bulk- | ment regarding Tientsin saying that head, water entered the next com- Britain and France have failed to partment and as a result of the flood- realise the new situation in East foretells that Germany will make On June 21, 300 Outer Mongols, both sides. ing the ship hit bottom. The indicator buoys and smoke

any of the main tanks and the only authorities would be compelled to way to get the bow off the bottom | take necessary measures for a funappeared to be to get rid of the damental settlement. water in the two flooded forward! The Provisional Government re-

This could only be done if the rear | administrative rights in North China. door communicating with the sea -Domei. could be closed.

At the risk of their lives Lieutenants Woods and Chapman made attempts to shut the door. They had to pro-

flooding. scheme was abandoned as the men morning.—Domel. sure and they then felt that nothing could be done without outside as-

It was arranged that a man or men should escape by the Davis apparatus with a plan which could be communicated to those on the surface spokesman of the Foreign Office. if the vessel was found. It was then The spokesman also said the agenda 10 p.m. and it was clear to those in had not been prepared. the submarine they had not been

On Sunday, August 20, there will he an all day conference of the V. D. M. A. at Stanley, commencing at

# TENTSIN RESTRICTIONS FURTHER TIGHTED

# Japanese Detain British Engineer

The Japanese have tightened up restrictions against the British Concession in Tientsin and very little milk fit for consumption and virtually no coal are entering the British. Concession.

It is understood that two Japanese armed motor-boats are closely examining all coal barges leaving the former Russlan Concession, not letting them pass without definite proof and a guarantee that the coal will not be taken to the British Concession.

The Japanese army spokesman announced that the gendarmes have detained Mr. E. T. Griffiths, British engineer of the Butterfield & Swire steamer Yochow for allegedly insulting the Japanese Army.

Anglo-Inpanese negotiations on Tientsin are expected to open in Tokyo to-morrow.

prerequisite for a satisfactory settle-

Japanese authorities would demand

adjustment of the attitude of the Bri-

tish authorities concerned regarding

affairs of urgent necessity to the

Japanese military "on the spot" in

maintaining peace and order and

Pointing out that the Japanese

**DANZIG** 

PUTSCH IS

POSTPONED

Ambassador Reports

Sir Howard Kennard, British Am-

bassador to Warsaw, and Lord

Halifax, Foreign Secretary, saw Mr.

Crisis Believed Postponed

nerves be worn out," he adds,---

**Denial From Rome** 

Defence Expenditure

Doubled

Street to-day.

Reuter Special.

situation in Poland.

London, July 3.

London, July 3.

Paris: July 3.

Rome, July 3.

Tientsin, July 3. declared that although the Tokyo The Japanese appear, to have parley is designed in principle to tightened up restrictions against the settle the local issue in Tientsin, British Concession and very little modification of the British attitude milk fit for consumption and vir- toward the current Sino-Japaneso tually no coal are entering the Bri- situation would inevitably be the tish Concession.

The dairyman, attempting to bring ment of the issue at stake. in 200 bottles of milk, told Reuter that, after queuing up for about five hours, he was ordered to bring large cans, unseal the bottles and pour the milk into the cans. bottles were then examined, after which he was ordered to refill the bottles from the cans.

When the process was finished the their security. It is understood that from to-day military authorities in Tokyo are closely examining all coal barges steps taken by the Japanese military sion, not letting them pass with vigorous measures on the British to the British Concession .- Reuter. statement regrets that British

#### Many Have No Milk

Tientsln, July 3. The Japanese sentries' inspection of the milk bound for the British Japanese measures are also directed Concession to-day resulted in the spoiling of so much that a widespoiling of so much that a widespread check failed to reveal any that he need not say what anxious, regular customers who had received Eventually British Military officials sent a truck to the dairy for

Tientsln, July 3 The Jupanese Army spokesman was engaged in an acceptance trial announced to-day that the gendarmes prior to being taken over at the time have detained Mr. E. T. Edwards, of the disaster, and there was evi- British engineer of the Butterfield dence which may or may not have & Swire steamer Yochow since his tactics on Monday morning. After Special Area for allegedly insulting day, the newspapers now declare the the Japanese Army. The Japanese danger to be temporarily over "behad been drinking when he was or- the last moment."

investigate the allegation of Mr. Polish nerves but the Daily Express a mixed cavalry, infantry When the submarine was on trial stripped and slapped across the face. putsch,-Trans-Ocean. the Tokyo negotiations will settle Licutenant Woods decided to see the Anglo-Japanese issues involved

E. T. Grimus Held Tientsin, July 3. The British Consulate said the Woods was so certain of the safety as announced by the Japanese,-

#### Peiping Attitude

Pelping, July 3. Urging a prompt reply to its fourpoint demand to the British Conces-The men escaped from the com- sion, the Provisional Government partment with difficulty and though | yesterday afternoon issued a state-

If the Concession authorities fai to comply with the four demands It was found impossible to blow the statement warns, the Chinese taken by Britain and France.

quests the Powers to recognise i

#### Army Representatives

Tientsin, July 3. Lt.-Col. Kimihide Ohia and Genceed vin the forward Davis escape darmerle Major Seilchi Ohta have chamber, and this was a very com- been appointed delegates of the plicated arrangement involving the Japanese military authorities in petent quarters that there was any The Japanese forces, in co-operagravest rikks owing to the forward Tientsin to the Anglo-Japanese con- truth in the report that a meeting tion with Manchukuo forces, opened After several abortive attempts the flying from here to Tokyo to-morrow Hitler and Signor Mussolini on the Outer Mongol forces near Khalha and Manchukuo forces to-day com-

#### Agenda Not Ready Yet

Tokyo, July 3. The date for opening the Anglo-QUARTERLY RETURNS Japanese conversations in Tokyo on the Tientsin Concession issue has not

The spokesman expected that the

#### Japanese Explanation

Tokyo, July 3.

The speakers will probably include Rev. H. A. Wittenbach and Miss Rebecca Chen, as well as Dr. K. L.

Tokyo, July 3.

The forthcoming balancing items, was £381,137,248 Japanese conversations in Commenting on the forthcoming balancing items, was £381,137,248 Japanese aircraft bombarded, the Compared with £234,948,581 in the Couter Mongol positions along the Release.

Tokyo, July 3.

The total expenditure, less self—of Fui Terrain.

Commenting on the forthcoming balancing items, was £381,137,248 Japanese aircraft bombarded, the Compared with £234,948,581 in the Couter Mongol positions along the Release.

Release the compared with £234,948,581 in the Couter Mongol forces respond—

Tokyo, July 3.

The total expenditure, less self—of Fui Terrain.

Japanese aircraft bombarded, the Couter Mongol forces respond—

Tokyo, July 3.

The total expenditure, less self—of Fui Terrain.

Japanese aircraft bombarded, the Couter Mongol forces respond—

Tokyo, the first quarter of the last financial year.

The Outer Mongol forces respond—

# To-Day's Silver Wedding



Married twenty-five years ago in St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Grimmitt are to-day celebrating their silver wedding, and have been the recipients of shoals of congratulations. The above picture was specially taken for the "Telegraph" by "Josepho" to The statement points out that the celebrate the event.

# SERIOUS FIGHTING BREAKS OUT ON MONGOL BORDER

HSINKING, July 3. THE Manchukuo-Outer Mongol frontier is again torn by tee that the coal will not be taken urgent necessity for self-defence, the hostilities as Japanese and Manchukuo forces started vigorous counter-attacks on Thursday night against the Soviet and Outer agencies have been propagating the allegations that the Japanese were attempting to expel the whole of British interests in China, or that the Frontier disp Mongol forces along an extended front on the right bank of the

Frontier dispatches indicate that ed to the Japanese land and air atabout 1,000 Soviet and Outer Mongol tacks with howitzers and anti-airtroops, supported by artillery pleces craft guns. and about 20 tanks, crossed the border about 10 miles south-east of Nomonhan on Thursday night and began to attack the Japanese and Manchultuo positions.

Manchukuo artillery and machinegun units went into action and flerce fighting ensued.

The British Press changed its repulsed. Spirited engagements took place at down this morning.—Domci. importance that on the morning of arrest yesterday at. 10 p.m. on being screwed up to tension point other points of the frontier and there June 1 there was some discussion as Woodrow Wilson Street in the First over an alleged Nazi putsch on Sun- are indications that the hostilities will spread along an extended front.

Heavy reinforcements are arriving spokesman said that Mr. Edwards cause Germany changed her mind at at the Outer Mongol frontier and the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces at present-concentrated near-the border River was cut off when mobile units Some newspapers accuse Germany are estimated at over 3,000.

The Japanese have promised to of starting the rumours to shatter | The Asahi Shimbun reports that the aubmarine was found light for- John Anderson of the Peking and says the British Secret Service could mechanised force including about Tientsin Times that he was be trusted to prevent a surprise 1,000 men' invaded Manchukuo territory on Wednesday morning and advanced to within two kilometres of the Japanese and Manchukub posi-

### Tanks Freely Used

Chamberlain, Premier, at 10 Downing forces counter-attacked and drove Domei. off the invaders.

Between June 19 and 20, the Sir Howard reported on the general Japanese and Manchukuo forces. which engaged the Outer Mongol forces in minor clashes near Lake Mr. Chamberlain was received in Buir, captured an armoured audience by the King at Buckingham loaded with a field-gun and a light Palace this morning.-Reuter Bulle- machine-gun, a truck equipped with an artillery-piece and a heavy rnachine-gun and ammunition, and a iwireless set.

Following the passing of a quiet headed by 30 tanks crossed the bor- | than any during the past few weeks. week-end, which at one time was der on June 20 to engage the Japan- Tanks, armoured cars, artillery, thought might be eventful, the Press ese and Manchukuo forces.

no immediate putsch in Danzig, led by 20 tanks, resumed the offenseveral writers emphasising the sive against the Japanese and Man- that the enemy was driven back to psychological effect of the firm stand chukuo forces, while on June 23 the Khalkhingol River, some 20 Soabout 30 tanks and 150 troops viet tanks being captured about 15 penetrated. Manchukuo territory, miles west of Nomonhan. Japanese M. Leon Blum, writing in Le near Changehunmiao. Populaire, reminds readers that this On June 24, 30 tanks and 100 ported to be furiously bombarding

sort of thing might be expected until troops entered the same region, the Outer Mongol positions on the the date fixed by Hitler for the final while on the afternoon of the same opposite bank. test which may be at the end of the day about 50 tanks, under cover of summer. "We must not let our field-guns, invaded Manchukuo. that Soviet-Mongol troops occupied During the severe fighting that ensued, the Soviet and Outer Mongol | tler, which is disputed, about 12 miles forces reportedly fired about 2,000

Six tanks and armoured cars and a large number of bodies were left by A denial has been issued by com- the invaders.

versations. The two officials are took place recently between Herr an offensive yesterday against the German-Italian frontier. - Trans- River, on the Manchukuo-Outer pleted encircling of the Outer Mongol Headquarters announced. The action the Holonbair Steppe, field dispatches is designed to clear up the southern claim. sector of Holonball.-Domet.

#### Manchukuo Attack

Undisclosed Place, July 3. At crack of dawn to-day, the Japanese and Manchukuo forces London, July 2. | launched a general offensive on Icented.—Reuter.

The spokesman expected that it is like would be decided upon between talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

Ounrierly revenue returns show momentain, which has a recorded by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

A. GATHERING

The spokesman expected that is coming matter of publicity on the coming that defence expenditure at £123,— occupied by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

A. GATHERING

The spokesman expected that is coming that defence expenditure at £123,— occupied by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

A. GATHERING

The spokesman expected that is coming that defence expenditure at £123,— occupied by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

The spokesman expected that is a finite of publicity on the coming that defence expenditure at £123,— occupied by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

The spokesman expected that is a finite of publicity on the coming that defence expenditure at £123,— occupied by the Soviet and Outer talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties.

total ordinary revenue for the quar-ter amounted to £144,056,777 com-pared with £131,886,636 a year ago. captured Iringbrut, five miles south

Two Japanese units at 2.30 a.m. today occupied Painchaganobo. In pursuit of the Outer Mongols, the Japanese took control of the 754-metre Immediately responding to the height to the south of the Khalha River.

The Outer Mongol artillery entrenched on the bank of the Khalha River below the Fui terrain which Following several hours of heavy have been bombarding the Japanese fighting, the dispatches claim, the forces since yesterday morning, Soviet and Outer Mongol forces were were counter-attacked by Japanese artillery and completely silenced

#### Three Divisions Attack

Hsinking, July 3. The retreat of the Outer Mongol and Soviet forces across the Khalha of the Japanese and Manchukuo forces by 2 p.m. captured all strategle fordings points on the river bank.

Up to noon to-day, the Japanese and Manchukuo forces captured 30 Soviet and Outer Mongol tanks. It is understood that the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces which crossed the border river prior to the opening of the Japanese and Manchukuo counter-offensive on Sunday. The Japanese and Manchukuo included about three divisions.—

#### Major Battle Rages

The Japanese Kwantung Army. Japan's permanent fighting force in Manchukuo, announces that the offensive opened yesterday south of Holombair against the Soviet-Mongol forces which crossed the border from Outer Mongolia early in June.

About 1,000 Outer Mongol troops |. The fighting is on a scale greater cavalry and planes are in action on

Japanese field despatches claim artillery and alreraft are now re-

A recent Soviet communique stated positions along the established froneast of the Khalkhingol River .--

#### Rapid Manchukuoan Advance

Undisclosed Place, July 3. Within 24 hours of the opening of the offensive on Sunday, the Japanese and Soviet forces near Nomonhan in

The Outer Mongol and Soviet forces were driven back as far as to the bank of the Khalha River by 3.30 p.m. on Sunday. The newlyconstructed Mongol positions on Fui Height, the outpost of Nomenhan, were completely reduced by Japanese PLEASE Turn To Page 3.





Made of light weight summer materials, cut loose and easy and all fitted the elastic BAND OF COMFORT.

Plain colours, spot and stripe

From \$9.50 per suit Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD

SPECIALISTS

Light Ideal for Summer





# BRITISH PLAYERS HAD A POOR DAY AT WIMBLEDON



Mile. Jedrzejowska . . . she is well-fancied.

# Women's Golf Results

Miss M. Glendinning won the June by 0-0, 6-2, 6-2. The young Califorqualifying round of the Captain's nian school-teacher had won several Mrs. Sarah Palfroy - Fabyan F. Puncee (Yugoslavia), beat Cup Competition of the Royal Hong- fine matches in the tournament, in- (U.S.A.) eliminated Mrs. Dorothy Eugene Smith (U.S.A.) 6-0, 6-2, 6-2. kong Golf Club, Ladies' Section.

In the Silver Division of the L.G.U. Medal Competition played over the Old Course at Fanling recently, Mrs. and an easy passage into the semi- when she could only win one game. W. J. E. Mackenzie with a card of finals, beating F. Kukuljevic, of She rallied in the second set, but 104-17=87, won. There were no Yugoslavia in straight sets. entries for the Bronze Division.

Mrs. Mackenzie also won the Bogry Competition heid at Happy Valley on June 27, when she was three down.

#### Captain's Cup Tio

B. Harrison 96-24=72 tied for set. the July Qualifying Round in the Captain's Cup Compension neid over This match was as disappointing (Britain) after a good fight, and Miss Mile. Jedrzejowska (Poland) beat the Old Course during the week-end. as the others in the quarter-finals. Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) beat Miss Miss Peggy Seriven (Britain) 6-3, There were 24 Although Riggs did not show any Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) beat Miss Miss Peggy Seriven (Britain) 6-3, They will play off. There were 24 Although Riggs did not show any

ANNOUNCEMENT

UNTIL FURTHER

OBSERVE OUR

USUAL SUMMER

HOURS of BUSINESS

8.30 a.m. to

# BEATEN AUSTIN IN QUICK TIME BYYOUNGCOOKE

Two Americans & Two Continentals In Semi-Final Of Men's Singles

Great Britain had a bad day at Wimbledon resterday when many British players were eliminated from the championships, including D H. W. Austin, last year's finalist, who was at one time the favourite for the men's title this year. Austin was beaten by Elwood Cooke, of America, one of the "seeded" players.

Cooke's win was a surprisingly superior to the Indian who was uneasy one, the match lasting less than able to stand up to the hard play of three quarters of an hour. Austin the American, and consequently the was, only a shadow of his former Indian appeared less assured and self, and although he showed vigorous than on the preceding days. occasional flashes of brilliance, In the semi-finals, Puncee will meet notably in his passing shots, he was Riggs and Henkel will play Cooke. timing his strikes poorly.

Another surprisingly easy win was All the eight "seeded" players in Returning a score of 105—29=76, who best Eugene Smith, of America, the women's singles got through to

but he played poorly yesterday. Henner Henkel, of Germany, also

# INDIAN OUT

The favourite to win the title, was not troubled unduly by the Jadwin Jedrzejowska, of Poland, in Madame Halff (France) 6-1, 6-1. Indian Davis Cupper, Ghaus steelight reteriors. Mohamed, and won in straight sets straight sets. The Polish champion W. W. C. Shewan 81-9=72 and with the loss of two games in each

exceptional form at all, he was vastly Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES

cluding one over Roderich Menzel, Round-Little (Britain) by the odd Bobby Riggs (U.S.A) beat Ghaus set. Mrs. Little was over-driving Mohammed (India) 6-2, 6-2, 6-2. and neiting frequently and generally Eiwood Cooke (U.S.A.) beat H. W showed poor form in the first set Austin (Britain) 6-3, 6-0, 6-1. after winning it she was very tired and put up little resistance in the

Another British glrl, Miss Peggy tain) 6-4, 8-6.

This match was as disappointing eliminated Miss Valerie Scott Little (Britain) 6-1, 3-6, 6-2.

Miss Kay Stammers (Britain) Miss Valerie Scott (Britain) 6-3, 6-4, saved the day for Britain by beating 6-2. Madame Henrotin of France by 7-5, Miss Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) beat 6-2, while Miss Mary Hardwick, the Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5 ther English "seeded" player, overcame a countrywoman, Mrs. Mac- Mme. Henrotin (France) 7-5, 6-2. pherson Grant, by 6-4, 8-6.

This is the draw of the last eight in the women's singles:

Mile. Jedrzejowska v. Miss Alice

### MIXED DOUBLES

In the Mixed Doubles, Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) beat Brown and Miss Rosemary Thomas (Britain) 6-1, 6-1, and the German-American team of Henkel and Miss Gracyn Wheeler were beaten by the Anglo-American combination of Donald McNeill and Miss Kay Stammers in straight sets.

exceptionally good form, sufficiently supported by his partner, whilst their opponents showed very smooth team-work.



Miss Helen Jacobs she got through yesterday.

# Yesterday's Matches

The following were the results of matches played at Wimbledon yesterday, as cabled by Reuter, United Press and Trans-Ocean.

#### MEN'S SINGLES (QUARTER-FINALS)

Honner Henkel (Germany) beat F. Kukuljevic (Yugoslavia) 6-1, 6-3,

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES (FOURTH ROUND)

Miss Mary Hardwick (Britain) beat Mrs. Macpherson Grant (Bri-Miss Alice Marble (U.S.A.) beat Mrs. Sperling (Denmark) beat Miss Jean Saunders 6-2, 6-4. Mrs. Sarah Polfrey - Fabyan (France) (U.S.A.) Beat Mrs. Dorothy Round-

Madame Mathieu (France) beat

Miss Koy Stammers (Britain) beat MIXED DOUBLES Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb

(Britain) beat Brown and Miss Thomas (Britain) 0-1, 6-1. Don McNeill (U.S.A.) and Miss Miss Helen Jucobs v. Miss Kny Kny Stammers (Britain) beat Henner Madame Mathieu v. Mrs. Sarah Wheeler (U.S.A) 6-4, 6-3.

Indirey-Fabyan.

Miss Mary Hardwick v. Mrs. Miss Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) and

Miss A. M. Yorke Britain)-beat Mile Couquerque and Mile. Pannetier

France) 6-1, 6-4.
Miss Batt and Miss Cardinall (Britain) beat Mrs. McKelvie and Miss Wenyon (Britain) 6-2, 6-4.
Miss Mary Hardwick and Miss
Scriven beat Mrs. Meulemeester and

Mrs. Hawand (Belglum) 7-5, 6-4.

MEN'S DOUBLES

(THIRD ROUND)

C. E. Hare and F. H. D. Wilde (Britain) beat Edwards and Morton

Miss Kay
(Britain) 6-1, 6-3, 6-3.

G. P. Hughes and Billington
(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti
(Hungary) 6-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.
Is partner, Hughan and Van Swol (Holland) bent de Borman and Geelhand (Belgium) 6-4, 7-5, 6-3.

A. J. Hall, the Kowloon B.G.C. skip and a former champion of

Shanghai, directing operations in the match against the Club de Recrelo

"A" on Saturday. The Portuguese won the match by seven shots.-

# WONDERFUL BOWLING BY GODDARD

London, July 3.

pionship match to-day when he H. O. Gilles, D. Munroe and J. C. performed the feat against Kent before-in 1907 by Blythe for Kent (Civil Service). against Northants at Northampton,

and in 1933 by Hedley Verity for Yorkshire against Essex at Leyton. In taking 17 wickets, Goddard has which, however, has been done many v. M. R. Abbas. times in first-class cricket.

Goddard captured nine wickets for 38 runs in Kent's first innings of 120 Hamilton v. A. R. Dallah. and eight for 68 in Kent's second

not out), won by an innings and 40 v. A. Grimmitt.

GLOUCESTER . KENT At Bristol, Gloucester beat Kent by

At Chesterfield, Derbyshire beat Essex by ten wickets. Essex.-143 (Copson 6 for 57) and 117 (Copson 4 for 21).

OXFORD v. CAMBRIDGE Oxford were in a very strong position in the annual Inter-University match

BRITISH OPEN GOLF COMMENCES

RETURN 69

though there was a possibility that the shower which preceded the start

The qualifying rounds will be played to-day and to-morrow and the first 130 players will qualify for the Championship proper, which com-

boy and one of the favourites for the title, had a score of 69 over the Old John Bulla, of the United States,

had a 72 over the New Course.-Latest Position

St. Andrews, July 3.

The present leaders on the old New course leaders are Percy Allis 60. Bulla 72, and Field, of Dunstable,

Other scores on the old course pro Charles Whitcombe 13 and Compsion On the new course Locke of South Africa had 74—Reuter-

# SINGLES

#### Jack Dompsey Wins His Fight

New York, July 3. Jack Dempsey has safely passed the crisis.

To-day he demanded steamed potatoes—but he got only

convalescene in which he will have plenty of time to read which he has received. -United Press.

#### Cricket

In One Day

Tom Goddard, the veteran son v. C. F. Remedios, A. P. Guterres, Gloucestershire bowler, equalled J. J. Basto and B. Basto. (Kowloon the record of taking 17 wickets in F. Machado, C. M. Silva, J. F. V. a day in a County Cricket Cham- Rebeiro and F. X. Silva v. R. Main,

knock, which realised 124. As a result of Goddard's magni-ficent bowling, Gloucestershire, who scored 284 runs (W. R. Hammond 153 V. A. Grimmitt.

Apart from equalling the bowling v. R. P. Phillips; C. Mose v. E. G. first bowler to take 100 wickets this Post.

an innings and 40 runs.

Gloucester.—284 (W.R. Hammond V. D. M. Khan.

153 not out, Wright 9 for 47).

Kent.—120 (Goddard 9 for 38) and in the follow-on 124 (Goddard 8 for V. C. Gowland.

DERBYSHIRE V. ESSEX Derby.—214 (Capt. J. W. A. Way v. V. Stephenson 6 for 41) and 47 for 0.— da Souza.

At the end of the second day's play, F. Harper v. D. W. Waterton. TUESDAY, JULY 18

F. Cullen v. T. E. Robson; A. K. Minu v. N. A. E. Mackay; H. Basto at Wimbledon, Hovell (Britain) beat v. J. S. Landolt.

At Kowloon C.C.

In the second round after both had Oxford,—313 and 273 for 3 (R. B. Proud 87, J. M. Lomas 91). Cambridge.-157 (Evans 4 for 55). A. J. Hall v. W. V. Field; A. E. drawn a bye in the first.-Reuter.

# CHAMPIONSHIP SOON: COMMENCE 1st ROUND

# Rink Quarter-Finals To Be Played On Sunday, July 9

Now that such good progress has been made in the Open Pairs and Open Rinks Championships, the Competition Sub-Committee of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association met yesterday afternoon and made the draw in the first round of the Open Singles as well.

The Singles Tournament commence on Monday, July 17, when 26 matches will be played off. A fairly full programme has also been arranged for each subsequent day of that week.

The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rinks Championship was also drawn yesterday. The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rink Championship, and the first round of the Open Singles

Championships, were drawn yester-The following rink games will be v. C. W. Lam. played on Sunday, July 9: E. W. Simmonds, J. Deacon, S. Eccleshall and A. Grimmitt v. J. W. Leonard, K. M. Omar, A. E. Coates and B. W. Bradury. (Hongkong v. T. W. Carr.

A. Calman, M. Ferguson, R. Morrison and J. C. Brown or W. Excell, A. Eastman, V. Petherick and T. Fergu-

Chalmers. (Kowloon F.C.). J. M. Forrest, J. Headridge, G Perkins and J. Orem v. R. Ellis, F. E. This feat has only been done twice Channing, W. Mair and J. Fender, v. J. C. Brown; L. R. Whant v. J. H.

#### Single Championship MONDAY, JULY 17

At Recreio C. Dowman v. Y. Abbas; F. P. also equalled the record for a match, Anslow v. A. R. Minu; R. S. Meadows . At Kowloon C.C.

V. C. Dixson v. U. M. Omar; P. J. At Kowloon B.G.C. J.C. Remedlos v. F. X M. Sliva;

At Kowloon F.C. S. Randle v. A. J. Cochlo; A. Bower

At Kowloon Docks R. Duncan v. L. J. Silva; A. M. Holland v. H. A. Alves.

At Police R.C.

At Craigengower C.C.

J. C. Aitken v. C. M. da Silva; A.
S. Russell v. J. M. Forrest.

At Taikoo R.C. K. S. Robertson v. W. J. Reid; H.

At Kowloon F.C.

At Craigengower C.C. E. Kirman v. J. C. Howell. At Talkoo R.C.

W. J. Burling v. A. E. Coats; A. Gillott v. T. Gooding.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19 At Kowloon Docks

C. F. Remedios v. W. R. Hillyer; J. C. Logan v. H Overy; V. Chittenden

At Hongkong F.C. K. M. Omar v. S. Hodge; W. Ward

At Indian R.C. G. Perkins v. C. H. Hobbs; D. Fitches v. C. M. S. Alves; B. W. Bradbury v. M. F. Alarcon. At Police R.C.

H. E. Strange v. C. C. Pereira; S. Eccleshaw v. J. R. Soares. At Craigengower C.C. J. A. R. Selby v. M. Rakusen; A. S. Dull v. R. Edwards.

THURSDAY, JULY 20 At Kowloon F.C. M. J. Medina v. H. White; H. Nish

At Kowloon Docks T. A. Madar v. C. C. Rosselet; S. M. White v. W. J. Howard. At Craigengower C.C. B. Basto v. F. Goodwin.

FRIDAY, JULY 21 At Kowloon C.C. J. G. Meyer v. C. J. Silva; G. Moss lv. A. Eastman. At Kowloon F.C. J. S. Riddell v. H. Gittins; J. N.

Wong v. J. A. Luz. At Talkon R.C. R. Basa v. N. B. Frascr; J. E. Noronhd v. F. E. Channing. The following drow byes. E. Zimmern, Y. Tang, F. X. Soares, F. V. Ribeiro, V. Atienza and A. Calman.

### MAUGHAN SHIELD

According to a letter received by W. Gill v. M. Y. Adal; W. Mulcahy
v. D. M. Khan.
At Civil Service
A. A. Razack v. W. Mair; F.
Xavier v. E. S. Franks; E. C. Fincher
v. C. Gowland.
At Craigengower C.C.
J. C. Aitken v. C. M. da Silva; A.

According to a letter received by Mr. R. P. Phillips, Hon. Secretary of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association, from Mr. J. F. Lunny, who is Home on leave, the match for the West Wimbledon Club on July 20, and that for the Esplin Cup at Wanstead on July 21.

# At Hongkong F.C. R. F. Luz v. J. McCutcheon; W. K. Way v. W. Walker; J. C. Gill v. E. J. H. Ho Beaten In All-England Plate

In the All-England Plate for those beaten in the first and second rounds

### Social Successes



STICK TO SHERRY!

Amontillado Sino Cacasachna regreta

# THREE PLAYERS

St. Andrew's, July 3. The British Open Golf Championship commenced this morning over
the Old and New Courses in overcast weather, but conditions were
good at the start with a light breeze
which presented no difficulties, alwould be repeated.

mences on Wednesday. James Bruen, the 19-year-old Irish

course are Lawson Little and Bruen, who, with seven birdles, are both 69, and Norman Sution of Leigh 71.

# SATURDAYS

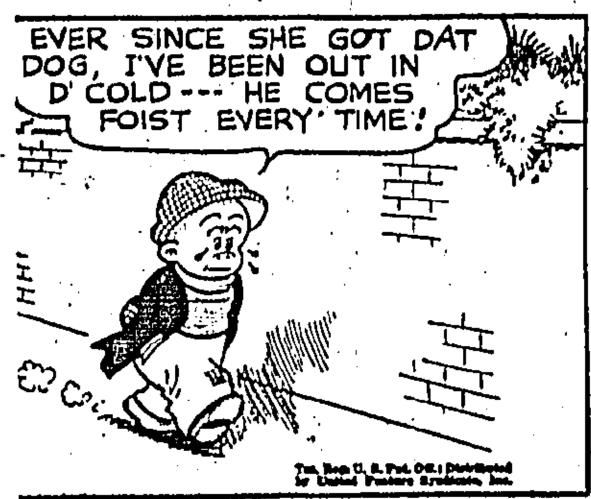
WEEKDAYS

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

Bushmiller

**NANCY** 







HONGKONG TE LEGRAPH



# hitcombe's Collapse In

# BOBBY LOCKE IN £1,000 CHALLENGE

By George Greenwood

London, June 2. Bobby Locke, the South African champion, beat Reginald Whitcombe, the Open champion, by the decisive margin of six and five in the 72holes £1,000 challenge match at Coombe Hill, Kingston, yesterday. Two up at the end of 36 holes, Locke was six up with nine holes to play and won at the 67th.

hands, but except for those finan- them. There was a moment when it cially interested the match did not seemed that he had got his game into excite the measure of enthusiasm and some kind of working order, and his interest usually associated with con- opponent on the run. Starting the tests of this kind. Perhaps it was day two down, he was actually one that the standard of play produced up at the ninth.

by two such distinguished golfers on a course lending itself to bursts of instead of going hammer and tongs brilliance was of a very mediocre for his man Whitcombe collapsed like

in the third round, was one stroke position of five down. below, while Whitcombe equalled the No mun in the world can give figure, the score of each, moreover, Locke five holes' start in 18, and being not only approximate but gen- when he began by winning the first crous. Any genuine scratch man hole of the final round Whitcombe's playing reasonably well would have plight was hopeless. However, he given either of the players a good has not lost falth in himself, for he

appointing; indeed, I cannot recollect Hampshire. an occasion in the last dozen years when he has given such a tame and that his South African supporters are

MOGEV FOR COURSE-75

_				
'ard# D	ogey		Yarda I	
320	. 4	10	. 440	🗣
		11	. 425	5
425				
	• -			
470	. <u>5</u>			
158	Š			
	<del></del>			_
1147	38		3134	37
	320 425 453 470 158 426	320 4 360 5 425 5 453 5 470 5 158 3	320       4       10         360       4       11         425       5       12         453       5       13         470       5       14         158       3       15         350       4       10         426       5       17         105       3       16	320     4     10

most inconceivable. It was not that Locke was playing super-human golf against which it was useless to contend; on the concommand and forge shead. MISSED CHANCES

Whitcombe had his chances—a handful of them-but for the life of



appearance.

fit and styling couple of holes.

11. Hankow Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 50674. VACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial

# A good deal of money changed | him he could not make full use of

a pack of cards. Of the next nine The statistics are revealing, holes he lost seven, won one and Against a liberal bogey of 75, Locke, finished the round in the perilous

un for his money.

Whitcombe was particularly dis- match, probably at Bramshott in

Their confidence in Locke is such prepared to put down £600 against £400 by the Whitcombe party. This sounds tempting enough, but if Whitcombe is to win he will not only have to play infinitely better than has been the case in this match, but will equire to fight with greater purpose and sternness.

A bitterly cold wind swept the course during the morning round, leausing-the-players-to-put-on-extra clothing-Locke wore mittens-while some of the women spectators were wrapped in furs and others put rugs round their shoulders. Hating the down, having lost three holes.

#### FIT OF SLICING

stretch of 18 holes. The cold, un- He should also have lost the fifth be generally admitted that two of the and placed the majority of them in Souza by 21 shots to 18. pleasant fact is that Whitcombe play- where he was in two bunkers, but pairs did not play up to scratch. ed down to the other fellow's level. Whitcombe let him off by missing a

two, each of which Locke played down badly.

badly, to turn one up. Having put an entirely different ment in the succeeding matches. ing down, and the putts refusing to ly to his own benefit.

With a beautiful run-up shot stone unusual crispness. dead Locke won the 13th in 3, but lost the 14th, where he hooked his For Recreio A. V. Remedios and J. (Recreio) lost to Tsui Wal-pul and which finished on an adjoining fair- partments and particularly effective and Ho-Ka-lau 6-4. sured of correct way, and a hooked drive behind a in his volleying and forehand. tree at the next lost him another Gonsalves was inclined to rush

> other hole, and at the 18th Whitcombe's second shot, wholly misjudged, fell a long way short. lose seven, win one and halve one. his tee shot.

The figures for the round were:

#### REMARKABLE SHOTS

pleasant lead of five holes, Locke 13 putts—a striking testimony to the proceeded to consolidate his position brilliance of his putting technique. by winning the first in 3-a levely Whitcombe became 7 down when Hongkong C.C. beat the H.K. Univerpitch a yard from the flag. Hocking he pulled into the rough at the 10th, city 5½-3½, so wide at the next, Whitcombe had but the inevitable end was delayed W. A. H. Duff and L. Goldman to carry a small forest of beech and when Locke's tee shot at the 12th (H.K.C.C.) beat S. Wong and Lim gorse, but he played a remarkable overran the green. A half in 3 at Thiam-tet 6-4; beat Peter U and C. shot, and finally holed from seven the 13th gave the South African a C. Ma 6-1; beat H. P. Ong and S. H. yards for a desperate half in 4. | well-deserved victory—6 and 5. Ling 6-1. yards for a desperate half in 4. This success seemed to instit new Second round figures:



Picture shows play in progress in the Lawn Bowls League match on Saturday between the Kowloon C.C. and the Indian R.C. at Cox's Road. The K.C.C., winning on one rink and losing on two, yet managed to win the match by 18 shots. D. M. Khan is seen bowling while others in the picture (left to right) are M. Y. Adal, A. M. Wahab, W. Hyde, T. A. Madar and J. Fraser.-Staff Photographer.

# RECREIO START WELL BUT END **VERY POORLY**

# Beaten by Chinese

-Club-de-Recreio's-"A"-Division tion to the Hon-Secretary, R.E.O.C.A. League tennis team raised false hopes Whitfield Barracks, Kowloon (Tel. yesterday when they led Chinese 59101, Extension 23) or the Hotel Recreation Club by two matches to ('Tel. 58081). one at the completion of the first unconvincing display. For the Open cold it was, perhaps, not altogether round of their match at King's Park. beaten 6-3.

a sure sign of an inability to take putt of less than two feet-a costly champion, was evidently feeling the the steadlest of the Recreio pairs, but strain of his exhibition matches last were unable to maintain their form At the 7th Whitcombe saved him- Sunday and was anything but his of the first round when they came self by holing a putt of 12 yards- best in the opening set, while Hung from behind at 3-4 to beat Paul Kong after being in the trees on the right was very poor, his backhand, usually and Ho Ka-lau 6-4. Barros' "killing" from his drive. But he won the next his strongest department, letting him from mid-court was very good.

complexion on the game the question Paul Kong and Ho Ka-lau were by A. V. Remedios and J. Gonsalves jumped ahead on the next two heads was: Could Whitcombe keep up the far the steadiest pair on view and the (Recreio) beat Tsui Wai-pui and W. and eventually led 18-16 on the 17th pressure? The answer in the nega- latter took full advantage of the C. Hung 6-1; beat Lee Wal-tong and end, but failed to score on the relive came swiftly. His driving break- bright sun and glare to lob continual- Tsui Yun-pui 6-4; lost to Paul Kong maining four heads, Hoosen and drop, Whitcombe was soon in the Lee Wai-tong and Tsui Yun-pui A. V. Gosano and J. J. Remedies

Gonsalves Improves

A superb tee shot at the 17th, a beyond recognition later on where he Division League Tennis programme ship 24-13, yard from the pin, gave Locke an- scored repatedly with splendid driv- on Friday, European Y.M.C.A. were tempt at a recovery was short lived, E. Husband and E. Zulauf and C. C. Perelra 12-23.

Of the incoming nine holes he had, for at the short sixth he was 30 yards | (Y.M.C.A.) beat D. Joyce and B. D. in a lamentable display, contrived to over the green on a steep bank with Lay 6-2, drew with A. Gillard and H. One of the most remarkable shots W. Blyth 2-6.

Whiteombe Out: 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 3-36. ished in deep undergrowth on the Gillard and Crabb lione: 5, 5, 5, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5-39. hillside at the back of the green. A and Blyth 7-5.

Total—75. cleverly played pitch down the slope. D. Spare and two feet from the pin enabled Locke (Y.M.C.A.) lost to Joyce and Lay 0-f, three shots separating the contestants to win the hole and become 6 up. In lost to Gillard and Crabb 1-6, lost to at any time during the game, which Starting the final round with the the nine holes he had a total of only Perry and Blyth 4-6.

#### DANCE ON SATURDAY R.E.O.C.A. Fixture For Peninsula Hotel

The Royal Engineers Old Comrades'
Association will hold a flannel dance on Saturday, at the Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon. Dancing from 8.30 p.m.

Novelties and spot prizes will be fairly interesting play.

Tables may be reserved on applica-

ing down the tram lines. champion to take 75 in any round and surprising that Locke took 40 for the champion to take 75 in any round and first nine, at which point he was one early promise and were eventually first League match in a fortnight, this stage was 13-10 in their favour, having just recovered from a sprain- but Field and Gibson scored a 4, 4, ed wrist sustained during the match 3, 1 and 1 to emerge winners. Played under a boiling sun and against Hongkong University. Conwith a terrific glare striking the sequently his service was not as ac-At the start Locke had a fit of courts diagonally, it was no wonder curate as hitherto, while his volleytrary the South African was very slicing which lost him the second that the Chinese players took some ing also suffered as a result. Gosano, little if any better in this particular hole, where he was out of bounds. time to settle down, although it must his partner, was careless in his "kills"

> Tsui Wai-pui, the Colony singles Barretto and Barros were perhaps Barretto's volleying was his strong

> > l and Ho Ka-lau 3-6.

throes. In the trees at the 10th and never seemed to take the match (Recrelo) lost to Tsui Wal-pul and bunkered at the next, he lost both seriously, the latter being the better Hung 1-6; lost to Lee Wal-tong and of the two and volleying with Tsul Yun-pun 2-6; lost to Paul Kong loon Cricket Club, H. A. Alves and and Ho Ka-lau 1-6.

drive round his neck out of bounds. Gonsalves were the - best poir. Hung 2-0; lost to Lee Wal-tong and A wild tee shot at the long 15th, Remedies was fairly sound in all de- Tsui Yun-pul 1-6; bent Paul Kong Y.M.C.A. v. K.C.C. Entertaining Kowloon Cricket Club E. F. Castro and V. Atienza in the

defeated by the odd match after two on the 13th head by 10-5, W. McLeod had been halved.

Crabb 6-6, lost to A. E. Perry and

ished in deep undergrowth on the Gillard and Crabb 6-6, beat Perry Tong Club by beating A. J. Kew 22cleverly played pitch down the slope. D. Spare and A. Partridge tested as there were not more than

> H.K.C.C. v. University At the Hongkong Cricket Club, the

W. Sander and T. C. Monaghan 

# Three Games Decided In Open Pairs

Music will be provided by Dance of the Colony Open Pairs Lawn Orchestra of the Middlesex Regiment. Kowloon yesterday and all produced

Tickets.-Women, \$1, men, \$1.50. At Club de Recreio W. V. Field Members below the rank of sergeant, and J. Gibson had a very interesting itussle with A. S. Russell and Glen Cooper and eventually won by 23 shots_to_13, although_the_score_suggests a walk-over for the winners. Russell and Glen Cooper played a splendid brand of bowls until they struck the bogey number following which they failed to score on the

> Another very close encounter was witnessed at Kowloon Bowling Green Club where J. Hoosen and A. R. Minu beat, O. P. Remedios and E. de

The I.RC, pair led by 10 shots to 4 on the seventh head, but Remedios and Souza recorded a singleton and then a five to level the scores on the ninth end. Hoosen and Minu again crept ahead as a result of a two and two singletons on the next three heads, but the Recreio pair chalked Both displayed a slight improve- point and he rarely made a mistake up a four count on the 13th head to again level the scores at 14-14. They Minu recording counts of 1, 2, 1 and 1 to emerge winners by only three

> In the third game, played at Kow-F.V.V. Ribeiro beat A Calman and H. A. Barros and C. A. Barretto J. C. Brown by 23 shots to 14.

#### At Civil Service Club

At the Civil Service C.C., W. Melrose and J. C. Chalmers beat A. matters at the start, but improved in their last match of the "D" Open Pairs Lawn Bowls Champion-At the Hongkong F.C., after leading

and W. Dall lost to J. C. Remedios

#### KOWLOON TONG SINGLES

Out: 4, 6, 4, 5, 5, 3, 4, 5, 4-40. Of the match was played by Locke W. Lomax and W. Long (Y.M.C.A.) W. J. Howard on Sunday won the Blome: 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 4, 4, 2, 4-34, at the ninth, where his tee shot finbent Joyce and Lay 6-4, drew with singles champlonship of the Kowloon 18. The game was very evenly contook 30 heads to decide.









Arsenal Street.

Phone 28240.

Nathan Road. Phone 59245.

# EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES (Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, MANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, IND SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & OILIENTAL, FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.) All vesits may wall at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all

Tons From H'Kong about	Destination
	*
17,000 8th July 7,000 15th July 15,000 22nd July 14,000 5th August 0,000 12th Aug	B'bay, Marselles & London, B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp, B'bay, Marselles & London, B'bay, Marselles & London, B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
15,000 10th August 14,000 2nd Sept. 7,000 10th Sept. 17,000 16th Sept.	B'bay, Marselles & London. Bombay, Marselles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'de ). Hull, H'bg. R'dam & A'werp. Bombry, Minselles & London. Marselles & London.
	7,000 15th July 15,000 22nd July 14,000 5th August 0,000 12th August 15,000 10th August 14,000 2nd Sept. 7,000 9th Sept.

· Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. All vessels may call at Malta

BANTHIA	8,000 15th July	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang Rangoon & Calcutta.
TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA TILAWA	10,000 20th July 10,000 12th August. 0,000 26th Aug. 10,000 9th Sept.	DO. DO. DO.

7,0001 4th Aug. NELLORE Sydney, Melbourne 7,000 2nd Sept. 7,000 30th Sept. TANDA & Hobart NANKIN monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and H'kong

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (SOUTH)

Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane.

to Australia.  Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.					
·	SAILINGS TO SHANGHA	I & JAPAN.			
CORFU TALMA BURDWAN NELLORE CANTON SIRDHANA CARTHAGE	14,500 6th July, Noon 10,000 6th July 6,000 7th July 7,000 7th July 15,500 20th July 10,000 20th July 14,500 3rd Aug. 7,000 3rd Aug.	Shanghai & Japan,			

· Cargo only.

passengers.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 5 c.f.t, will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27711



SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

	AID	•	
SHANGHAI, KOBE,	YOKOHAMA	AND	HONOLULU
"PRESIDENT PIERCE"	_	4	14th at 12.01

2222	"PRESIDENT "PRESIDENT "PRESIDENT	COOLIDGE" TAFT" GLEVELAND" PIERCE" COOLIDGE"	86 81 86 81	JULY AUG. AUG. SEPT. SEPT.	29th 12th 26th 9th 23rd	nt 12.01 nt 10.00 nt 8.00 nt 8.00 nt 4.00 nt 0.00	a.m. a.m. a.m. p.m
, Y.,		And forinish	tly there	after	•	•	

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ. SAILS JULY 8th at 12.00 Noon S PRESIDENT GARFIELD" JULY 20th at 12.00 Noon

> And forinightly thereafter MANILA

	·	•						
S	"PRESIDENT	PIERCE"	SAILS	JULY	7th	at	2.00	a.m.
	"PRESIDENT			JULY				Noon
_	"PRESIDENT		. je	JULY	22nd			
3	"PRESIDENT	ADAMS"	11	· AUG.	4th	ai	12.00	Noon

-* * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12. Pedder Street

Telephone 28171.



via Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe & Yokoha	ma	•
EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, I		7.
EMPRESS OF ASIA	•	
EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu Noon, I	Frl., Aug.	4.
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA via HonoluluNoon, E	Frl., Aug. 1	8.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

		•	
			Thurs., July 13.
EMPRES	S OF CANAD	Δ	



# P&O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND PUT A POSY IN YOUR HAIR

Jo Ann Sayers, at left, another Hollywood beauty, goes in for a more formal and trying hairdress. The high piled curls tumble forward to make a loose fringe of bangs on her ferchend while the hair is, swept severely upwards from the neckline in the back. This soverity becomes quite feminine, however, when she folds a bright coloured velvet bow to the crown of her head and allows the ends to sway gracefully to her

. This is a trick that any girl might try for dress-up cecasions, as hair might be long or short for this.

areangement. Form your bow and

fasten it securely with some of the wrapped wire that milliners use for artificial flowers. Form two little loops through which you can put

to her dark locks.

shoulders.

graceful feathers or even decorative and youthful note to her simple hair- you happen to have, one that "fits"



Ribbons Are Demure

brilliant colours. they are casual and spring-like.

CTALE bread is one of the essential

D ingredients in so many recipes ---

that there is no need for any house-

Soak 3oz brenderumbs in half cup

stock or milk. Mince 1/2lb cold

mutton-and remove the skin from

141b pork sausages. Put a good-sized

onion through the mincer and chop

sufficient parsley to make two tea-

Mix all these ingredients with the

breaderumbs, and bind well with two

beaten eggs. Senson with pepper,

salt, and a little grated nulmeg. Have ready a well-buttered mould,

put in the mixture, cover with n

double piece of grease-proof paper,

and bake in a moderate oven (Regulo

mark 3) for an, hour. Serve cold

One of the best puddings made

Cut some slices of bread about half

inch thick. Remove the crusts and

cut into neat fingers. Put to soak in

Put 40z Demarara sugar, 20z mar-

garine, and 40z golden syrup into a

being careful not to have the heat too

Put the fingers of bread into the

frying pan, and fry, till they too, are

a golden brown. Then pile up on a hot dish and serve with whipped

Cut some rather thin slices of state

which help in this direction and dish.

the sliced melon is often served in filled in with vegetables.

stems in all kinds of designs and southes and cold mousses.

Soup may be served from a tureen Do not decorate hot foods elaborately.

into ordinary soup plates, or bouillon In any case over-decoration is not in

but fillets are generally handed on a more elaborate, but never use a mix-

Cold fish dishes ore; as a rule, garnishes which are not catable.

flat serving dish or fireproof dish. ture of bright colours, and never use

Entrees are served in the ordinary sure that there are not splashes and

silver entree dish, but for mixed grills smears on the dishes. Serve Irish

should be chosen und a similar dish as casseroles or even oven glass

which are carved ready for service, beef, muton, or game. It is correct

plate on which the glasses are placed General Rules

which all women who do any cooking

colours. It is not necessary that the

elaborately decorated and placed on

without the grill is used for cuticis, dishes.

or leg of mutton or lamb, or a fillet striffe.

should match the dinner service.

should know.

teaspoon.

Soup and Fish ...

cups may be used.

for joints and birds. +

bread and butter them. Spread one.

frying pan. Cook till a golden brown,

just enough milk to cover them.

great or the mixture will burn.

Bread and Cheese Fritters

Breadcrumbs

Using Up

wife to waste a crumb.

Potted Mutton

spoonfuls.

with salad.

Golden Delight

from stale bread is:-

hairpins or bobby pins to hold the bow in place. Artificial or real flowers can be made into hair ornaments this same way, If you choose an extreme hairpleets of real human hair dyed in dress, such as the one Miss Sayers your colffure. A colffure that is

Spun rayon in a border print

in which two shades of blue are

combined on a natural ground

makes this summer smock. The

sleeves are short and puffed. The

smock is suitable for home

brown. Drain-and serve at once.

Here are some general rules for

serving: -Be sure that the dishes and

plates for hot service are really hot

good taste, and it is difficul to keep

beach wear.

In Serving Food

TO BE BEAUTIFUL this season player, shown at right, wears a loose, you want It to look for pour special Lyour coffure must be chie and soft bob that comes just below her party. Then have your hair-dresser your hair shining with health and cars. Her hair is brushed off her spray the finished colfure with hair loveliness. You can make it smarter, forchend and is uncurled save for the inequer. Pin a hairnest over the however, with velvet bows, fresh faint trace of a natural wave. A curls if necessary to keep them in or artificial flowers, ornements, giant white carnation adds a dashing place, and leave off your hat unless do and stands out in smart contrast



Flower For Charm

wears, have it set by the hair-dresser kept in place by lacquer will stay for Flowers and ribbons are leading and be sure that it is completely dry several hours, but be careful how in popularity at the moment because before you leave the salon. The you handle it. Don't brush, and rehair should be brushed out and set each curl if necessary with a Charming Amanda Duff, screen formed into individual curls just as damp comb.

# Companionable Mothers

FUME and again it is said of this woman or that, "She's such a perfect mother," yet time and again that judgment is wrong.

A mother may be perfect in every conventional sense, may be sensible with her children, devoted without being sentimental; anxious without being hysterical, and maternal without being possessive.

Yet the just misses qualifying for the description of perfect because there is probably nothing of the father in her.

Parenthood to-day is a full-time job for a woman, and a matter of weekends for a man. From the child's view-point the balance is wrong, and the deficiency of a fatherly relationship is bound to be felt, though probably not recognised.

It is their father who draws things for them in those few minutes before he leaves for the office, their father who brings back and explains intriguing mechanical toys, their father who enjoys a game of one-stump cricket as much as they do, their father who takes them sailing in the summer holidays, teaches them about engines, and brings always to them companionship without apparent nuthority.

While the tender, guiding qualities of motherhood are good, essential things, there should be an adequate

No man in modern conditions can hope to make of fatherhood the lob side of buttered bread with grated Dip in a little batter, using two which he would like to make of it. cheese. Cover with the other silce of forks. Place carefully in a frying for alne parts of the time he is away. buttered bread-and cut into neat basket, and fry in deep fat to a golden and for the tenth must content himself with doing all that he can in the limited time.

> Circumstances decree that neither he nor his children derive the benefit from one another which they should.

▲ PPEARANCES are important, and Vegetables not served on the same The Perfect Parent

By good cooks realise this. If a dish dish as the meat are handed in silver The perfect mother is something of looks good it excites the appetite and dishes or easseroles. Or again, the inclines the diner to enjoy the meal, meat or bird may be served on one a father as well. It is, as we all There are certain fashions in serving serving dish and a selection of pretti- know, easy to say when Peter brings and fixed rules regarding dishes ly arranged vegetables on a similar bis booken boat for inspection, "Walt till your father comes home-and he'll mend it for you."

When dishing fish, flesh, and fowl Melon is served sliced in a dish or it is worth noting that foods are less. Nine mothers out of ten do not each slice on a plate, either of china often arranged in circles than long- know one end of a cricket but from or glass, and sugar and powdered ways down the centre of the dish, or another, are openly bored when pre-ginger are handed. In hot weather possibly in a crescent with the curve vailed upon to play games in the shrubbery, and quite obviously show Grape fruits are halved and served in the peel in a grape fruit dish.
The core is cut out, the membranes and pips removed, and the fruit cut away from the edge. It may then be decorated and flavoured to taste.

Sweets are served in entree dishes, with those hundred and one little entree dishes, but for thusinsms and problems which beset children.

Sometime the melba glasses are served in entree dishes, with those hundred and one little entree dishes, but for thusinsms and problems which beset children.

Care of children is a mother's first on a serving dish with speep and instinctive and instinctive

decorated and flavoured to taste. Or other kind of little pastry the edible part of the fruit may be served in a glass placed on a plate, and in either case it is eaten with a teaspoon.

Care of children is a mother's first and instinctive urge, while companionship with them is all too often panionship with them is all too often left to the man of the house.

The best mother I know has rigor-

Savourles are served in entree tical interest in the following things-Fruit cocktails are served in glasses dishes, or if souffice, in large or in- idrawing, photography, woodwork, which are made with long or short dividual souffle dishes, as are sweet cricket, and ships, and the countryside, most of which are interests usually confined to men.

Yet it is being able to discuss such things to be told about them, to take a shared part in them, which should constitute at least half of the average child's-life and development.

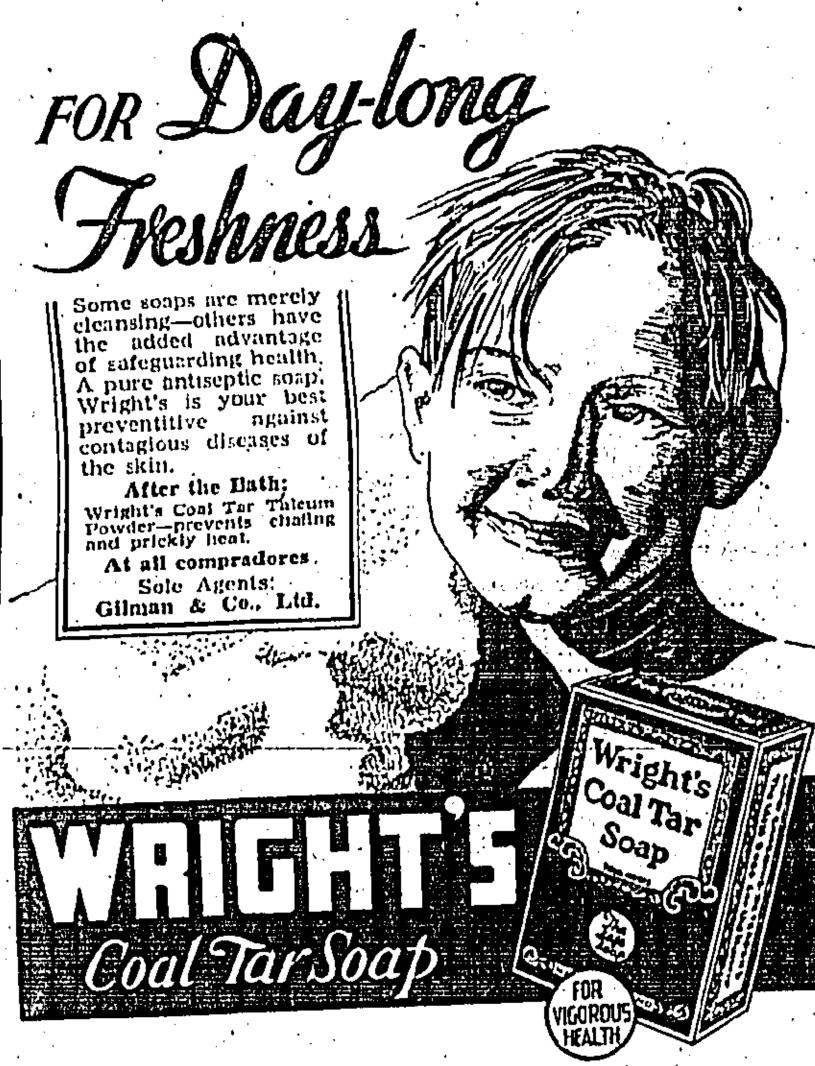
The result in this particular case is that the mother is able to take her Hot fish of the plain order is served food hot whilst it is being elaborately children away for a holiday. and from the sideboard on to the plates, trimmed. Cold foods may be a little display all those friendly, personal, interesting qualities which would be missed were she to sit on the beach all day in a deck chair occasionally shouting, "Don't go out too far, 'Arrange everything neatly, and be darling."

Penelope Gordon.

### 

To do a neat job of applying nail More often than not some or all of with pork or veal. Drain all boiled the vegetables needed are arranged foods thoroughly. There should be polish, encircle the white moon with 'no trace of water in the serving dish, one stroke of the brush; then cover Roast meats, such as a small saddle Remember to remove skewers and the rest of the nail with three or four quick lengthwise strokes. While the of beef, are served on such 'a dish. Lemon is served with fried fish, potten in will wet, use a tissue to wipe having been enryed and the slices left holled fish, and with yeal. Do not an a thin line at the edge of the in position. Or the meat may be waste temon by using auntions or natitios. It your nails are very long aliced and arranged on the serving thick slices. Halves of these slices and narrow, you can make them dish. Sometimes large carthenware -- be divided to form a fan, but a import wider by leaving the entire dishes are used instead of silver, and number per person is needed for maining answered. Heighten the contrast by using a bleach under the





**VOCAL GEMS** 

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

DX205 H.M.S. PINAFORE BITTER SWEET DX38 PATIENCE DX348 THE CAT AND THE FIDDLE MERRIE ENGLAND DX17 IOLANTHE: LILAC TIME DB386/ THE GONDOLIERS. DB321/ THE MIKADO. (CONCISE OPERA) THE BOHEMIAN GIRL 9554--THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD 9072 NO. NO. NANETTE

ICE HOUSE STREET.

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The total Expenditure-in 1939 on behalf of sick and destitute children is estimated at \$30,000, against which the Income to date is \$20,000 only.

In order to continue its work, the Society. naka for the balance of

before the close of the financial year on 31st October.

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. A. McKELLAR, C.A. c/o Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

*************************

Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o The Banque de L'Indo-Chine. 3rd. July, 1939, Hongkong.



#### HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

<b>Y</b>	ia S	hanghai, Nagasaki, Kobo & Ye	okoh	ama		
EMPRESS	or	JAPAN via Honolulu	ioon,	Frl.,	July	7.
EMPRESS	OF	ASIA	100 <u>n</u> ,	Fri.,	July	21.
EMPRESS	OF	CANADA via Honolulu	ioon,	Frl.,	Aug.	.4.
EMPRESS	OF	RUSSIA via HonoluluN	ioon,	Frl.,	Aug.	18.
•			٠.		:	

TO MANILA

Telephone those with high sides are excellent pancakes.

HAPPENINGS

# Canadian Tour Pictures



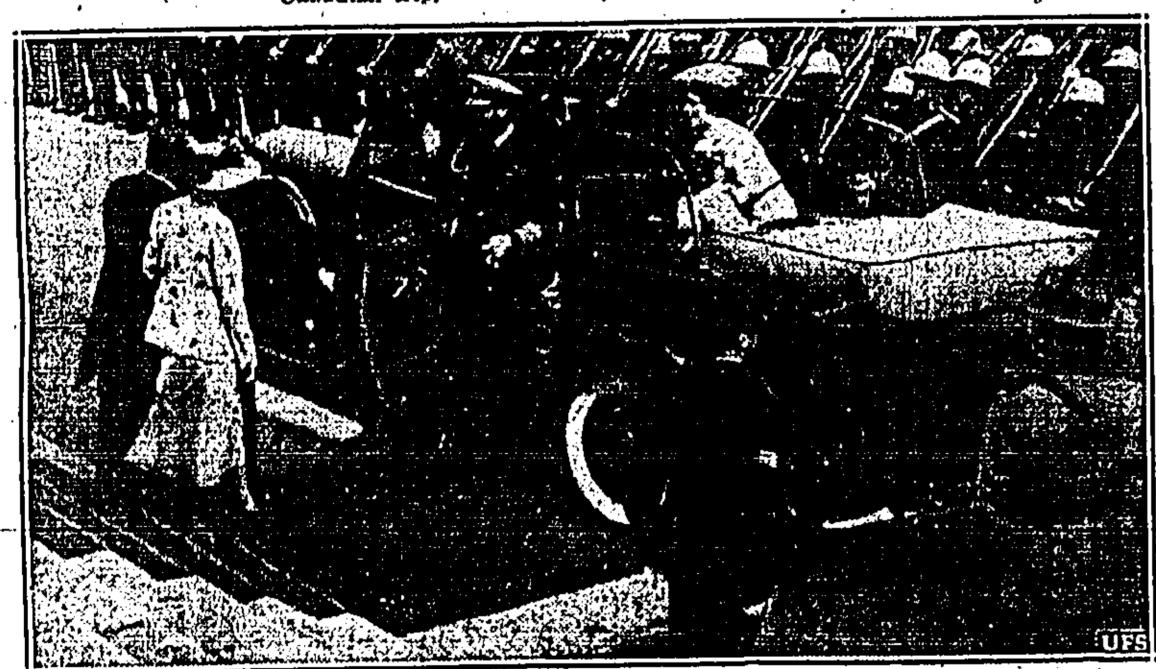
King George and Queen Elizabeth get away from crowds for a brief holiday among mountain peaks at Banff, Alberta. At left is Prime Minister W. L. Mackenzie King, accompanying them on the Canadian trip.



One of the first duties of King George, when he arrived in a Canadian city was to inspect the honour guard. Here, on arrival in Ottawa, he performs the ceremony with the Cameron Highlanders, With him is Lieut. Colonel G. H. Rogers.



Rousing reception was accorded King George and Queen Elizabeth when they visited Port Athur, Ontario. Here they are talking to crowd bearing British flags. Queen stops, to talk with woman.



King George and Queen Elizabeth arriving at the Parliament buildings in Victoria, B. C. They are greeted by Premier and Mrs. Pattulo. Famous Princess Pat regiment in background.

# BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA . CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 .

eserve Fund OFFICE:-LONDON. 18 Dishopigate, E.C.I. 1/

Sub-Agencies in London: 1/1/122, Leadenhall Street, E. C. J.

West End Branch:
14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.I.

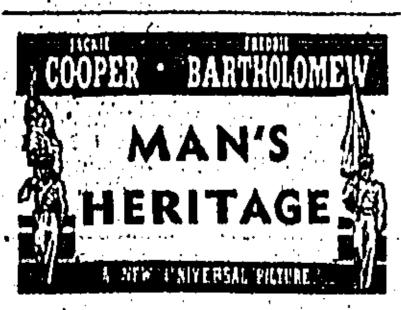
Manchester Brancht 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Star Hankow Rangoon Seremban Hongkong Bangkok Shanghai Datavia Singapore. Bombay Calcutta Agencies: Karachi Sillawan. Sourabaya Klang Talping Kuala Tientalm Lumpur Tongkah Tairlig Kuching (lihuket) Tsingteo Yokohama Madras Manila Canton

FOREIGN EXCILANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
CURILENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on.

Medan

BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

R. A. CAMIDGE. Manager





Despite two painfully injured fingers on his right hand, King George obligingly, signs the guest book in Regina, Sask. Fingers were bruised when a train door caught them. Queen Elizabeth looks over his shoulder.

COUNT THE

**EVERYWHERE** 





Crowds cheering in French and English greeted King George and Queen Elizabeth at Quebec, first ruling sovereigns ever to visit Canada. This scene shows the procession from the dock to Parliament.

# Crossword Puzzle

ACRUSE

I - Leaped 7 - Rents for period of

13 - One who joins 14 - Animal order 15-Wooden pin

10-Tied 18-Alicky Buid 19-Trumpel shell

20 -- Employ 21 -- Concerning

26 -- Devoured

32-Delty

TOWARD- EE

40-Pine fabrie

48-Bwin cepital

51 - Examiner .

50 - Chestnut husk

22 - Large bird

27 - Roamed 29 - Kind of ocem 31 - Feminine suffic

36-Lays bets 39 -Otherwise iScottlah)

42-Dry
43-Rupees (abbr.)
44-Rupees (abbr.)
45-Rupees (abbr.)
45-Rupees (abbr.)
45-Rupees (abbr.)
45-Goddess of mischief

PREVIOUS PUZZES

65—Bulide 66-llaving reeds 1-Late evening meal 2-Breath

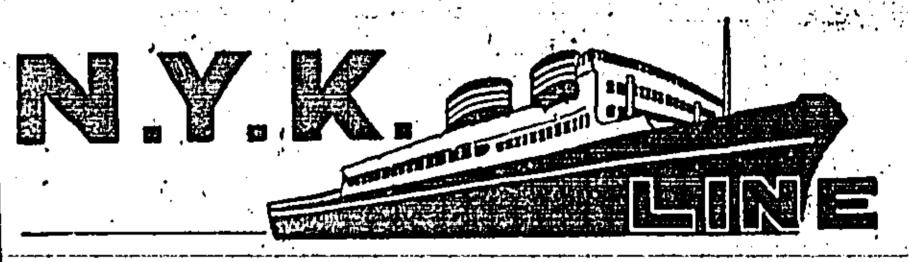
3-Outfit
4-Near
5-Bird's beak
6-Electrical common return connection 7—Large ships B—Complete 9—Like ogdattA--Of 12-Card game 13-Thoroughfare 17-Large matten (abbr.) 23-Right-hand digita ATAPONTA 13-Pamour potentite 26-South American mountains equising anti-lope doold etaura-O 33-Expose to air 36-Northern Ireland 35-Those who entitle 38-Victor 37-Lenten 18—Prightened 43—Theice impaich 47-Point of compass 48-Waget 40-Point of company BO-Made offer 53-Tierce (abbr.)

54—Teliurium

Dine at the an-isian

> Good Food --- Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio



BAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. Kamakura Maru (Start from Kobe) . Monday, Taiyo Maru ..... Tuesday, SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)
(Convenient connection from Hongkong). Hikawa (from Kobe) 11...... Tuesday, 18th July. NEW YORK via Panama * Akagi Maru (from Kobe) ...... Saturday, 22nd July. SOUTH AMERICA. (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. Atago Maru (from Kohe) ..... Saturday, 29th July. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez, Kasima Maru ...... Saturday, 29th July. SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane Kitano Maru ...... Saturday, 20th July. **EQMBAY** via Singapore & Colombo *Nagato Maru ..... Wednesday, Anyo Maru ...... Tuesday, EANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore Durban Maru ...... Monday, 17th July COBE & YOROHAMA Husimi Maru ...... Tuesday, 18th July Kamo Maru ..... Friday, • Cargo only.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, BOTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS. Sailing about 

TO SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KODE AND OSAKA. MLV. "NINGPO"

MLV. "FORMOSA"

18th July

18th Aug.

Passenger Rates: "Ningpo"

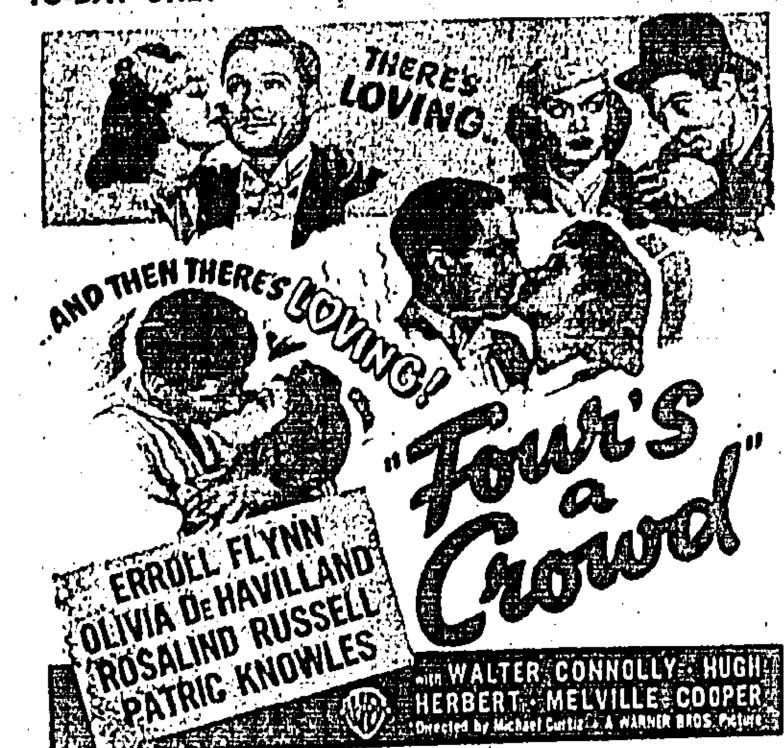
To London or Antwerp

253, 0. 0.

U. E. HUYGEN Agenta: GILMAN & CO, LTD. CANTON SWATOW HONGKONG Phone 11405. Phone 1833.



AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



. Also Musical Comedy . "PUPPET

TO-MORROW 20th Century Fox Picture

THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS in "FIVE OF A KIND" with JEAN HERSHOLT - CLAIRE TREVOR



TO-DAY TWO SHOWS At 6.00 & 9.30 P.M. THE MARCUS SHOW

> Present Their Eye-dazzling Spectacle of Beauty And Talent

1939" "MARCUS FOLLIES OF

A Few of the 32 New Items!

Gorgeous Costumes!

"INTERNATIONAL PARADE" with Girls of All Nations "TIBETAN PRAYER DANCE" "FAN DANCE" (Ha Cha San) "FEATHER FASHIONS"

COMPLETE-CHANGE-OF-PROGRAMME TO-MORROW! "LA VIE PAREE"

Positively Final Show on Thursday! PRICES: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW O ONE OF THE BEST BRITISH MUSICALS OF THE SEASON!



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY!

The Third of the Series "JUDGE HARDY'S FAMILY" Brought Back by Popular Domand !

LEWIS STONE, MICKEY ROONEY, CECILIA PARKER A Motro-Goldwyn-Mayor Picture

# Tripartite Alliance Is Nearer

Tuesday,

London, July 3. A Soviet spokesman here to-day gave United Press the first authoritative indication that the new Angloand French ambassadors and Mr. Force, William Strang handed to the Soviet Foreign Minister on Saturday, have brought the agreement for an alliance appreciably closer.

Soviet's position," the spokesman items. said,-United Press,

Another hopeful sign of rapproach—
ment between the partners is seen by
the paper in the fact that the Soviet
the paper in the fact that the Soviet Press printed Lord Hallfax's speech fully on the front pages.—Trans-

#### Promier Awaits'Reply

London, July 3. Saturday's Moscow conversations. He did not think it advisable to make any further statement at this stage of the negotiations.

to give a more definite and conclu- of armaments in France. had considered the reply received by

sidering a long report from Sir pected to yield 140,000,000 francs in William Seeds, British Ambassador Indo-China .- Trans-Ocean. to Moscow, on the progress of the Anglo-Soviet talks. The report deals with the conversations on Saturday at Moscow and it is expected that further conversations will take place before long.-Reuter.

#### Official Statement

The Hague, July 3. The Government Press Bureau here issued a statement to-day concerning the reports that the position of the Netherlands had been mentationed in the course of negotiations in the seizure a month ago of the launch Dholera, flying the British four-point programme urging the course of negotiations. now going on in Moscow between flag.

Government had not received any -- Resiter. official information of any kind regarding the Moscow discussions and knew of the reports in question only through the newspapers .- Trans-Ocean. -

# **GEODETIC BOMBERS** British Plane Output Soars'

London, July 3. Vickers Wellington Geodetic Bombers are now being produced at a French proposals which the British phenomenal speed for the Royal Air

Actual production figures are not published, but it may be said that "The proposals are more serious output it is necessary to issue and the British and French came a £1,500,000 fittings per week from considerable distance to meet the stores, not taking into account small

More Hopeful Signs

London, July 3.

The fact that the Soviet communique on the new Anglo-French proposals does not put the word "new" of bombs, five crew and three defining on Monday to take a more sums. This means that in quotes as previously, induces The in quotes as previously, induces The fensive guns. This means that ment ordered the Japanese Minister fensive guns. This means that ment ordered the Japanese Minister bombers of this type posted in to Colombia to proceed to Venezuelan inegotiations.

England or near the Suez Canal could between them patrol nearly the whole Government for adjusting the trade

#### · Armaments Cost

Paris, July 3. To-morrow's official Gazcile will publish a decree by which the French Japan purchase Venezuelan mer-Government approves the decision of Questioned in the House of Commons regarding the Soviet talks, Mr.
Chamberlain said that the Government was now awaiting a considered reply from the Soviet following

Chamberlain the Soviet following

China, which imposes on all transports by land and sea or air a special
tax for the purposes of national de-

the policy of the French Government 000 of Venezuelan merchandise. Replying to a supplementary ques- to have the colonies contribute to Main Japanese exports to Venezuela tion, Mr. Chamberlain said he hoped the continually growing expenditure include cotton piecegoods, rayons,

The new transport tax will be in coffee, cocon, and corned beef.—addition to the armament tax, which Domei. The Foreign Office is now con- is limited to two years and is ex-

### BRITISH PROTEST Japanese Seize Launch

From Hongkong

the British, and Soviet Governments.

The vessel is reported to have left
The statement affirmed that the Hongkong on June 2 with a cargo
Netherlands Government wished to of kerosene alleged to have been take this opportunity of emphasising consigned to the Chinese Government, and it was seized by Japanese naval treatles and uphold collective security ing clear of European controversies, units off Keiou Island at the mouth in order to assure China's administrative added that the Netherlands of the Pearl River the following day, tive and territorial integrity: urging

#### Americans Arrested

Japanese sentry.—Reuter.

### Trade Agreement Between Japan And Venezuela

Tokyo, July 3. . Close on the successful rendjustment of trade relations with France and. Australia, the spokesman of the Foreign Office this morning announced conclusion of a new agreement with Venezuela.

The statement says that Venezuela to maintain the present great rate of provides a good market for Japanese merchandise whose exports to that country have been increasing in

Japanese purchases, however, of These Vickers Wellington Bombers Venezuelan merchandise have not are unique in that no other European been increased correspondingly, thus

As a result of the negotiations, an understanding was reached between Japan and Venezuela on July 1 that chandise as much as possible, while Venezuela will not impose any undue measure on Japanese imports on the ground of unbalanced trade relations between the two countries.

During the past year, Japan sold yen 5,480,000 worth of goods to The measure is in accordance with Venezuela and purchased Yen 1,400,zuelan exports to Japan include

#### BRITISH SOCIETIES Messages from London Pledge Support

Chungking, July 3. The Chinese People's Foreign Relations Association has received a

British Government to grant China tive and territorial integrity; urging the Government, and also the British authorities in China, not to recognise the situations in China forcibly created Two American sailors are reported to have been imprisoned by the Japanese; and to impose an Japanese on July 2, and subsequently solutions adopted by the League

# balled out, for allegedly striking a Council last September,-United

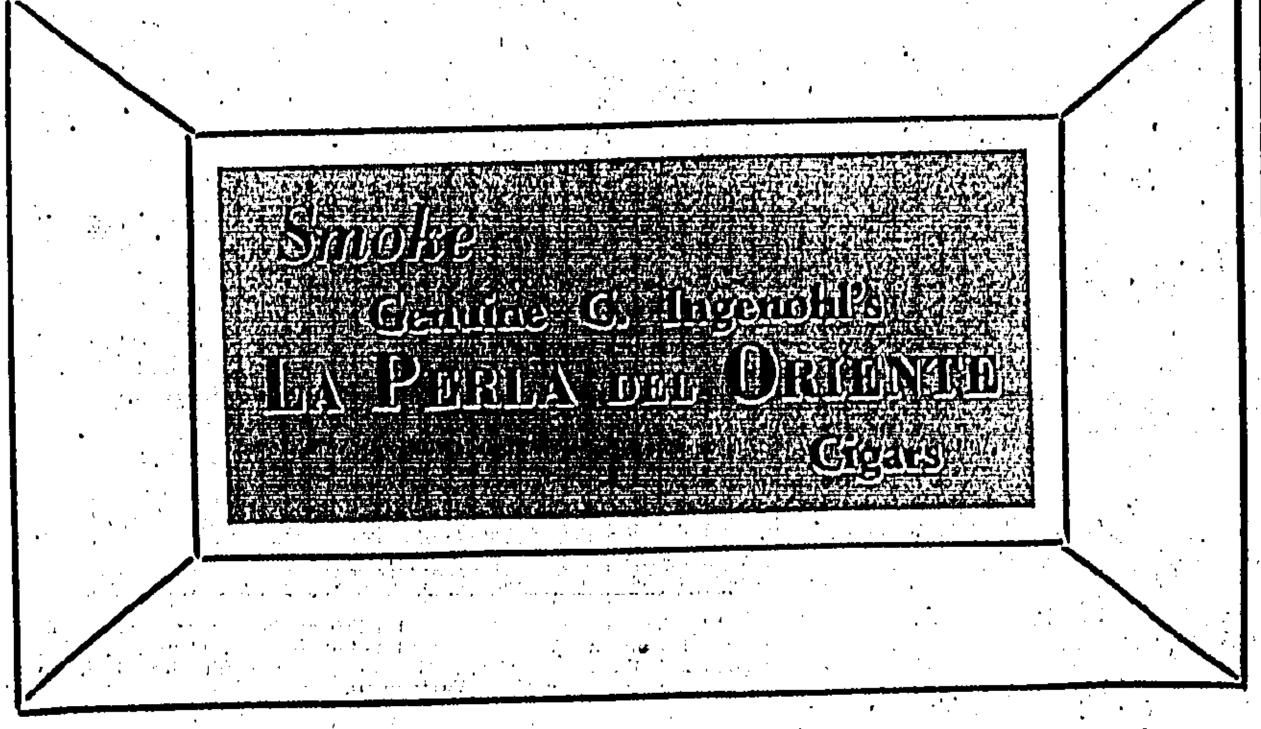
### TO DAY & TO-MORROW — 2 DAYS ONLY! "

Behind The Headlines With The Ex-G-Man Who Moved In On The Racket Empire . . . Where the "Big Boys" Laugh At Laws! Don't Miss The Thrill Of This Inside Story Of Hidden Crime !



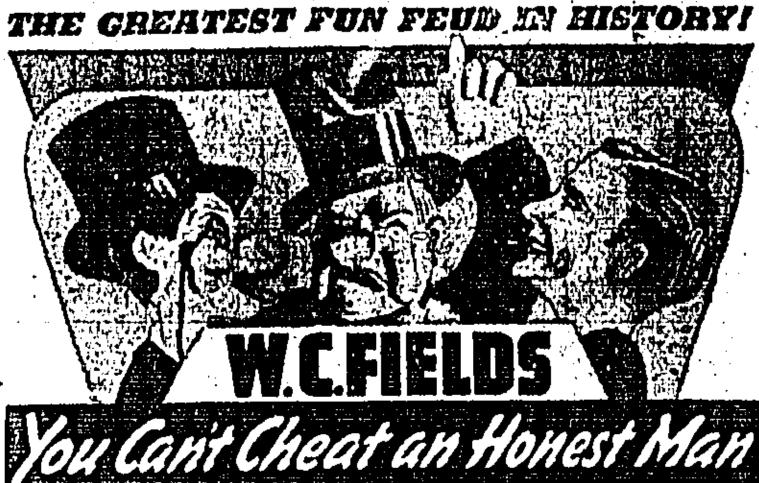
FRANCES MERCER - RITA JOHNSON - BRUCE CABOT

"SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING" Gene Raymond Coming:-MGM's Best: "BOYS TOWN" Mickey Rooney, Spencer Tracy



# ALLAN BRID TATHAN RD, KOWLOOM - DAILY AT 7,30-3,20-7,20 & 0,30 -TEL. 3 0 0 B

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



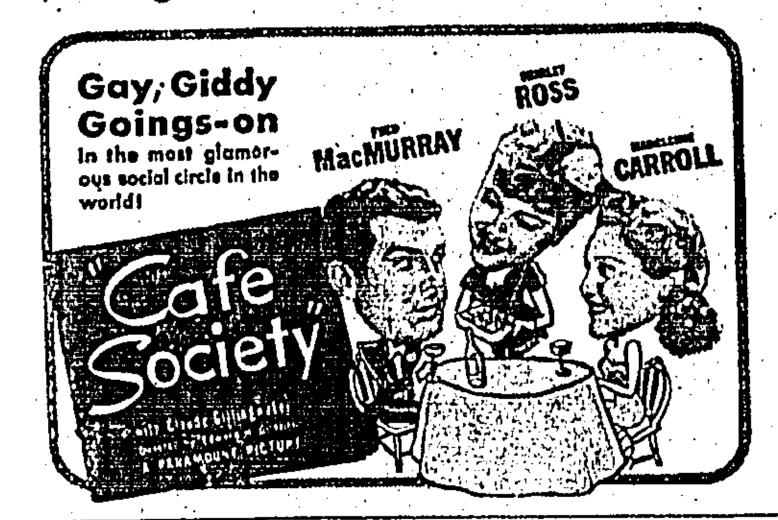
ANEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE TO - MORROW

New Universal Picture

SLUM STORY . . . THRILLS & SUSPENSE! "CODE OF THE STREETS" with Frankio Thomas - Harry Carey



TO-DAY



JACK OAKIE - LUCILLE BALL "ANNABEL TAKES A TOUR"



Mighty men clashing with dangerous fortune hunters to protect their rightful heritage of life and love.

KNOWN MEN LIKE THIS ... AN WILL NEVER KNOW THEM AGAIN

TWO DAYS ONLY! To-Morrow and Thursday PROMINENT BRITISH STARS IN A FUNNY COMEDY !



O MATINEES: 20c.-30c @ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c. 70c. 0

A.R.P. EXAMINATIONS Miss E. de Sousa, J. E. Noronha, L. A. Martin, S. C. Lau, D. A. Alonco, Successful Candidates In Recent Classes:

tions are: Wah Xan College Class

Pasted as Air Raid Warden Instruc- E. Sadick. tors.-P. N. T. Kwong. Passed as Air Raid Wardens,-Miss B. Ozorio, Mrs. Agnes Ng, F. J. Rodrigues, Pang Wai-chee, J. Tong Tin-

Club Lusliano Class

Passed as Air Rold Wardens.—Miss Mrs. Rose Kew, D. J. Collins Taylor, H. M. de Sousa, S. A. Marcal, A. E. Chul Sin-lai, E. F. Shea, S. W. B. de Sousa, Miss L. M. de Sousa, Minshall.

Chung Ching-II, A. H. Alexander, H. B. Everest, Ho Yue-kin, W. J. Iles. C. L. Kwok, Leung Man, E. Manning, U. A. Rumjahn, S. W. Tom, Fred. A. Result of recent A.R.P. Examina- Xavier, H. A. de Figueiredo, J. H. H. Kavier, A. E. Osmund, C. Rhoderick, F. D. Leonard, J. C. V. Ribeiro, Mrs. C. F. X. da Roza, Leonardo F. Xavier,

La Sallo College Class

Passed as Air Raid Warden Instructors,-P. B. Allam, G. P. Murphy, Passed as Air Raid Wardens.-B. P. C. Fletcher, Miss B. M. Pope, Mrs. Passed as Air Raid Warden Instruc-tors.—S. R. Burley, C. H. Basto, J. B. Gonsalves, Miss E. K. Saunders, Man Yu-ho, C. F. Osmund, F. Prata. Mrs. M. E. Minshall, Miss J. M. Wong,

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

"Chavrolet for 1939 - Leads the Motor Parado-Because Only Chevrolet Cives So Much for So Little-A Truly Economical Car-29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon --- Smart --- Comfortable ---Proven Performance --- Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle ..... HK\$3,600.00 Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift , HK\$3,900.00

### EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

Dollar T.T.: "Hongkpmadlelegraph" for The South others Military Post, Ltd., 1 Identing the Time: Sitter Prongkong. Low Water: -17.36.

The continues BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM 號四月七英港香

TUESDAY, JULY

BRITISH

TROOPS

S'HAI

日八十月五

New Shipment Just Arrived

AUTOBRIDGE

Teachar unior Mode

Forever "

WHITEAWAY'S

THURSDAY

FOUNDED 1881

# FOOCIOW

SHANGHAI, July 3.

A JAPANESE naval spokesman to-day said that the Japanese naval operations for closing the Min River will be completed after July 6 following the evacuation of third party nationals. Evacuation is scheduled to start to-day.

Operations were originally scheduled to start on June 29, but bad weather and a request to delay them in order to permit the evacuation of neutrals .caused the postponement.

# TRIPLE ENTENTE PARLEYS

# **Soviet Takes More** Hopeful View

LONDON, July 3. A SOVIET spokesman to-day gave the "United. Press" the first authoritative indication that day Japanese planes bombed and the new Anglo-French proposals, which the British and French cluding ten buildings in which fifteen Ambassadors and Mr. William people were killed. Strang handed to the Soviet The nationality of the victims is Foreign Minister on Saturday, have brought the agreement for was precileally levelled to the ground. an alliance appreciably nearer.

"The proposals are more serious and the British and French came a considerable distance to meet the Soviet's British Concession at Tientsin evoked position," the spokesman said.-United Press.

#### Reply Unrevealed

MOSCOW, July 3.—The Anglo-French talks with M. Molotoff lasted an hour to-day, after which the British and French representatives Chinese until proof had been shown conferred at the British Embassy. It is understood that M. Molotoff vealed.—Reuter.

# U.S. Mediation **Rumours**

WASHINGTON, July 2. Well-informed circles discount reports that the Japanese Government, through an unofficial emissary, approached the Kulangsu, Mr. Butler said that fur-United States seeking their ther proposals by the Japanese mediation in the Sino-Japanese Consul-General to the Kulangsu illegal and nothing of an exwar in exchange for the exten- considered. His latest information

business man certainly did visit Mr. and that food supplies were con- was perfectly entitled to do. Cordell Hull, but only in a private tinuing to arrive. capacity and promised that he would use his influence with the Japanese Government and urge them to invite the United States to mediate if the State Department would make an effort to obtain approval for Japanese businesses and firms.

Informed circles said this is a "putently impossible buying scheme" which would not be considered for one moment-United Press.

### **Anti-British** Propaganda

PEIPING, July 3,-Official Japanese sources report anti-British meetings being held in Linfeng, Lunsih, and Hungtung in Shansi.

It is stated that at Linfeng and Hungtung, mission property was forcibly entered in the absence of the missionaries. The intruders are said to have removed the furniture which is now in the hands of the Japanese

Japanese reports add that mission- Thursday, asking the Government to aries from the three towns are now give further information with regard going to Peiping "presumably be- to the position in the Far East.

### SAFETY ZONE

The Japanese Consul in Shanghai has informed the foreign consular body of the creation of an unofficial safety zone on Nantai Island, opposite the city of Foochow.

While this island is not a Japanese objective, the Japanese authorities will not give a guarantee against stray shells falling there and, therefore, the Japanese naval authorities still held that the evacuation of foreign nationals is advisable.— United Press.

#### Foreign Property Bombed

SHANGHAI, July 3.—Chinese re-ports here to-day said that on Thursdestroyed the Norwegian Women's School and Church at Nanyang, innot mentioned in the report. The reports claimed that the city

#### -United Press. Questions In Commons:

LONDON, July 3.—Questions about the four Chinese detained in the a statement from Mr. R. A. Butler in the House of Commons to-day. He said he was unable to add anything to what had already been said, in view of the impending start to

the Tokyo negotiations. Mr. Noel Baker asked if it might be assumed that the Government that they were gullty of the alleged

Government had gone back on the statement that they would not hand over the men until some evidence was forthcoming that they were

Mr. Arthur Greenwood asked for definite assurance that the men would not be handed over pending acgotlations. Mr. Butler said there was no intention of handing them over pend-

#### ing the negotiations. Kulangsu Situation

With regard to the situation at Commons to-day. Municipal Council were now being traordinary military nature was They admitted that a Japanese British ships at Kulangsu recently, extending its police service as it

#### Foochow And Wenchow

chow, Mr. Butler said that arrange-pletely on the wrong track. ments were being made for the evacuation of Britons wishing to leave Foothow. Although at present there were no British ships in the harbour, Viscount Halifax understood that a blank cheque offer.

proposed to remain. There were 11 been better if the British Labour British subjects there. Mr. Noel Baker asked if booms had instead of the Germans. been made, and if these treaty ports Official quarters are angered at the in fact, were blockaded. in fact, were blockaded. that what amounts to a blockade was Government smack of high treason. taking place, and that the British

#### quite clear with regard to a blockade. Debate Deferred

Government had made their position

LONDON, July 3.—In view of the opening of negotiations in Tokyo, Lord Cecil, at the request of Viscount and was welcomed by an unusually Hallfax, has postponed a question in large crowd. Reuter. the House of Lords put down for ed a full-dress debate.—Reuter.



CHINESE PUPPET police in Shanghai have twice within the past fortnight made attempts to occupy police stations in the British defence sector of the International Settlement at Shanghai. On each occasion they have been expelled by British soldiers, some of whom are seen on guard here. The flag_warns_the_puppet_police_officers_to_dispel.

### would not hand over the four BERLIN ANGERED AT CHAMBERLAIN

# handed over the Soviet reply to the latest Anglo-French proposals, but the nature of this reply is not "re- ling negotiations. He denied that the latest Payter. | murder. | Mr. Butter said that was a matter that would be discussed in the comtant that was a matter that would be discussed in the comtant that was a matter that would be discussed in the comtant that wou Says Berlin Wessage

BERLIN, July 3.

"MR. CHAMBERLAIN should be more careful of the sources from which he gets his information," "Reuter" was told in political circles this evening with regard to the Prime Minister's statement in the House of

and beans had been landed off city was merely reorganising and German tourists had visited the city, but if Mr. Chamberlain meant they With regard to Foochow and Wen- were disguised soldiers, he was com-

#### "Astonishment!"

High Nazi officials expressed the Japanese naval authorities had astonishment that Britain' should undertaken to give safe passage for stimulate Poland's "intransigence and those wishing to leave, until July 6. presumption" by continually repeating the foreign community at Wenchow | They added that it would have

Party had appealed to the Poles Mr. Butler was understood to reply tempts to seduce the people from the the city,—United Press.

> Meanwhile, while press and official quarters ridicule the "panio" in Paris and London, nobody attempls to deny that Danzig's fate has been decided, and that the only remaining question is "when." The answer rests with Herr Hitler, who returned to Berlin this evening.

#### Youths Called Up DANZIG, July 3.—Reliable German

youths have been called up for police

will probably be called up soon. They claimed that this action constitutes the strengthening of the sion of financial credits to Japan. was that large quantities of firewood happening in Danzig. The free Danzig defence forces which at present consist of 1,200 regular police, talls to the Attorney-General's pic-1,500 police recruits and 500 Danzig ture of the disaster when he gave troops who have been recalled from evidence. the Reich Storm Troopers to join the It was true that a great many Danzig Home Guards.—United Press.

#### Gorman Cruiser Due

Government officially announced to-lone did feel hungry." day that the Reich Government had informed them that the cruiser Koenigsberg would arrive at the port of Danzig on August 25 for a visit and would remain there until August 28.—Trans-Ocean.

#### Polish Protest

WARSAW, July 3.-It is expected that the Foreign Office to-day will went to the surface he felt entirely Mr, Eden may return to office at complete the draft of a note to be hopeful of the other men being able sent to Danzig's Nazi Government to escape, as his own escape had an early date. protesting against the organisation of presented no difficulty.

#### , Ministors Recalled WARSAW, July 3.—The Polish

diplomatic representative in Danzig, M. Chodakci, who has been staying for some days in Warsaw, has returned to the Free City. . The papers here announce that the

new note of the Polish Government will be remitted to the Danzig Senate concerning "certain happenings which have been observed on the territory of Danzig." A Kaunas message says that

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

#### CONTINUING his story of the sinking of the submarine Thetis (the first part of which on Page 7), the Attorney - General, Sir Donald Somervell, said that it was decided not to send anyone to the surface from the submarine until daylight, and to spend the night

LONDON, July 3.

lightening the ship. By midnight the air started to get foul and there was weakness and other signs of physical distress among the crew.

Ten tons of fresh water were pumped out and this brought the stern to the surface about 7 o'clock the next morning.

#### Men Distressed

The situation was then getting acute and many men were distressed, and Captain Oram volunteered to go to the surface with salvage instructions strapped to his arm so that if he did not survive, the message might be found.

Woods on account of the latter's expert knowledge of submarines.

an indication of the conditions by car accident in Shanghai. fore they had enough breath to enter the escape chamber.

#### Heard Depth Charges

Just after they had entered th chamber depth charges were heard, indicating that the submarine was Captain Oram and Lieutenant

Woods went to the surface where they were picked up by the destroyer Brazen, and subsequently four men were put into the escape chamber.

#### Three Men Died

they did not escape, and three were found dead when the door was open-

whether this was due to increasing matter was fully under consideration. It was added that nothing service and that another thousand weakness, or some further accident. -Reuter.

#### "One Felt Hungry"

Captain Oram added dramatic de-

Captain Oram said that when they were waiting for the arrival of the Lobby Rumours Gain rescue vessels, all food in the submarine was in the flooded compart-WARSAW, July 3 .- The Polish ment, and added "that did matter, as

#### Major Disaster?

were drowned in the escape chamber | Cablnot. must have operated the opparatus The greatest chance of Mr. Churincorrectly.

the men inside the submarine,"

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

# U.S. Salvage Ship Over Lost Sub.

TSINGTAO, July 3.
UNITED STATES naval authorities here to-day said that no official reports had been received from the salvage ship Pigeon, which went to the scene of the French submarine disaster near Camranh Bay.

It is understood that the Phenix is lying in 340 feet of water, too deep to effect salvage operations. - United

# DEATH OF BRITISH DOCTOR

### London May Claim Compensation

LONDON, July 3. SPEAKING in the House of There was a call for volunteers Commons to-day, Mr. R. A and Captain Oram chose Licutenant Butler said that Viscount Halifax had just received a report These two laboured their way on the inquest proceedings on through the submarine and one got Dr. Lillie, who was killed in a

the fact that it was 15 minutes be- Mr. Butler said he was unable to say what action would be appropriate pending full consideration of

the report, ...In __the __meantime, __the __British | __The _"Telegraph" __is informed __by ____ Consul-General in Shanghai had authoritative sources that the new addressed a note to his Japanese procedure regarding applications for

colleague, reserving all rights regard- import exchange will not affect the ing the events which led up to the Mr. F. J. Bellenger asked if we had any money rights in the matter.

Might not it possible to make some claim for damages on behalf of the widow of Dr. Lillie? Mr. Butler said that was an important aspect of the question which

It is not known what happened, but certainly would be borne in mind. Replying to Mr. M. P. Price concerning the establishment of the Hud ed. One man was alive and was too | Hsing Bank, and the commercial exhausted to explain the cir- effect of it, Mr. Butler said that the situation was being closely watched by the departments concerned. Then two more men entered the Mr. Price asked if the British chamber, and they escaped, and told Government had any actual proposals the Commander of the Brazen that to deal with this danger, and Mr. the rest of the crew were coming up. Butler replied that one cannot always It was impossible to say why no indicate one's intentions, but that Mr. more succeeded in escaping, and Price might rest assured that the

# CHURCHILL FOR CABINET? More Support

LONDON, July 8.—In connec-Describing the reason why no tion with rumours regarding the men went to the surface during the monthlitter of Man William night on June 1. Captain Oram and that there was a strong tide Churchill and Mr. Anthony Eden and it would have meant certain joining the Cabinet, "Reuter's" death unless ships were in the lobby correspondent says that there appears to be no sub-Captain Oram added that when he stantial ground for the idea that

The position of Mr. Churchill Jaliess certain, though there is no confirmation in better-informed quarters of reports that the Prime Minister is In his opinion, the three men who considering his inclusion in the

Asked about the possibility of attempted on Mr. Churchill's behalf, defence, and in the face of repeated utting a hole in the stern. Captain but there appears to be no immediate and persistent provocations by Soviet-Oram declared that to cut a hole in foundation for current stories with Mongolian forces, and there is no cause of the anti-British movement." The question would have occasion sources here to-day said 1,000 Danzig Lithuanian Minister to Moscow has the after-compartment was highly regard to his chances.—Reuter other intention than to ensure the

# China's Ban On Imports

# ANNOUNCEMENT AMPLIFIED

CHUNGKING, July 3. THE CHINESE Ministry of Finance, following yesterday's announcement of prohibited imports, to-day issued a set of regulations in connection therewith.

1.—The prohibition of 237 specified commodities of foreign origin to be effective immediately.

2.—The inter-port transhipment of these imported commodities is also prohibited from the date the order was issued. 3.—Private concerns or individuals, with the approval of responsible Government organisations, may apply for the importation of any of the prohibited commodities when such is necessary for legitimate reasons and for which the Ministry of

Finance will issue special li-· 4.—The regulations are also applicable to the importation and interport transhipment of prohibited articles by parcel post .-- United Press.

#### Stabilisation Fund

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

# BORDER

LONDON, July 3 .- The Japanese chill joining the Government will be Embassy to-day issued a statement Asked to suggest why no fur provided by any Cabinet reconstruc- detailing the recent clashes on the ther men escaped, Captain Oram tion in the event of the situation be- Outer Mongol border, declaring that said: "I can only suppose that coming particularly critical, but at a general attack was launched during some major disaster occurred to present there is no sign of Cabinet the week-end against Soviet-Mongolian troops

Undoubtedly some pressure is being This step was taken in "selfsafety of the frontier."-Reuter,

# "Miracles" Hourly The Eton Of The Blind



Alice Marble, national women's tennis champion, leaving New York, takes part in tourneys at Wimbledon.

### British Losses In Far East

a question in the House of Commons Herbs are in favour. the previous six months, especially rowing and swimming. during the evacuation of Hankow and

made against, the Japanese? Mr. Butler: Without notice I can-

in China in circumstances involving farmers. members of the Japanese armed forces namely, the Reverend R. G. which have been brought to the Leigh, Dr. Bertram Lillie, Mr. R. M. notice of my Noble-Friend, aro-the -in-Doubles-final-of-the-World's-Lawn the domestic affairs of the Company Tinkler and an Indian policeman dur- bombing of British property at Sham- Tennis Championship at Wimbledon, ing the bombing of Hong Kong torri-tory by Japanese aeroplanes. On bombing of mission property at Sian the Brothers Lowe by 6-2, 8-6, 6-1. most important instances of losses to Majesty's Consulate - General British property during this perod, Chungking.

# Boys 'Feel' Scenery, Need No Guides

Worcester College. THIS SCHOOL is called "The Eton of the Blind," but there is no indication to the visitor that it is different from any other public school in the country.

Totally blind boys walk about the buildings and grounds or start off alone down the school drive to shop in the centre of Worcester like any other boys of their age. There is not a walking stick in the place or a trained dog or

any other kind of aid for the blind. The 19-year-old head boy dived into the swimming pool and struck out with perfect aim for the shallow end. His racing time is 50 yards in 23 secs.

Boys work in the gym on vaulting horse, ladders and other apparatus. They walk alone along a 2-inch wide

NO ONE SURPRISED

Miracles like these happen hourly at the school but nobody seems to be the least surprised.

The headmaster, Mr. B. Bradnack, had a modern scientific explanation

"Trained teachers to-day," he

and mathematical machines.

A keen gurdener would observe that plants in the school gardens are A statement was made in reply to chosen for scent rather than colour.

Canton?

Mr. Butler: With the hon. Member's permission I am circulating a statement with the Official Report.

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the Jay of the National Institute

Mr. Day: Has any claim been with the Lagrange of the Archduke and his ships were liable to seizure, Mr. Sheldon said Mr. Matsumoto had made a complete answer to that when opened on June 10 by Earl Balding opened on June 10 by Earl Bald New dormitories, music and typefor the Blind.

not say.

Following is the statement:
During the last six months four
British subjects have lost their lives

Tresident Theodore Roosevelt has question of danger to assets, the was appoint and political campaign. Speaking that President of that—50,000 shares in opposition was a failure. He would be ready to 15,000. The heiders of 50,000 was a failure. He would be ready to 15,000. The heiders of 50,000 was a failure.

each of these occasions I have made and Pingkiang and a number of other a full statement in the House. The places, and the bombing of His

# R.A.F. Planes Cost £2,000,000 A Week

week on the production of aircraft, 'bombing in outlying districts.' said Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air "That millstone has rested round eighteenth century. Minister, recently. He was speaking my neck up to this time, and will at the 30th anniversary tinner of accompany me to the grave. Handley-Page Ltd., at Grosvenor But in spite of the difficulties, we

anxious moments we still experience Force go, as was the desire of demand a considerable flow of air- great many people in this country eraft of the first rank," he went on, who are now completely silent." "I am glad to say that there are more types of aircraft to come. They will soon be demonstrated, and the secret types which will be flying in stronger doctrine on the part of the the near future will carry a stage Government. further the remarkable development) in British alreraft production.

"OUR COURSE MANIFEST" but our course is manifest—that we world," should be unrelaxing in our efforts to leave nothing undone that we can do, and to regard our day's good work as a vital contribution to averting

"I am glad to think that the officers and men of the R.A.F. deserve, and are obtaining, the very best aircraft that we can give them." Sir Kingsley

for three extra air squadrons.

he said; and was called "a bloody- was nothing comparable to the com- of Japanese forces, in the occupied minded man" and "a war-monger." paniouship of the people in the air areas, which, action might, include seen Press reports of the statement He was not allowed to mention the forces of the world whose cam- detention for indefinite periods and in question. His Majesty's Governrequest in the House of Lords, but araderic of the air far exceeded any even "execution;", whether His ment do not recognise the right of The Daily, Telegraph referred to his intionality. claim and had consistently supported "I believe the man in the air has view as regards any part of the detain British subjects in any cir-

"I was not so eloquent then as I Democratic Powers," he said,

Britain is spending £2,000,000 a an now," he said, "and I called it

did keep that basis of the Air Force Sir Kingsley described the R.A.F. going, which I am glad to think made as a war-breaking, not a war-making, the enormous work of Sir Kingsley Wood more possible than H, would "National necessities and the have been if we have let the Air

> IMPRESSING THE WORLD Lord Londonderry plended for a

"I should like to see them telling the world that the British Empire has stood for many years, that we are in close conjunction with "There is not a man who does not America, that we have a close friendlook forward to the day when sanity ship with France, and that we hold and peace will prevail in the world, that strategic points all over the

He would like, he said, to see a little more of that doctrine put forward—not that we were a happy, easy-going people, but that we are getting from the totalitarian was again the subject of a question States and determined to lead the market recently: world on the lines we believed to

be right and correct: "If we had a full-blooded doctrine has been drawn to the statement of Carthage. The shipment is valued The Marquess of Londonderry, who from the Government," he concluded, was Air Minister from 1931 to 1935, "we should find the Germans and Shanghal that, in spite of British described the struggle he once had Italians and all the totalitarian extra-territorial rights, the Japanese small ten-cents pieces in circulation when he made a "humble request" States desiring to make friends with reserve the right to take summary but the Treasury is anxious to re-

He was anotherna to his colleagues, Mr. F. Handley Page said there their opinion, endangers the safety new coins.

tween the Axis Powers and the they are taking in the matter?"



Tuesday,

said, "are only beginning to realise Brown, Surveyor-General, will write a the marvellous powers inherent in formal letter to Dr. Stewart, the their remaining senses are developed ment will have to look after it in fu-far beyond those of the sighted. Then the Colonial Secretary will "Their memory is also far better bass the letter on to H.E. the Governor, to let him know to get a speech ready and they reach great depth of mind on the incalculable benefits of educaand character."

READING WITH FINGERS

Only in the schoolroom is the boys' blindness noticeable. Here they read with fingers instead of eyes in their outsize Braille books, raised maps of the maps o outsize Braille books, raised maps the new College will be opened amid much speechifying, and mutual buttering, and, possibly cork-popping.

#### 25 YEARS AGO

recently giving particulars of the losses of British lives and property in China during the last six months.

Mr. Day asked the Prime Minister whether he will give particulars of any Beltish lives. any British lives and/or property championship for chess and have shot the Archduka and the Duchess, the branch office?—Yes. that have been lost in China during beaten schools twice their size in commit the deed at the recent military manoeuvres in Bosnia, but the military regulations were too strict.

> welcome the Republicans if they accepted a progressive platform.

#### 10 YEARS AGO

A new Company, styled the British said, was to stop the ships from being der-in-Chief of the China Squadron, Movie-Tone News Company, is now bechartered to the Japanese, and the when he left Hongkong yesterday on ing formed. The new concern will give a wholly British character to the proper remedy was an action for a his flagship, H.M.S. Kent for North British movie-tone news reel recently declaration and an injunction re- China. launched in London by the American straining the Company from such | Sir Percy is on his way to Shan-Fox Film Company which filmed the chartering. The shareholder could halkwan. General Grasett, who was "talkie" of the new Labour Cabinet. get all he wanted by this pro- accompanied by Major Moody, staff

#### 5 YEARS AGO

many has not quenched the fires of revolt. The Storm Troopers are southing with unrest. The atmosphere of his opinion on Chinese law was not

tension is increasing. Horr Hitler. He declares that he has seen

Hindenburg's message of congratulation to Herr Hitler on his swift action was signed under duresst

# Shanghai

Captain Alan Graham usked, the cents and ten-cents coins is expected Prime Minister whether his attention the Japanese official spokesman at at £10,000.



50 YEARS AGO

Sometime this week the Hon. Samuel

July 4, 1889.

American Independence at the American Club this merning was a function, up order were not granted, they and return by way of Shanghai. He American is the most patriotic of na- would be in an absurd position, like is expected back in Hongkong about tionals, proved that the Britisher is as a headless trunk struggling to make the end of the month. willing as anyone to express his appre- a living, for the head office had alciation of the American victory of the ready been ordered to be wound up.

The week-end "blood-bath" in Ger-

According to the Daily Telegraph's affidavit that the act contemplated Berlin correspondent, a revolutionary was illegal and criminal according to movement is afoot highly menacing to Chinese law, and the Directors of the illeral leaflet that has been issued by punishment. In these circumstances,

It is also reported that President fused?

Japanese action at Shanghai, in were tired of the browbeating we spite of British extra-territorial rights,



Ring Peter, of Yugo-Slavia, left, now 15, reviews his army in Belgrade, taking salute. With him is Prince Paul, Regent, later

# the marvellous powers inherent in the blind. "Blind children can make a special contribution to civilisation because their remaining senses are developed." "In the blind children can make a special contribution to civilisation because their remaining senses are developed." "In the blind children can make a special contribution to civilisation because the tardy work of building the new and expensive Victoria College is at length completed, and that his Departitude is the first term of the blind completed. Test For English

### ORDER AGAINST CHING Ltd. CHING KEE STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

(Continued from Page 5.) are entitled to enter into contracts for

Free from Scizure

panese Consul General that this learned. Most of the boys will become Disregarding his doctor's advice, ext would not be done. As regards the was appointed to examine the Corply of the boys will become president Theodore Roosevelt has question of danger to assets, the was appointed to examine the Corply of the boys will become president Theodore Roosevelt has question of danger to assets, the was appointed to examine the Corply of the boys will become shares did not think there was any danger to the assets and therefore Mr. D'Almada submitted that in coming to the conclusion whether the Company should be wound up or not the Court should consider what was General Officer Commanding the in the best interests of both parties. British Troops in China, accompanied The real object of the petition, he Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Comman-

> cedure and there was no necessity for Captain, is on a tour of inspection of The celebration of the Declaration of the winding up order. Mr. Potter said that if the winding visit Tientsin, Pelping, Shanhaikwan

# Petition Granted

Mr. Lo had been cross-examined but throughout the arguments his name had not been mentioned by the opposing side, and this showed that challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his Company were liable to severe the "Storm Troop Revolutionary Com- what right had the shareholders, who mittee," which bluntly assails Her Hit- were parties to this criminal act, to ask that the winding up order be re-

> His Lordship granted the petition and ordered that the liquidators provisionally appointed for the application, should continue. In view of the fact that the parties might desire to go to another Court, he would give his reasons in writing at a later

# A shipment of new nickel five-

in Hongkong by the P. and O. liner There are still some of the oldaction against any foreigner who, in place them as soon as possible with

Majesty's Government accept this the Japanese authorities to arrest or METROPOLE the demand for a larger air force. a problem in front of him which far International Settlement and its cumstances, and the Japanese . He kept the nucleus going in out- transcends any of the differences be- surroundings; and, if not, what action Government have been left in no Mr. Butler: My Noble Friend has ment's attitude in the matter.

WINDING-UP PETITION court recently in an action brought by Rossi against New World Pictures,

Rossi is stated to have signed a contract by which he was to learn English well enough to play in an English film. Six thousand dollars were ad-

vanced to him for a journey to America to be taught the language, ... fluently enough, and demanded re-Dealing with the ground that the payment of the 6,000 dollars, 475 of ships were liable to seizure, Mr. which had been spent in a language

### FOR THE NORTH

the Court should not interfere with Admiral Sir Percy Noble -And-General-Grasett-

Major-General A. E. Grasett,

British army units in China. He will

# THOUSANDS FIND RELIEF

FROM RHEUMATIC PAINS! Those torturing, darting pains that drive one almost crazy are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr., say thousands who have written us. The essential oils in Absorbine Jr. penetrate deep down where the pain is, bring new blood to the parts affected, and take out the aches and soreness. As you massage Absorbine Jr. into the muscles, there's an immediate soothing effect, and the penetrating power of famous Absorbine Jr. brings

Mild, gentle, refreshing, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable. Will not blister, stain or muss. Economical, too, for a little goes far. Try a bottle today. Keep it always on hand. Sold in all good stores.

#### ABSORBINE JR. For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, brulses, cuts, sprains, abrasions.





# OUEEN'S Photographic Service

THE SERVICE FOR ALL AMATEURS

Photographic Supplies Developing, Printing, Enlarging Special Fine Grain Developing Photographic Advertising Post Card Dealers Camera Exchange & Repairs

PHOTOGRAPHS ARE PRINTED BY AUTOMATIC PRINTING WITH PHOTOMETER MEASURING DEVICE Special Service for Miniature Films

22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625. (Next to Whiteaway's)

#### SONG & DANCE ALBUM FELDMAN'S 44th.

Containing

Alexander's Ragtime Band. Hear My Song, Violetta. Daydreaming. You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby.. Ride, Tenderfoot, Ride. In A Little Toy Sailboat. My Heaven On Earth. Rhythm In The Alphabet. Good-Night, Sweet Dreams, Good-Night. Little Heaven Of The Seven Seas.

Can You Hear Me Mother?

There's A New Apple Tree.

Happy, Gay and Contented.

Cry, Baby, Cry. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL

when he returned, after several months' absence the company decided that he still did not speak English AMATEUR HOTOGRAPHIC: COMPETITION June-September, 1939

CTEM CASH CTEM 22 PRIZES DE2 (Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")

TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 (Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London) SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

CLOSING DATE & TIME: THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION,

### IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS. Prixes will be allotted as follows:

SECTION ONE: For Story-Telling Pictures. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

SECTION TWO: General Pictorial Section: Landscapes,

Seasonpes, Architectural, Street

Scenes, etc. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

The following Rules will govern the 1.—The Competition is confined ex-

clusively to amateur, photo-

2.-No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete. 3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section, Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be

pasted on back of entry, 4.-The right to publish any or all · Hongkong Telegraph.

damage to entries.

of the entries is reserved to the 5.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been stready entered inother Competitions are ineligible. d.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

of the following sizes:-10×12, 11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-12.-Entries in the Children's Section must bear the entrant's name, age and address on the entry form. counter-signed by a parent, 13.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the

SECTION THREE:

Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human-

1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

SECTION FOUR:

Still Life and Table-Top Studies.

1st, \$30. 2nd, \$15. 3rd, \$10.

Snapshots taken by children under

fourteen years.

1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.

be mounted. Coloured photo-

smaller print in black and white.

8.—Pictures submitted in sopia tones should be accompanied by a

0.-No picture to entered in more

10.-Mounts to be only white or

cream, and, except in the

Children's Section, must be of one

graphs are incligible.

than one Section.

SECTION FIVE:

South China Morning Post are not permitted to compets. 14.—The decisions of the Judges shall 15 .- At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at

USE THIS FORM

AND PASTE IT

ON THE BACK OF EACH ENTRY

7,-All entries to be either black, the Telegraph offices within seven sepia, or toned pictures, and must ENTRY FORM SECTION ..... NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... DATE ..... Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please countersign here, 

# Goading The Czechs To Fury

#### The Strange Story Of English Pimpernel TROOP CONCENTRATIONS at Ostrau on the Slovak border can no longer be denied. Nearly ten divisions strong, they are waiting for orders to take over the German share of Slovakia. As agreed in a secret arrangement with Hungary, and made to do symnastic exer-cises in a heated drill hall. No Germany is to take the part—about one-third—between regard was paid to age or sex. her present frontiers and the River Vaha, and Hungary

the remaining two-thirds, in return for her firm adherence to the Axis.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

here. Schools are being used as

had no importance.

penalties on strikers.

appeared into Poland.

Sudctenland.

rallway employees.

talks with the Protector.

underground resistance continues.

DISCORD

There is rumour of increasing dis-

was shot by his own men, while his

The present whereabout of General

Well-known Czech figures have

also disappeared, including General

Strovy, chief of the army, who

headed a Ministry at the time of

the crisis. His flat in Prague is

now empty. Czech opinion is that

any active revolt will begin in

The accident to the Berlin, Prague

ISOLATED

The little village where it took

place is now isolated from the out-l

side world by cordons of troops.

Sappers have been dealing with the

travelled on this train the day before.

dared the police to suppress them.

An eye-witness recently re-leased reports that they, were

exhausted, and then pulled out

TIENTSIN NOW:

WHAT NEXT?

(Continued from Page 6.)

ing land or paying rates of a fairly

the Japanese population outnumber

the British population by four to one, the British electors, qualified by pay-

ment of rate and possession of land,

three to two.

outnumber the Japanese electors by

So marked is the British electoral

preponderance that it is only by courtesy that the Japanese have held any seats on the Council at all. If the British put up 0 condidates, and

all the British voted for them, the Council would be all-British. In fact,

with usual British ballot-box apathy,

n 30 per cent. British poll is about

But by tradition, two of the seats

are reserved for Americans, and two

for Japanese. The British voters are

urged to give four of their nine votes to these candidates, and the remain-ing five to British candidates.

For years that arrangement work-

ed admirably, until, in 1936, Japan

put up three candidates, pressing for

greater representation on the grounds of greater population. The only re-sult was that they came at the bottom

The ballot-box, then, cannot give

Japan control of the Shanghai Muni-

cipal Council unless, at great cost,

they can buy their way into a maj-ority of the rate-paying and land-owning voters. Already they have

of the poll that year.

of any other nation.

would thrust us out.

No mention of the Kladno murder | barracks. affair now appears in the controlled

#### BRAWL

Sergeant Kniest was shot by two German fellow policemen as the

result of a brawl over a girl. The chief of the medical staff at the hospital and his assistants, who conducted the autopsy on the murdered man, were arrested to prevent them disclosing that he had been killed by German bullets.

The two murderers disappeared. murder or suicide no one knows. The girl, the cause of their quarrel, is under arrest.

In all about 500 Czechs, including cord in the German ranks. It is 110 policemen, were arrested, and known that Lleut.-General Frederice, a heavy fine imposed for a crime commander of the Hradeany guard, committed by Germans. In spite of censorship, this story chief of staff was conveniently away was soon common talk in Nachod, the in Vienna. home of the Czech police college.

where attacks had been made on the Blascowitz, who was in command of Czech police by Germans in the army of occupation, is unknown, retaliation for the murder, resulting Some reports say that he has been in the death of a Czech policeman shot, others that he is in disgrace in who was shot in his bed through an Prussia, still others that he had disoper, window.

#### FLAGRANT

Rlots and demonstrations took Now A. R. Hogue' believes it. A rain check means a free ride place which the authorities were When W. P. Bryant told Hogue that across the Snake river toll bridge to powerless to prevent. So flagrant if he would use fish meal as a fertill- baseboll fans living north of Twin was this second murder that the Prorumoured to be sabotage. Who turn-

ed the points so that the engine was driven on to a pile of workmen's tools

Many prisoners have committed suicide after being released. A note left by one of them gives a possible reason. It alleges that many of them had been inoculated while in Germany has been doing every- fetched if it were not that Nazls have custody, and on going to a doctor thing in her power to provoke the been openly proclaiming the end of afterwards found that they had been provide a reason for absorbing the centrations of troops had been made backlit.

#### MYSTERIOUS

A strunge story has been circulat-In addition, Herr Himmler, Chief ing of a mysterious Scarlet Pim-Press, as the true facts are too dis-gusting to bear any glossing over.

of the S.S. troops, arrived in pernel, who had been spiriting away Prague. To all inquiries the official suspects under the very eyes of the news bureau declares that his visit Gestapo.

For weeks the police had been on The fact remains that S.S. troops the point of making an arrest, only are assembled in force at Hradeany to find that their victims had left Castle and that Himmler had long the country. A chance interview with a young Englishman after his-So far the Czechs have not been release from a prison where prigonded into rising, but a few more soners are kept in pitch dark vaults incidents like these and they may in which gold was formerly stored turn on their masters. Passive enabled the truth to be told.

The young man, an innocent pawn A lightning transport strike in the in the game, had been employed by capital was only prevented by a a Captain Morton to teach English in One is still missing. The other was hurried decree imposing severe Prague. He soon discovered that this found dead near Kladno, whether benalties on strikers. was only a cloak to conceal more exciting activities.

The captain, who had screed under Lawrence in Arabia and had -been through the Turkish campaign, spoke nearly every European language like a nalive.

In the two months following the annexation he managed to get nearly 200 suspect families across the frontier into safety, in many cases saving their jewels as

JEWELS FELL His efforts would still be continung to-day but for an unforeseen accident. Nearing the frontier with a party of refugees, a child sitting by him knocked his arm and the powerful car drove into a tree. Gold and jewels fell from their hiding places and he was forced to run for it though considerably injured. Patching himself up as best he could be calmly boarded a train express when it was derailed and left the country before the hue

and cry caught up with him. seventy-five miles north of Prague, is His flat was raided and nearly £30,000 in notes was found, while. the papers of many he wished to help were confiscated. Every effort is being made to

stamp out nationalism. Smetana's "Libusa," which contains spiriled references to freedom, was held up indefinitely by the singing work of clearing the track instead of intional songs, and is now forbidden at the opera house,

One of Laurel and Hardy's early It is significant that Himmler successes, "Pack Up Your Troubles," where the German Army is made a Giim stories are told of treatment laughing-stock by the comedians, meted out to prisoners at Brno, most German of all Czech towns, where played to packed houses before a the Czech Nazi Party has openly then immediately withdrawn. military policeman saw it, It was

Attendance at league football -matches-has-now-been-forbidden-inforced to swim in a pool until Consequence of riots at the Prague-Berlin match.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange-Official Summary issued yesterday: With the exception of a fairly large line of Government 31/2% Loan done @ 1/2% discount, the market was Now here is the problem that faces @ 16% discount, the Japanese at Shanghai. Although dull and very quiet.

> Buyers H.K. Bank, \$1,320 Union Ins., \$425 H.K. do. 4% Debentures par. China Lights, (old) \$8.15 Cements, \$121/2 Wing On (H.K.), \$41 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan, 4% pm.

Canton Ins., \$230 Union Ins., \$435 H.K. Fires, \$185 H.K. Lands \$36 Watsons, \$814

Union Ins., \$4321/2 Providents, \$41/4 H.K. Tramways, \$16.40 Cements, \$12.80 H.K. Govt. 31/2 Loun, \$99%

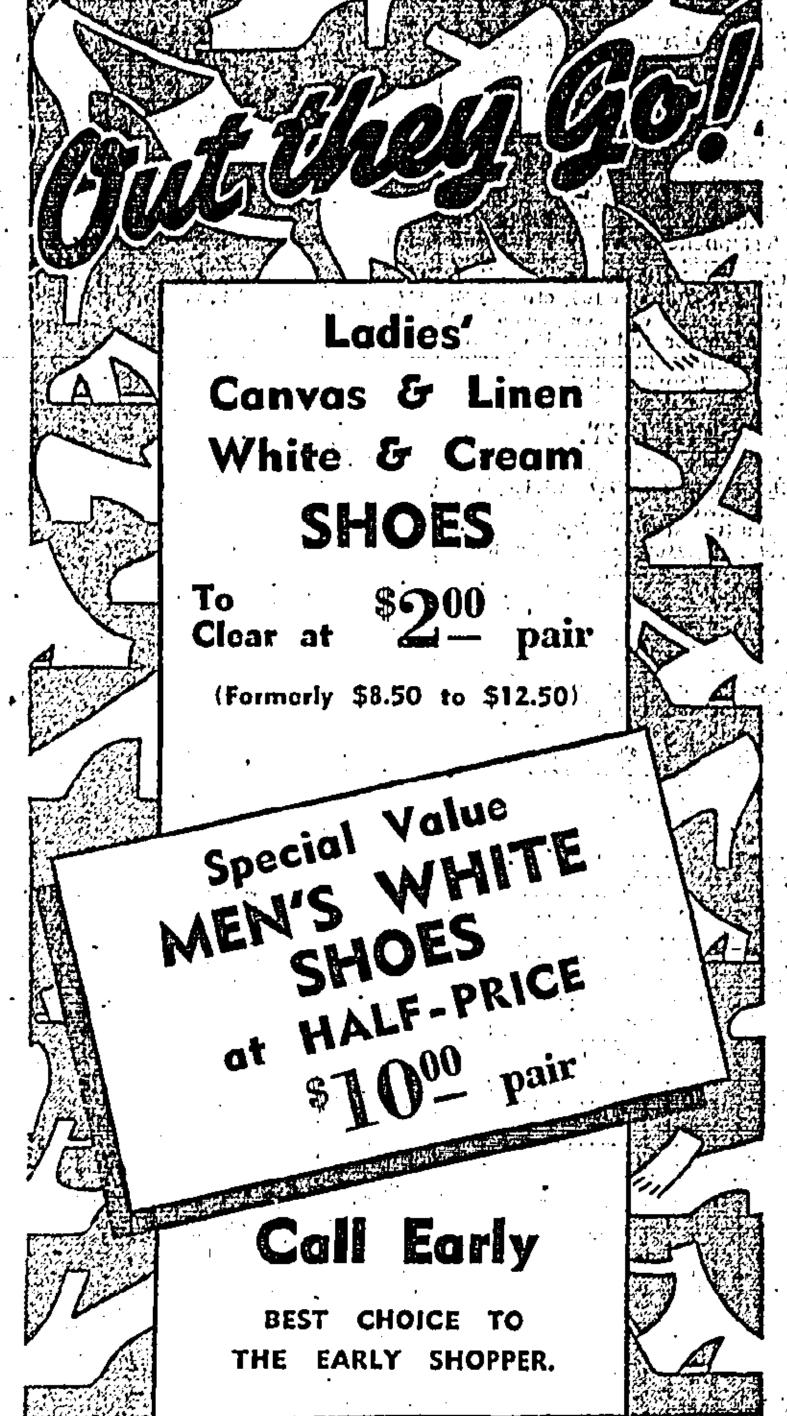
Afternoon Closing Atoks Ps. 1934 Antamok Ps. 19 Bagulo Gold Ps. 21 Batong Buhay Ps. .012
Benguet Consolidated Ps. 10.40 Big Wedge Ps. 19 Consolidated Mines Ps. .002

IX..L. Ps. 45 Itogon Mining Ps. 23
Masbale Consolidated Ps. 101/4 Mine Operation Ps. 14 San Mauricio Ps. 89. Surigao Consolidated Ps. 21 Suyoc Consolidated Ps. 121/2 Sundiente Investment Ps. .035 United Paracale Ps. 391/2



# LAST WEEK Final Clearance

And the Superior Chillips



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Swan, Culbortson o Frito

Investment Bankers and Brokers

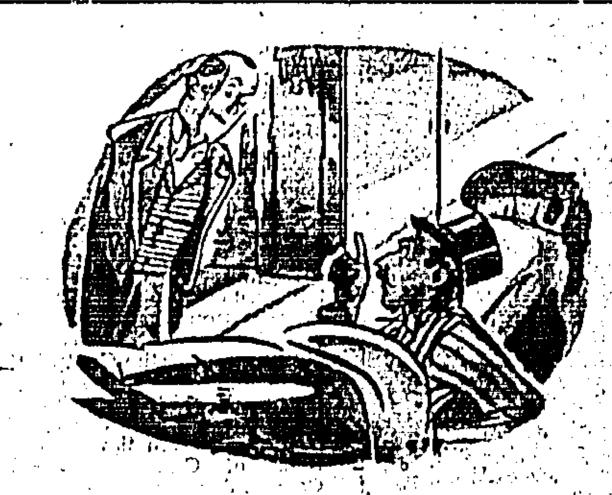
Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock



"You cang, Sir ?" " How did I get on this thip?"

"This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the Hotel Magnificent." " H'm. I see. Can't you do anything to stop it rolling ?"

"Rolling, 5it? Oh --- yes, of course, Til speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once.".

" Don't go away, Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent & My memory int too good. Must have had a nasty

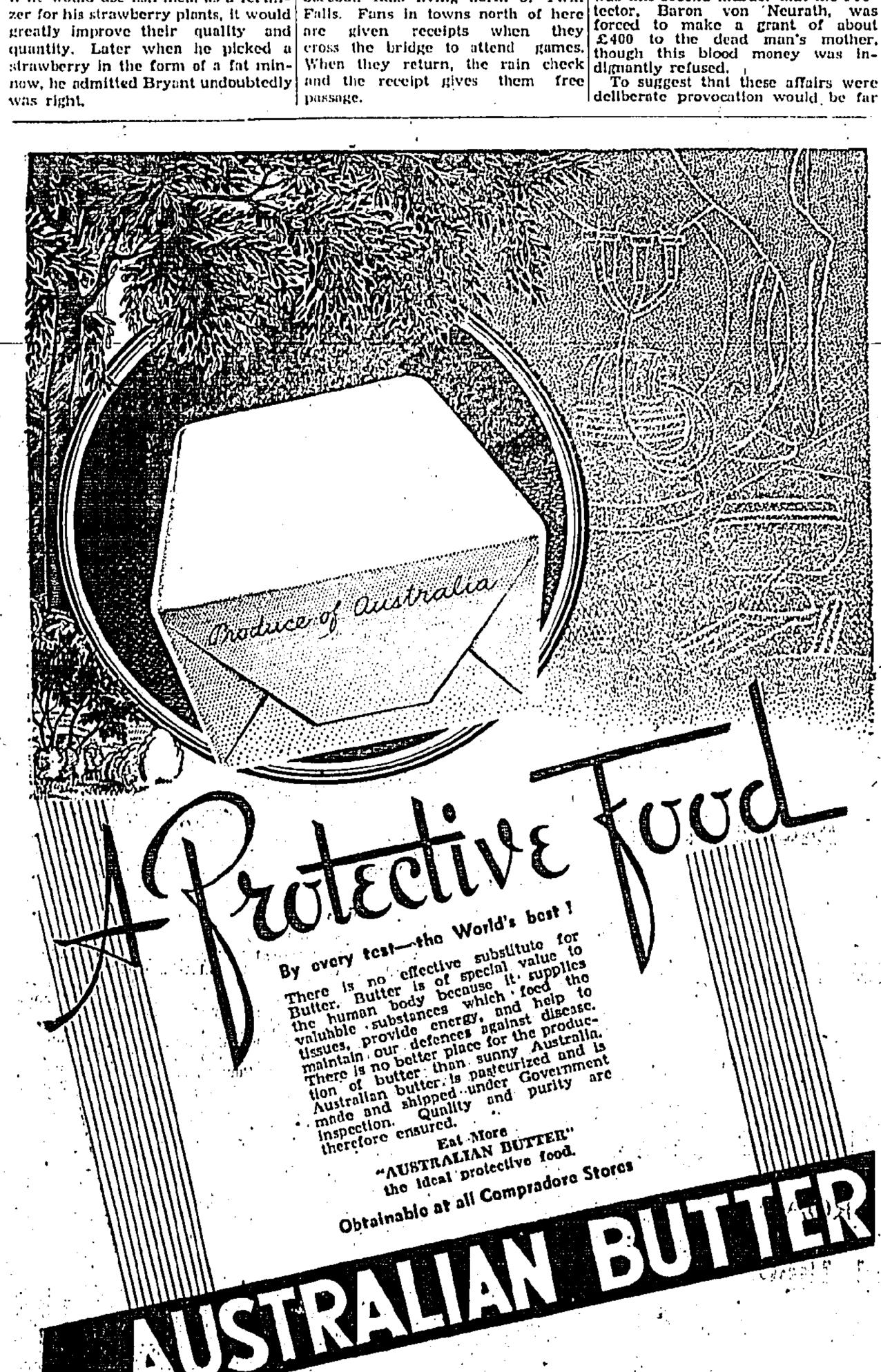
say so. You strived with three other | life-restoring draught of Rose's."

gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sir - but you insisted on retain-Ing your allk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfather."

" H'm. Yes. I see, Er - have you got anything - er - that is to say -!

"A nice, long, cool, Ross's Lime Juice, Sir. Ice of course. Taken before, it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic agent to combat a condition which, alas, is -- "

" Deeds fellow — not words i Begone i "You had several lars, Sir, if I may | Speed hence - returning with your



Lawrence Tibbett, famed American baritone, with Mrs. Tibbett at

their farm in Wilton, Conn. Mr. Tibbet sang at the White House

reception to King George and Queen Elizabeth.

Strawberry Gives

Thanks

Santa Cruz, Cal.

Bridge Accepts

Rain Checks

Twin Falls, Ida.

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid TUITION GIVEN.

DANCING IN 6 HOURS, Ballroom, Tango, Rhumba, American Tap. Tultion rapid and practical. World's Champion's steps, Apply;—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th floor, Telephone 30933.

SCHOOL OF MOTORING Limited. China Building, Room 104, offers you trial or short or comprehensive courses in motor tuition with European or Chinese instructors. Terms \$25 to \$75. Phone 20882.

TO LET.

MODERN FLATS TO LET.-Nos. Apply No. 37, Bute Street, 1st floor, Mongkok, Tel. 56053.

# Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

T.T. London
1,1, 10114011 1,111111 1/2 23/32
Demand do
T.T. Shanghal
T.T. Singapore52 A
T.T. Japan
1.1. Jupan 9214
T.T. India821/2
- 生生、U.S.A
T.T. Manlla
T.T. Batavia
15114
T.T. Bangkok 151 1/2
TT Snigon Same Control of the Snigon
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
Till Germanian 127
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Australia
BUYING
1/9 21/32
4 m/s L/C London1/2.31/32
$A$ in $A$ $D/P = \{0, \dots, 1, \dots, 1, 1, \dots, 1, 1, 2, \dots, 1, \dots, 1, 1, \dots$
$-14 \text{ m/s} \cdot \text{L/C} \cdot \text{U.S.A.} \cdot \cdots \cdots \cdot $
4 m/s France
4 m/s France R344

30 d/s India ......83%

U.S. Cross rate in Lon. . . 4.68 34

To the Editor. Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir, -Two remarkable items of news appeared in adjacent columns in one of your recent issues. One that a Japanese consular official was involved in a photography incident on the Peak, the other that a Japanese had bought a Connaught Road building which overlooks the Naval Yard. One can only suppose that it's nobody's job to see that sort of thing operation or the policy of the Stabilidoesn't happen.

If it's nobody's business it's time It was made somebody's, especially in view of the well-known spy-mania statement regarding the new re-of the Japanese, and the fact that, gulations for the allotment of foreign for example, foreigners, are not exchange for approved imports issued allowed to own or occupy property in the part of Yokohama which looks of Finance, said that in spite of these in the part of Yokohama which looks of Finance, said that the Sino-British the transfer of interest and amortisational some sixty miles away. There is Stabilisation Fund Committee will be transfer of interest and amortisation of payments on Danzig's foreign some sixty miles away. There such a thing as reciprocity in other avenues than commercial ones. "TIT FOR TAT."



# ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

The Superintendent's Office of the

UNION WATERBOAT CO., LTD. is now situate at Queen's Building, 3rd Floor. Entrance Connaught Road.

Tel. No. 20004. DODWELL & CO., LTD. General Managers. Hongkong, 1st July, 1939.

supporters that I have left Messrs. WINDSOR BROS., Jewellers, Kow-10-16, Hillwood Road, Kowloon. propose shortly to open my own June 30—Reuter Special. Newly built. Modern conveniences. Jewellery Establishment. I shall necord them the same attention and courteous service as preand date of opening will published later.

> G., M. ARTHUR, Jeweller.

Kowloon, 1st July, 1939.

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

thousand only) issued by this Government much appreciated the Company took place on the 1st June, attitude of the Polish Government. 1939 and the following numbers were drawn:---

037, 28, 174, 180, 25, 102, 603, 380, 004, 193, 359, 240, 364, 792, 233, 716 118, 150, 646, 417, 620, 670, 339, 74, 61, 634, 760, 30, 282, 325, 764, 488, 795, 334, 520, 487, 687, 278, 569 42, 84, 510, 300, 108, 33, 527, 761, 414, 440, 202.

Holders of these numbers are kindly requested to present their Debentures to The Bank of East Asla, three days from August 25. Ltd., Hongkong for collection.

M. CHAN HARR, General Manager.

Hongkong, July 1, 1939.

#### CHINA'S BAN ON IMPORTS

(Continued from Page 1.)

sation Fund.

Kung Explains CHUNGKING, July 4:-In

The Committee formed jointly by the Chinese and British authorities has proved the efficacy in the stabilination of the exchange market. Dr.

Kung commented. Dr. Kung explained that restrictions imposed on non-essential imports are nimed at stopping the drain on the Stabilisation Fund as a result of the manipulations for foreign exchange on the part

unscrupulous merchants,

Barter System Exchange obtained from exports, with the exception of wood oil, tea, bristles, and mineral products, transactions of which will be based on the barter agreements and commodity 1929 to 1,183,000,000 in 1938. credit agreements, according to Dr. Kung, will be delivered to the Bank the rates jointly announced from time to time by the Bank of China and the more unfavourable of late. Bank of Communications.

be applied for from the Exchange also had to increase her imports. Examination Committee. After approval, it will be granted at the official rate of the Central Bank, but change situation.—Trans-Ocean. applicants will be required to pay a charge equal to the difference between the official rates and the rates announced from time to time by the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications.

#### Economy Urged

Dr. Kung urged all Chinese citizens to practise strict economy during this emergency time. They should dispense with all luxuries and non- they have no information on the subessential articles and save the money for the national reconstruction purposes. In the meantime native products should be exported as much as possible in order to seek for a favourable balance of trade.—Central News

### Zeesen & Daventry **Exchanges**

LONDON, July 3.—In the House shootings have also accounted for of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. nine. Butler, Under Secretary for Foreign The intense heat sent millions to Affairs said that Britain was ready, the beaches, many sleeping on the to allow Germany and Italy to use a fands for the last two days. time period on the British Broad- The 5,000,000th visitor entered the easting Corporation programmes, British Pavilion at the World's Fair providing Germany and Italy allow- to-day, and the total attendance since ed Britain time on their networks,- the opening of the Fair exceeds.

#### DANZIG'S FATE DECIDED, SAYS BERLIN MESSAGE

(Continued from Page 1.)

interrupted his leave and has rejoined his post. The Minister's sudden return is believed to be connected with the report that the question of including Lithuania in the proposed guarantee of the Baltic State by England. France and Russin, is under discussion in Moscow.—Trans-Ocean.

#### **NAVAL PROMOTIONS**

LONDON, July 3.—As a result of the retirement through ill-health of Admiral Backhouse, the Admiralty has announced that Vice-Admiral Sir Francis Tottenham has been promoted Admiral from June 28. Rear-Admiral Francis Tower has I wish to inform my esteemed been promoted Vice-Admiral from the sume date, and placed on the retired list from June 29, while Rear-Admiral Alfred Evans has been loon, of my own accord and promoted Vice-Admiral from June

> Troops Told: "Prepare" LONDON, July 3.—Military circles report that several British regular

> army and Territorial units have been instructed to prepare for "possible embarkation" It is said that those affected are infantry units "carmarked" for the expeditionary force Great Britain would send to the Continent in the

event of war. It is interpreted that embarkation is not imminent, but that the units, would be sent abroad immediately in the event of war,---United Press.

#### Polish Attitude Praised

LONDON, July 3.—In the House of Commons the Prime Minister told NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mr. Hugh Dalton, who spoke of the a drawing of the A series of Deben- calm courage and self-control being tures amounting to HK\$100,000.00 displayed by Poland in the face of (Hongkong Dollars One hundred grave provocation, that the British

> supplementary question, which followed a statement he made on the position at Danzig. He said: "Reliable reports indicate that extensive measures of a military character are being carried out in

> the Free City. "A large and increasing number of German nationals have recently arrived in the Free City, ostensibly as tourists, and a local defence corps is being formed under the name of

> eruiser Koenigsberg to Danzig for

objection to this visit. "His Majesty's Government is

Invited by a Labour Member in another supplementary to inform Herr Hitler personally that any attempt to charge the status of Danzig by force would be instantly resisted by the British Government, the Premier remarked that the position of the British Government had been made perfectly clear by the

Danzig this evening announced that time being.

eign exchange destined for purposes other than normal commercial tranthe sactions, or travelling expenses, ntial Informed financial quarters declare that the Bank was forced to take these measures since foreign ex-

The trade of the port of Danzig,

which in 1928 totalled 1,476,000,000 guidens, declined to 375,000,000 guldens in 1938. On the other hand, Gdynla's trade

Danzig's foreign exchange revenues has declined correspondingly, and as of China and the Bank of Communi- a result, Danzig's clearing balance cations. The exporters will receive towards Poland, which had been una sum based upon the difference be- favourable for some years owing to tween the official exchange rates and the decline in Polish goods traffic through Danzig, has become still

The boycott in Poland has been Exchange for essential imports may big contribution, while Danzig has

#### Hitler's Demands

hundreds injured, mostly due to motor accidents and drownings, but

11,500,000,—Reuter.

# H.K. Stock Market

ket this morning. BANKS 

Shell Bearers s/- .......81/3 n.

Providents \$..........41/2 sa. 

Venz. Gold \$.....4 n. S'hai Lands Sh. \$............874 H.K. Realties \$...........4.80 s. UTILITIES

INDUSTRIALS

COTTON MILLS

Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$....481/2 n.

H.K. Entertainments \$.....6.90 n

Constructions \$...........1.55 n.

MISC.

Ch. Govt. 5% 1925

Peak Trams (new) \$.....3.70 n. Japanese raiding unit. 

Mr. Chamberlain was answering

the Heimwehr. "The Pollsh Government has received from the German Government notification of a visit by the German

The Polish Government is inform-By order of the Board of Directors. ing the Danzig Senate that it sees no

maintaining close contact with the Polish and French Governments regarding developments in the Danzig situation".

Foreign Secretary-British Wireless.

#### Gdynia Replaces Danzig

DANZIG, July 3:—The Bank of

Moreover the bank, will, for the time being, reject requests for for-

change receipts from harbour fees and from exports to Poland have consistently declined of late.

increased from 133,000,000 guldens in

Paris, July 3. The newspaper "He Soir" reports that Herr Hitler is considering sending a note to Britain and France asserting that the consolidation of European peace demands a prompt settlement of the question of Danzig's return to the Reich.

The French Foreign Office said ject.—United Press.

#### 248 Die In U.S. Celebrations

NEW YORK, July 3.—Casualties so for during the four-day Fourth of July holiday number 248 dead, and

# DRAMATIC TALE OF

THETIS' END (Continued from Page 1.)

dangerous, as the compartment was The following quotations were only just showing above water, and issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar- the submarine was held up by a the submarine was held up by a single wire. H.K. Banks Lon. £.........79 n. voice, Captain Oram spoke of the to Swatow and Foochow is tem-

"I saw no sign of panic at any time," he added. "Whenever there 

"They showed quiet bravery of 

#### SERIOUS FIGHTING BREAKS OUT ON MONGOL BORDER

(Continued from Page 7.) and Manchukuo forces on Sunday

afternoon. Early this morning, the Japanese Hongkong Mines cis. ..... 4 n. forces which advanced their positions on the right bank of the Khalha Hotels \$..... Biver opened flerce artillery bom-Lands \$..... 36 s. bardment of the Outer Mongol Lands 4% deb. \$.........par. b. positions on the opposite side of the River.

The Japanese Yamagata detachment repulsed a mechanised unit of Chinese Estates \$............ 100 n. the Outer Mongol forces which penetrated the Khalha River bank Trams \$..... 161/2 s. from Nomonhan. Ten Outer Mongol Peak Trams (old) \$......7.40 n. tanks were captured by the same

In an 'outflanking movement, a China Lights (old) \$......81/2 n. Changanobo, about 15 miles west of China Lights (new) \$....5.80 n. Changehunmiao, at 5 p.m. on Sunday Sandakan Lights \$.........12 n. Mongol tanks were disabled in the Telephones (old) \$......231/2 n. engagement.

Telephones (new) \$.......7.70 n. Units of the Japanese air force Traction (Pref.) s/- .....22/6 n artillery positions on the Khalha. River, about 25 miles from Chang-Caid: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$....14 n. chunmiao, at noon to-day and re-Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$...13 n. lentlessly bombed them.

Cements \$..... 13 n. silenced later in the morning. About H.K. Ropes \$............3.70 n. 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha River were also strafed and damaged. Dairy Farms (new) \$......21 n. About 11 a.m. to-day 12 Soviet Lane, Crawfords \$........7.50 n. positions on Meregene Height facing

G. Bonds ......46% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 4% prm. b. H.K. Govt. Loan 31/4 991/8 sa. Vbro Rilling \$......8½ n.j Marsmans (Lon.)  $s/-\ldots 13/3$  n. Marsmans (H.K.) s/- .....4/- n.

jected to intense anti-aircraft fire,

#### **398688888888888888888**

Wing On (H.K.) \$.......41 b. planes came to bomb the same

Powell, Ltd. \$..... 1 n. Japanese positions at 11.40 a.m. Sub-

# JEWELLERY

WELL MADE TO ORDER

# WATCHES REPAIRED

# JEWELLERY MODERNIZED REPAIRED OR MODIFIED

INTERESTING

CHATER

Established 1860

# POST OFFICE.

PARCEL POST

Registered and Parcel Post Service

MAIL FOR CANTON

Parcels (not Insured) will be ac-

circumstances permit.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe-(except Great Britain and Eiro) and South America are forwarded "via. Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Malls are closed 15 minutes earlier than the Registered and Ordinary mail and time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertis-ed to close at or before 9 a.m., recepted for Canton and despatched as gistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

	INWARD	MAILS	•
From	21111222	Per	Due.
Formosa and Swatow		Canton Maru	July 4.
		IXIDII	
		PL 10101/2011	
		IVADUALI IVIIITU	
		INCHORO	
Canton		Strogune Mutu	July A
Canton Shanghal, Amoy and Amoy	Swatow	Von Houter	July 4.
	a guin inne.	Air France Plane .	July . 5.
Straits		Asphallon	July &
Straits and Europe vis	Suez (Papers		•
ctc.)—London da	te. 6th June	•	
and London Parcella	—London date.		Toules R
1st June.		Corfu	July D.
Manila		Emp. of Japan	Triler B
<b>— .</b> .		PROPER INCLUMENTS ASSAULT	
_			
1 <b>3</b> /2-0-112			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Straits		Hobout	July 6.
Tientsin	Avial Airways	110111044	
Air Mail by "Imp Direct Service"—	London date.		· _ · _ ·
1st July.	2,000000	Imperial Airways Pl	aneJuly 6.
	show and Fort	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Dansed		Kaying	July b.
Ate Mall, by "Pan A	JENGLICHU 1FIL-		
avava Direct Servic	e"-San Fran-		Diana Tuly ft.
alusa data 28th Jill	n <b>ሮ</b> .	Pan American Airwa	the Little ages of
U.S.A., Honolulu an	d Japan (San	Due Candold :	July 6.
- Trennelson date. 100	յլ յաննայ	titur Courses	
U.S.A., Honolulu an	d Japan (San	Duas Diores	July 6.
Francisco date, 10th Japan and Shanghal	W lane)	Pres. Pierce	July 6.
Japan and Shanghai		240414	
	OUTWAR	D MAILS	•
g.,	002,,	Per 1	Date and Time.
For	est.		
. •		esday	•
Changhal		Tal Seun Hong	
		1 110'S., AJ	uly 4, 12.30 p.m.
Fort Bnyard, and Ha	niphong	Jean DupuisTues	tuly 4, 2 pana
Fort Boyard, and Ha		YuensangTues.	, oury 3, 1 pitch
	Wed	nesdav	
Parcels only for Stra	14	Von Houtez Wed.	July 5. 5 a.m.
Parcels only for Stra	(1.5	Sirogane Maru Wed.	. July 5, 8.15 a.m
Shanghai and Japan		Hupch Thurs.	, July 6, 10 a.m

	Fort Bayard, and Haiphong Jean Dupuis Tues., July 4, 2 p.m. Japan Yuensang Tues., July 4, 7 p.m.
	Wednesday
	Parcels only for Straits
	Swatow Swatow Swatow Swatow Swatow Chuanchow, Amoy and (Foochow via Chuanchow) Haiphong Thursday  Reg., July 5, 11.30 a.m. Ord., July 5, Noon. Mingsang Wed., July 5, 1.30 p.m. Haiphong Wed., July 5, 3.30 p.m. Wingsang Wed., July 5, 3.30 p.m.
	Shanghal, Japan and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia.  Haiphong Manila, Salgon, Bangkok, Mauritius, Reunion, and Madagascar.  Sandakan  Bolssevain Thurs., July 6, 3.30 p.m. Woolgar Thurs., July 6, 3.30 p.m.  President Pierce
•	Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"—due London 13th  Thurs., July 6, 7 p.m.  E.P.O.  R.P.O.  RegJuly 6, 5.30 p.m.  G.P.O.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by Imperial Airways Thurs., July 0 K.P.O. Direct Service"-due Sydney 14th Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 6, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg. ....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 6, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Pan American Airways Plane luly, and U.S.A. by the "Pan-Fri., July 7. American Airways Direct Ser-K.P.O. Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. vice"-due San Francisco 13th Ord. .....July 0, 5.30 p.m.

Ord. ......July 6, 7 p.m.

**G.P.O.** 

Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m.. Ord. ....July 7, 7.30 a.m.. Shanghal ..... Conte Rosso .. Fri., July 7, 8.30 a.m. Fort Bayard, Holhow and Pakhol ... Szechuen ... Fri., July 7, 12.30 p.m. Swatow ...... Yatshing ....Fri., July 7, 12,30 p.m. Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Emp. of Japan ......Fri., July 7.
Central and South America via G.P.O. and K.P.O. Vancouver B.C., and (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., 25th July. Parcels, .....July 6, 5 p.m. Reg., ..... July 7, 9.15 a.m. Ord. .....July 7, 10 a.m.

Parcels .....July 7, 5 p.m. Papers, .....July 8, 8.30 a.m. Saturday Air Mall for "K.L.M. Airways Direct Rawalpindi .............. Sat., July 8. Service"-due Amsterdam, 18th G.P.O. and R.P.O. Reg., .....July 8, 9.20 a.m. Ord., .....July 8, 10 a.m. Manila ..... Pres. Garfield Sat., July 8, 10.30 a.m. Anhul .......Sat., July 8, 5 p.m. 

Reg., ....July 8, 9.45 a.m. Ord., ....July 8, 10.30 a.m. Marsellies, 4th August, Sunday Halphong ...... Klangsu ..... Sun., July 9, 9 a.m. Salgon ..... Chenonecaux Mon., July 10, 10.30 a.m.

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, 17th Mon., July 10. K.P.O. Reg. ..... July 10, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... July 10, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. ..... July 10, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 10, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Sava and Aus-Imperial Airways Plano tralla by "Imperial Airways Mon., July 10. Direct Service"-due Sydney, 17th K.P.O.

Reg. ..... July 10, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... July 10, 5,30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... July 10, 5 p.m. .....July 10, 7 p.m.

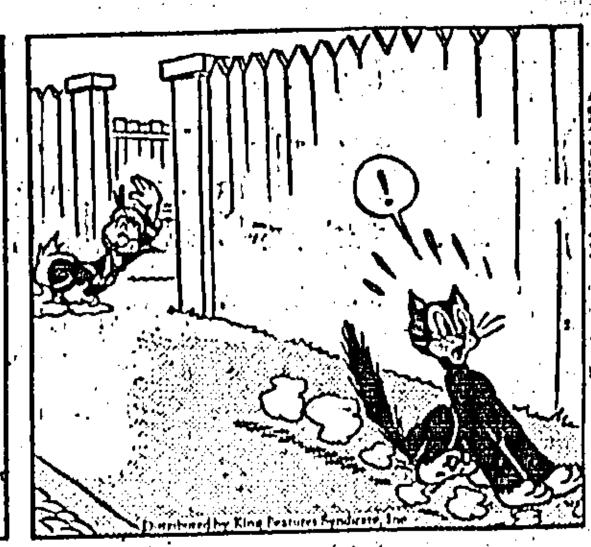
By Walt Disney

# DONALD DUCK





Tuesday:





DANIEL CRAWFORD (OLD MATURED) WHISKY \$5.20 per bottle

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

# INDING-UP PETITON

# Order Against Ching Kee Navigation

Ceased Business

"The Company is Indebted to

and not having done anything for

Japanese Affidavit

The Hongkong branch of the Ching Kee Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., was ordered to be wound up by the Chief Justice, Sir. Atholl MacGregor at the Supreme Court yesterday, following a petition to this effect by the Shlang Kee, otherwise known as the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., one of the sharcholders.

It was disclosed during the proceedings that the Company had six ships at present lying in the waters of the Colony, and that the head office had already been ordered to be wound up. by the Chungking District Court.

The petition was opposed by shareholder's holding 50,000 shares, and the Dairen Kisen Kaisha, a Japanese concern and one of the creditors.

Brutton and Co. Mr H. G. Sheldon, District Court of Chungking on the ships lying in Hongkong. s.c., and the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, February 21, 1939, that the Company Jnr., instructed by Mr. H. J. Arm- be wound up and that Jun-ke Choy, Teh-chun (2,502), Kao Yung-tong the winding up of the Company, the (2,014), Kao Cheng-chang (1,584), said Court having derived special Yu- Weh-ting (1,420). Yu Wei-fan Jurisdiction for that purpose in (1,000), Li Yu-hslang (70), Cheng February 20, 1939. Pen-ching (6,377), Cheng Chung-yu (6,176), Chang Chi-yu (5,623), Chang Pen-fah (5,429), Chang Hsln-

or transferring merchant vessers to an enemy. Under Chinese law Company now lying in the waters of referred to "supplying monies and is made and liquidators are appointed properties." This was not necessarily by this Court."

properties." This was not necessarily by the said steamsnips of the allowed to trade with enemy country in the waters of tries they would also have returned tries they would also have returned to "supplying monies and is made and liquidators are appointed in to the affidication were that if the material ware that if the light to the affidication were the light tries they would also have returned to the affidication were that if the light tries they would also have returned to the affidication were the light tries they would also have returned to the affidication were the light tries they would also have returned to the affidication with the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would also have returned to the light tries they would a properties." This was not necessarily by this Court." Mr. Lo sald he could not agree circumstances; that the word "kok" (country) men- The Company had, in fact, ceased tioned in the Section was confined to do business in Hongkong,

only to naval, military or govern- Chinese employees having departed Mr. Sheldon: I put it to you that many months; and: it does not apply to private in- It was just and equitable to wind dividuals or private property such as up the Company because the whole merchant ships?-The terms are substratum had gone, it being imgeneral, like supplying monies and possible under existing circumstances properties. It does not specify for it to carry on in conformity with either the State or an individual, but the laws of the country in which it if anything indirectly benefits an was incorporaredenemy State it is covered by the Counsel then produced copies of

the order made by the District Opening the case, Mr. Potter sald Court of Chungking, and pointed out the Ching Kee Company was in- that there had been an appeal which, corporated with limited liability however, was dismissed by the under the laws of China in April, Supreme Court of China on the pro-The head office was in Chefoo, cedure and merits of the case. but at all material times there had Quoting authorities to support the Japanese. In other words, a ship local Press, but if an incorrect state. String ... Russian Novelty Orchestra; been a branch office in Hongkong.

### Text of Petition

which stated in part: "The Company owns 20 steamships | Japanese company with its head office of which six-the Sheng Lee, Mao in Tokyo. Lee, An Lee, Feng Lee, Eng Lee and Hain Lee-are now, and have been for about 18 months, lying in the

waters of this Colony.

between China and Japan in 1937, dismissed, and this in itself was a the D.K.K. could, in a wider sense, said, that he knew of, which showed the business of the Company in short and effective ground for in- he construed as an infringement of that a contract made between a Ja-Hongkong has practically ceased and voking the jurisdiction of this the law and that the acts of the panese and a Chinese in Hongkong the said six vessels have remained Court.

in Hongkong. "Since the middle of January this Mr. B. Matsumoto, attorney for the Counsel concluded by submitting forward that the branch of this comyear the officers of the Company D.K.K. and the Ching Kee Company, that in the absence of any evidence pany is d'citizen of Hongkong? formerly in charge of the business Mr. Potter said he would take obin Hongkong have ceased to control lection to any portion of the stateits affairs, nor have they, so far as ment which dealt with law. Mr. China as regards trading with an a contract made between a clitican of the petitioners are able to ascertain, Matsumot, he said, was only a enemy was the same as in England, China and a Japanese for the charthe petitioners are able to ascertain, Matsumot, he said, was only a enemy was the same as in England, China and a Japanese for the chartrait Waltz-I Shill Always RememWATER PUMP SALES the petitioners are able to ascertain, Matsumoli, he said, was only a chemy was the same as in England, China and a Japanese for the charter tra: Waltz-I Shall Always Remembratended at the offices in Hongkong counsellor in the Marine Court of and therefore the Court and juris- tering of steamships in Hongkong ber You Smiling; Fox Trot—The 7.18 or opened any other place of business. Dairen and this was not sufficient to diction to order the winding up of the punify him as an expert in Chinese the Company.

Towards the beginning of the punify him as an expert in Chinese the Company.

To Dreamland ... Hugo Rignold and therefore the Court and therefore the Court and therefore the Court and the Kishen Kalsha, a Japanese concern Mr. Matsumoto, in his amdavit, Sheldon said the allegation that the dence I have is that the Hongkong and His Band; Quickstep—The Black-of and control the movements of the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he said ships and, as representatives of apply to ordinary trading with stated that the suspension was only Master for clearances in respect of prepared to obtain an undertaking the typhoon of September, 1937, and the Master for clearances in respect of prepared to obtain an undertaking the typhoon of September, 1937, and the Master for clearances in respect of prepared to obtain an undertaking the typhoon of September, 1937, and office?—Yes, and office? sull of certain proceedings before the Hongkong that the ships would not the closing up of the business. But Court, clearance of the said two be seized by the Japanese Govern- surely, Counsel contended, the Comcourt, contracted to be stopped. ment, and that if the D.K.K. were pany should not be wound up just ... PLEASE Turn To Page 2. 11.00 Close Down.

given possession of the vessels, they would only be used for commercial purposes and legitimate trade on the coast of China.

#### Absurd Suggestion

This suggestion, Mr. Potter ob- the Casani Club Orchestra. the places along the coast of China derers-Fox-Trot ..... Casani Club 35) .... Gustave Cloez and The Philwere already in Japanese hands and therefore it was tentamount to tradling with an enemy country. The Carr); I'm Sittin' High On A Hill Slavonic Dance No. 2 In E Minor Court should treat the laws of China Top (film Thanks a million')....Sam (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Oras English laws, the object of which Browne (Baritone) with Orchestra chestra cond. by Vaclay Talich. was to restrain the activities of its and the Rhythm Sisters; Crying My nationals on behalf of an enemy Heart Out For You—Fox-Trot country. The facts disclosed in Mr. Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And 6.00 Bach Concert. The petitioners were represented "The petitioners are shareholders by Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., and Mr. in the Company, holding 1,500 shares by Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., and Mr. of \$50 each, fully paid up. On their H. C. Macnamara, instructed by Mr. of \$50 each, fully paid up. On their Were entitled to assume control of the Ching Kee. Were entitled to assume control of Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And The Star And The Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Matsumoto's affidavit were that the Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Ching Kee, Ching Kee, Ching Kee, Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And The Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Ching Kee, Ching Kee, Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And The Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Ching Kee, Ching Kee, Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And Ching In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Ching Kee, Ching Kee, Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And Ching In B Flat. .: Harold Samuel Ching Kee, Ching D. L. Strellett, of Geo. K. Hall petition an order was made by the were entitled to assume control of

D.K.K., being a Japanese concern, Waltz; Life Begins When You're in Fugue No. 2 in C Minor.... Pable were being asked to become agents Cose Bound'i Coseni Club Or- Casais ('Cello) with Plane accomp. shareholders: Hsu Chin-tang (4,394 trict Court at Chungking is a Court shares), Hsu Teh-yen (3,754), Cheng of competent jurisdiction to order existed between the two countries, ther Report. and in the absence of any evidence presume that the English law was (Herbert); Mississippi-Film Selec- bel and Karl Ulrich Schnabel (Two exactly the same as the Chinese law.

#### Other Activities

Chang Pen-fah (5,429), Chang Hsinth (4,630), Chang Ming-teh (4,500)
and the Dairen Kisher Kaisha, who
are creditors to the amount of
\$47,197.32. All of them are
Dairen.
At the outset, Mr. Potter said that
as Mr. T. F. Lo, who acted as expert on Chinese law for the petitioners, had filed an amdavit,
would put him in the witness-box for
cross-examination by Mr. Sheldon.
In answer to Mr. Sheldon, Mr. Lo
said Article 107, Section 1 of the
Chinese Criminal Code, which
had translated, provided the deatipenalty or penal servitude for life
to transferring incertaint vessels to

The Company is indebted to
valous persons in Hongkong. It has
ten (4,500)
and the Dairen Kisher Kaisha, who
and the Dairen Attitutes

The Company is indebted to
valous persons in Hongkong and the
that, apart from the ships in Hongication
that, apart fro

for transferring merchant vessels to principally the said steamships of the allowed to trade with enemy coun-

had been produced, and that when and it would therefore be an abuse the China Merchants Company hired to grant an order following that. the Sheng Lee as a hulk in Hongkong, no such information was given. Mr. T. K. King, Shipping Manager of the China Merchants, had also filed an affidavit, saying that he went afternoon, Mr. Potter drew attention

to the Ching Kee's premises in Wing to an error in one of the papers, Lok Street in April last and found which stated that the petition was nobody there. Subsequent inquiries for the winding up of the China Merdisclosed that its 'accounts with chants Steam Navigation Co. This various banks had been closed since was entirely the opposite, and Mr. January last, and at no time was any Potter added that those interested in mention made of the D.K.K. having the China Merchants, after reading been appointed agents. August, 1938, it had been impossible |

to trade between ports, for the ships | His Lordship replied that he was asking to be applied in this case had with the consent of the Japanese the idea. Counsel then read out the petition, existed for generations. The position naval authorities. would be the same if it concerned a

## Acts Prohibited

Company and the attempts thereat was entirely illegal, Referring to the amdavit filed by were both prohibited. "...

# *-RADIO---

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Bach Concert Including
Concerto in C Major

Concerto in C Major

Concerto in C Major

Concerto in C Major

Tilm Selection.

1.15 Reuter and Rugby Press,

Radio Programme Broadcast by ments. Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. The Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per with the Ural Cossack's Choir con-

Cathedral

Brown (Baritone) with The Rhythm nierl-Violin; Bonucci-'Cello; Cathe ships lying in Hongkong.

If this were true the position would be remarkable, because the D.K.K., being a Japanese concern.

Sisters and Orchestra; The Feller sella—Piano); Prelude And Fugue No. 1 in C Major; Prelude And Waltz; Life Begins When You're in Fugue No. 2 in C Minor....Harriet

1.03 Reginald Dixon at the Organ. with Plano accomp, by Georges True;

because of these reasons. Besides, It was also stated in the affidavit the majority of the shareholders

ing to the affidavit, were that if the Chinese flag, and these were the Report and Announcements. cluded supplying to an individual or that the Company had already which could discolve on individual or been wound up by an order of comcorporate body of enemy status which could directly or indirectly benefit the enemy country. In the present case, the chartering of ships present case, the chartering of ships was difficult to see how it could affidavit, Mr. June-ke Choy had filed happened as to that and Mr. Matto Japan was covered by the section. was uncount to see now it could amount, Mr. June-ke Choy had med sumoto had stated that these ships to Japan was covered by the section. function in Hongkong under these a statement in which he pointed out work will tend to the section. that no document concerning the appointment of the D.K.K. as agents appointment of the D.K.K. as agents and the order was entirely ineffective, and the provided the order was entirely ineffective.

### Error Corrected

When the case was resumed in the that statement, would not naturally Mr. King also stated that since be at all pleased with his arguments.

were liable to seizure by the not such an ardent student of the grounds he had put forward, Mr. flying the Chinese National flag, if it ment had been made he thought Mr. Potter said that the law that he was wished to trade, could only do so Potter had done enough to dispel

Continuing his arguments, Mr. Sheldon quoted authorities to show that just because a company had Mr. Potter then referred to the been ordered to be wound up in a affidavit of Mr. Lo and said that no foreign country, it did not follow of one could fail to agree with his necessity, as a matter of hw, that In the present case, an appeal oninion on Chinese law. In the the branch office in England of against an order made by the Dis- orinion of Mr. Lo, the relations be- Hongkong should be wound up as "Since the outbreak of hostilities trict Court of Chungking had been tween the Ching Kee Company and well. There was no authority, he

. His Lordship: "Are you putting it

Mr. Sheldon: The D.K.K. are the 10.30 London Relay The Indian EMPIRE

"IL TROVATORE," ACT IV Weather. Forceast and Announce-1.30 Orchesiral. 1812 Overture (Tchalkovsky) ....

ducted by Alexander Kitschin; Berceuse (Sibelius); King Christian Suite 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service -Musette (Sibelius)....Royal Opera of Intercession from St. John's House Orchestra, Stockholm; King Christian Suite-Elegie (Sibelius); 12.30 Sam Browne (Barlione) and Berceuse (Kajanus)....Royal Opera House Orchestra, Stockholm; Norweserved, was absurd because most of Easter Morning-Fox-Trot; Wan- gian Dance In D Major (Grieg, Op.

Naughty Marietta-Film Selection Concerto In C Major... Artur Schna-Orchestra cond. by Adrian Boult. 7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

(Wienianski) .... Ychudi Menuhin (Violin) and Orchestre Des Concerts

8.03 Band Music.

Amparito Roca (Texidor); Bells Of St. Malo (Rimmer) ..... Callender's Senior Band; Songs Of Scotland (arr. Duthoit)....The Regimental Band of H. M. Grenadier Guards cond. by Capt. George Miller. 8.15 London Relay-Cricket-Oxford v. Cambridge. [

A commentary during the third day's play by E. W. Swanton from Lord's Cricket Ground, London. 8,30 B.B.C. Recording—"The Vicar's Garden Party.'' A Sketch by Stanley West. 8.45 Folk Dances.

Scandinavian Dances; (a) Varsovienne: (b) Feder Mikkel; (c) Mallebrok; (d) Lot Is Dead .... Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; B. Q. M. S. DICKS Kirkby Malzeard Sword Dance (arr. J. H. LAWRENCE, Jr. Sharp); The Flamborough Sword Dance arr. Sharp) .... B.B.C. Wireless Military Band cond. by B. Walton O'Donnell. 9.00 Concert Waltzes.

The Swallow Waltz: The Broken ....Bruno Walter conducting the Berlin Philharmonie Orchestra. 9.15 London Relay-The News.

9.30 London Relay-Food for Thought'. Short talks on matters of topical 9.45 London Relay-Sports News

9.50. New Dance Programme.

and Market Notes,

Quickstep-My Blue Heaven; Slow Fox-Trot-Just: One Moro Chance.. .Josephine Bradley and Her Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots-Maybe It's The Spring: Watching The Stars (film Splinters in the Air)....Ambrose and His Orchestra; Pasodoble -Bella Espanola: Tango-La Carcajada.....Orquesia : Tipica !! Roberto

office?—Yes.

And your submission is that the by Serving Officers, introduced by E. W. Wace, Deputy InspectorD.K.K., as agents of the head office, General.

General.



HEW

FIRST: Remove dirt, "Road film," grease, etc., with an application of JOHNSON'S AUTO OLEANER

" AND POLISH (This special product does the work quickly, easily, safely. Anyone can use

it. Leaves finish clean and gleaming.)

SECOND: For that "new car" appearance, polish and protect the finish with

JOHNSON'S AUTO WAX

(Tough, protective - guards against decomposition of finish due to sun, rain, dirt, etc. Keeps finish new . . . increases re-sale value.)



These special Johnson automobile products are famous the world over. Insist on them by name and be sure of satisfaction. All Johnson's Wax Polishes are for sale at leading department, hardware, paint and automobile supplies stores.



Sonsational CARNU cleans and polishos in ONE easy application Carne is an entirely new kind of esto polish. In one easy application this americal product cident and wax-polishes your car-both at the

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

# Colonne-conda-by-Georges Enesco. 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Appropriate Appropriate Research Report and Appropriate Report Appropriate Report

TO BE HELD IN THE

FLEET CLUB THEATRE

ON THE

7th and 8th JULY, 1939

#### ARTISTS CPL PEASEGOOD

HAL LORENZO & TOBY GREY THE HARMONY THREE PEANUT ROACH B. S. M. SMEE

GASTON D'AQUINO COLLEEN NG QUINN LITTLE BETTY LEE ERIK NELSON SGT. WINSPEAR

A DANCE BAND FROM THE 2ND BN. THE ROYAL SCOTS (THE ROYAL RECT.) BY KIND PER-MISSION OF LT. COL. D. J. MacDOUGALL, M.C. AND OFFICERS.

In aid of the dependants of the late Sgt. (Farrier) GRAY

Prices of Admission:-\$3.00, 2.00 & 1.00

Seats may be booked at:-

THE PENINSULA HOTEL SGT (A.C.) TUPPER. Tel. 34121 Ex. 144

Everyone Cordially Invited



# ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)

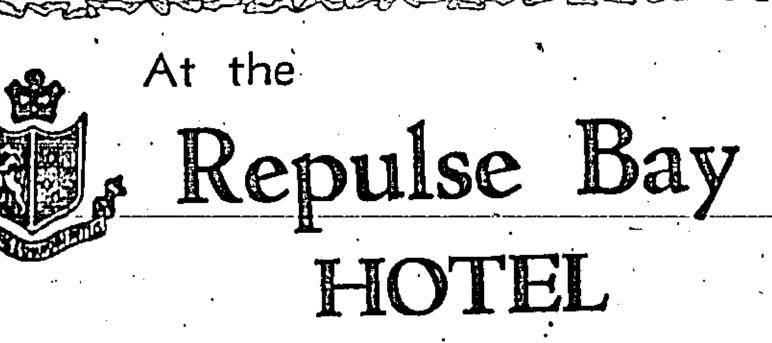
Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, Including:---Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) ..... Alfred Cortot with:--John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330 Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) .. London Symphony Orch.

The Hundred Kisses (D'clanger) Ballet Suite London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati The Dancing Years-(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:-Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont signatures were set to the De-Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) ......Fritz Kreisler claration of Independence by Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) .... Benno Moiseiwitsch

# S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Bldg.



Geo Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins



A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

COPIES OF

# PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

TELEGRAPH" HONGKONG may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

VAUXHALL

Performance. Maximum speed 60-

5 m.p.h. Acceleration 0-50 m.p.h.

in 22.5 seconds. Safey. Independent springing for stability. Hydraulic brakes. Safety

glass all round. Control. Scientific, shock-free steering. Synchromesh.

Comfort. Independent springing improves all reads. Body conformity scating. No-draught ventilation (de luxe saloon and Coupe.)

> '10' that gives most for your money.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 July 4, 1939

[四日] 四日四日 Independence Day

ONE hundred and sixty-three

years ago to-day fifty-five which the "Representatives of United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge and country nocked to join of the world for the rectitude of Great War. Their sons burn to our intentions," did "in the Name, and by authority of the [ good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That These United Colonies are, parties, in opposition for the last and of Right ought to be, Free and Independent States; that They are Absolved from all "Poland's national defence cannot Allegiance to the British Crown, active co-operation of the majority and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be the successor of Pilsudski. totally dissolved . . ."

To win independence from the tyranny of King George III cost the lives of some 7,000 American colonists. Almost 150 years later, the United States expended treasure incalculable and the lives of 30,000 of its young men, in aiding England's defence

against a continental aggressor. Many ties, besides that of the common sacrifice of the flower of their manhood in the struggle against the mailed fist a quarter of a century ago, are serving today to bind the two Englishspeaking nations close to one another, and the reception afforded Their Majesties the King and Queen on their recent tour of Canada and the United States was a gratifying indication of that accord and wellbeing now in existence between the two great Democracies.

To-day, on the 163rd anniver-Independence, we find a unity of United States. conviction between the two plunge, and would assure peace 'tain" on July 4, 1776.

# Poland would FIGHT for freedom

HE Poles are ready to fight if their liberty is menaced, or their territory is invaded by the Germans. They will defend the freedom and independence which they have now recovered for twenty-one years, after enduring nearly one hundred and fifty years of oppression, divided up between the three Empires of the Romanovs, the Habsburgs and the Hohenzollerns.

Too much blood was shed to regain Polish independence in a long tale of risings and revolutions throughout a century and a half of slavery for the Polish people to give up their precious freedom without fighting to the last in its defence.

This is an axiom of Eastern European politics. And that determination, moreover, is not confined to nationalists or militarists.

Polish Labour organised in the "P.P.S"—the Polish Socialist Party—was first in the present crisis to tell the world that they would strike back should their Republic be menaced.

The Polish working people have a long revolutionary tradition. It was the P.P.S. which in the darkest days of Tsarist rule, when growing bourgeols prosperity in Russian Poland was gradually killing the spirit of insurrection, added "National independence" to their

The older generation of Polish Labour fought regular battles with the Cossacks on the barricades in 1905-1906.

The working classes in town the Pilaudski Legion in the carry on these traditions.

The Polish worker-and the peasant in the same degree-feel responsible for the independence of their country for which so much of their blood was shed.

When the Peasant and Socialist twelve years, asked for participain the Government and for a democratic electoral law they declared. in_support_of_their_claim: be effective and strong without an of the people."

This claim was put forward again in the recent crisis. It cannot be neglected by the regime of

In 1920 when the Soviet armies thundered up to the gates of Warsaw, Peasant leader. Witos and Socialist Daszyhski formed a national cabinet—and won the

The present crisis of 1939 is in many respects as dangerous and President Moscicki and Marshal Smigly-Rydz, who inherited Pilsudski's power and authority, are expected to form a Cabinet of national concentration in face of

Immediately after the Nazis seized Memel and Hitler had made his triumphal entry into the city Herr von Ribbentrop suggested to M. Lipski, Polish Ambassador in Berlin, that the two countries ought to start "negotiations on Danzig." It was then proposed that a

even though the rest of the world were ablaze. This is incontrovertible. 🗆

The last three or four years have been marked as a period of unprecedented cordiality between the two nations—a cordiality which will be emphasised in Hongkong to-day when Americans and their British guests gather at the American Club to sary of the Declaration of honour the first President of the

The maintenance of that corpeoples that complete under-diality is a bulwark against the standing, harmony and unity of forces of disorder which, to-day, action by the English-speaking constitute a far greater menace nations is the only thing that to liberty than any of the can bring order out of the chaos tyrannies charged against "the into which the world might Present King of Great Bri-



German corridor should be cut through the "Polish Corridor." The Polish people supported their emphatic negative to this sug-

gestion by partial mobilisation. No chances were taken. The Polish Government realised that one never knows, where "conversations" with Hitler end.

This mobilisation was a perfect success. Poland is militarily one of the strongest countries in Europe. So far as the training of her troops and of the reserve goes, she still claims a slight superiority over Germany, where conscription was introduced only five years ago by the present

The Polish standing army is about 400,000 strong, including the corps of Frontier Guards and various other semi-military bodies. To-day, after the partial mobilisation, Poland has over half a

million men standing to arms. Should war break out, she can mobilise up to 5,000,000 men, and place round about 150 divisions in the field. The Polish Air Force consists of

1.500 first line planes and the reserves. The capitals of all Central European countries are within two hours' flight from Polish acrodromes in a fast modern bomber. My countrymen are daring and pugnacious aviators.

Poland has her own aeroplane manufacturing industry, which will now be extended and developed - from the proceeds of the new "Air Force Loan." Ollfields in the south-east form an adequate source of petrol, and we possess our own oil refining industry.

The question is often asked whether Poland would go to war to Hold the "Corridor" and prevent the Nazis selzing

Danzig. I believe she would, because the Vistula, greatest of Polish rivers. flows into the sea through an estuary which is on Danzig

territory. The Vistula is Poland's life line; and the province of Pomorze—the corridor leading to the Baltic—is as Polish in population and tradi-

tion as Cracow or Warsaw. Modern Poland, with her 150,000 square miles of territory, thickly populated by 35,000,000 people, must be inseparable from her 88 miles of sea coast. Her place on the shores of the Baltic is Poland's most cherished possession.

Poland has two ports, Odynia and Danzig. Both are on the Baltic shore of the Corridor, and between them they carry three-



Marshal Smigly-Rydz, Polish Army C.-in-C.

quarters of ner entire foreign Before the War Danzig was one of several German ports on the

. Its yearly turnover amounted to 2,000,000 tons. Now the annual volume of trade equals 6,000,000 tons thanks to Danzig's connec-

tion with Polish Industry. Odynia, a fishing village fifteen years ago, is now a thriving modern city of 100,000. It has grown to be, perhaps, the largest Baltic port. Last year 8,000,000 tons of goods were shipped across

Everything depends on this strip of Baltic seaboard. Once this tree access to the sea was denied Poland, she would sink to the condition of an economic and political dependency of the Third Reich.

There is politically hardly a more dangerous spot in the world than the big plain on Europe's crossroads which the Polish nation, chose for settlement long centuries ago.

Russian giant are Poland's neighbours on frontiers of over 2,500

Poland is a barrier between the two great empires, now under Nazism and Communism, more

bitter enemies than ever. In order to resist their pressure Poland's diplomacy must be extremely clastic. Her main task is manœuvring between the without committing herself to the support of either or to any policy of encirclement.

For friendship and for ald Poland must look elsewhere, far beyond her frontiers. France is her old ally, and now the Poles seck Great Britain's support against

The news of the promised British assistance, of course, delighted Warsaw. But even without that indication of strong support the Poles would fight if their territorial integrity or national honour were menaced.

We will not yield our freedom while we remain alive to fight. We will not contemplate once again the slavery of alien rule which we endured for so many long and cruel years. We are united and free. So we

# **l'ientsin** Now: What Next?

1 and French Concessions at Tient-

sin, nominally to force the British to hand over four Chinese alleged to

have murdered a certain Cheng Shlkang, but it may be, to begin to thrust the British themselves from China altogether. If that be so, Tientsin tactics will not do for long. For if the British

are to go at all, they must go from Shanghai, greatest city of China, among the first half-dozen ports of the world. Shanghai is a sea-gate for about £300,000,000 of trade a year, half that of all China. Call it Paris of the East if you are feeling romantic, but Liverpool of the East is nearer the facts.

It is one thing to blockade the British conveniently grouped in a Concession in Tientsin, quite another to oppose them in Shanghai where they co-operate, in an International Settlement, not only with Americans and Chinese, but with the Japanese themselves. For in a Concession the Chinese Government leases the land to the British Government, to be released in lots to its nationals; in a Settlement an area is set aside for the residence of foreigners, each of whom leases his land directly from the Chinese owners. In addition, the Settlement is granted self-government within its boundaries.

Nearly a century ago after the oplum wars-the centenary of the incident that led to them occurred last month-Britain gained trading rights in several Chinese ports, including Shanghai, then only a mournful stretch of mud. They obtained permission to buy land at Soochow Creek to establish trading houses, and soon the French and Americans

held similar areas.

As the prosperity and population of the settlements grew the British and Americans combined to form the International Settlement. The French, except for a brief time, held aloof. Other nations joined in later. Gradually most of the trade of North China began to pour through Shanghal. The muddy river front Western Slavonic tribes, now the became the famous Bund along which great trading houses built their offices, with windows overlook-The German octopus and the ling the bustling river traffic of junk and steamer, sampan and ferryboat. Buses, tramears, cars and bicycles crowded the rickshaws through the streets. In time semi-skyscrapers like-Sassoon-House-or-the-British-owned Broadway Mansions gave the place a sky-line. A thousand tongues babbled in the streets, exiled White Russians filled the cabarets, factories and warehouses towered over streets where the population density grew to 200 to the acre (compare London's East End. 150 to the acre).

> Not one, but three Shanghals grew up-the International Settlement, the French Concession and the Chinese

The International Scittement, with broad Nanking Road leading to the residential quarters, now covers 5583 acres, has a six-mile water-front, and a population of more than 1,000,000, of whom about 95 per cent, are Chinese. Of the foreigners the Japanese lead in numbers, with about three times as many as the British, who come second. Of the £250,000,-000 we have invested in China, about

£180,000,000 is in Shanghal. Further south, with a narrow corridor to the water, lies the French Concession, four square miles into which are crowded 500,000 Chinese and 23,000 foreigners, of whom the smallest group, at the last census, was the Albanian, whose national solitude has now been rectified by European politics,

South again is the walled nucleus of the Chinese city from which have grown the industrial suburbs of Chapel, Nantau and Pootung across the river, and in parts of which the population density is 500 to the acre. Factories and slums jostle each other where more than 1,500,000 Chinese live, most of them in squalor.

None of this development, good or bad, would have been possible without the International Settlement and the rights it holds through an agreement with the Chinese, called the Land Regulations. This agreement gives the Settlement its self-government, often criticised, often the cause of riots, yet on the whole workable. As successive waves of Chinese refugees; have proved for nearly a century, it has made Shanghai the safest place in China, even though the Settlement police are equipped with machine-guns, wear builet-proof vests, and have the reputation of height the toughest the fourthern to the reputation of height the fourthern to the reputation of being the toughest in the world.

The Settlement is governed by the

Shanghai Municipal Council, originally composed of nine foreign mem-bers, to which five Chinese members have recently been added. The Council is elected annually, the Chinese by their fellow-countrymen, the foreigners by foreign residents own-PLEASE Turn To Page 3

shall remain.



wish you'd find your glasses, Rufus—that's twice to-day you've mistaken me for the mald!"

#### Munitions Deal

London, July 3.

The Daily Herald and Daily
Express publish reports to-day from their Singapore correspon-dents that large shipments of German shells, cartridges, explosives and revolvers for China recently arrived by the steamers Bertram Rickmers, Hans Rickmers, Haland Leverkusen, all from Hamburg, and were transhipped to a Chinese steamer which sailed for Rangoon,

The Daily Herald quotes a report that China and Germany recently signed a £5,000,000 barter agreement under which China supplies wolfram and bauxito and Germany supplies aeroplanes and munitions.— Reuter.

#### Thetis Inquiry

# STORY OF DISASTER IS TOLD

At the opening of the public inquiry into the loss of the Thelis, the Attorney General, Sir Donald Somervell, representing the Admiralty, said he proposed to call evidence in

the following order: Evidence of the survivors, who number four, regarding what happened at the time of the disaster, the general procedure in regard to the trials of vessels built under contract, previous trible and the history of the Thetis; the Davis Safety Apparatus and actual drill and instruction in face and vessels and aeroplanes were sent to search and assist, the actions of the rescue vessels when the submarine was located, evidence from the Admiralty regarding the policy of effecting the satety of those ser-

ying in submarines. that he need not say what anxious, regular customers who had received careful and repeated consideration their daily supply. has been given to the matter of the best method of saving life from a submarine where possible, and the result of that policy was embodied in the structure of the Thetis with two escape chambers to be used with

the Davis Apparatus. Sir Donald revealed that the Thetis was engaged in an acceptance trial announced to-day that the gendarmes prior to being taken over at the time have detained Mr. E. T. Edwards, of the disaster, and there was evi- British engineer of the Butterfield dence which may or may not have & Swire steamer Yochow since his tactics on Monday morning. After importance that on the morning of arrest yesterday at 10 p.m. on June I there was some discussion as Woodrow Wilson Street in the First to her trim.-Reuter.

#### Story Of Disaster London, July 3.

Sir Donald Somervell sald Thetis=gave-the-signal-she-was-pro-posing to dive. The tanks were slowly flooded and

the submarine was found light forshe was without her complement of The spokeman intimated that he

torpedoes and in order to trim the did not believe Mr. Anderson's story. vessel it was not unusual to flood He said that he did not expect the torpedo tubes. Lieutenant Woods decided to see the Anglo-Japanese issues involved if the No. five and No. six tubes were | in the Tientsin crisis.-United Press.

flooded. He opened the test cock of No. five torpedo tube and there was no sign of water through the test cock, but as the door opened the the detained Engineer is named Edwater poured into the compartment. ward T. Griffiths and not "Edwards" Woods was so certain of the safety as announced by the Japanese .cap on the tube that when the water United Press. poured in he thought there was some

fracture. Sir Donald Somervell observed from the rate the water entered that there was an indication that the cap was in fact open.

The men escaped from the compartment and as a result of the flood- realise the new situation in East ing the ship hit bottom.

The indicator buoys and smoke candles were released. appeared to be to get rid of the domental settlement. water in the two flooded forward

compartments. This could only be done if the rear administrative rights in North China. door communicating with the sea could be closed.

At the risk of their lives Lieutenants Woods and Chapman made attempts to shut the door. They had to proceed via the forward Davis escape chamber, and this was a very complicated arrangement involving the Japanese military authorities in petent quarters that there was any The Japanese forces, in co-operagravest risks owing to the forward Tientsin to the Anglo-Japanese con- truth in the report, that a meeting tion with Manchukuo forces, opened

scheme was abandoned as the men | morning.-Domel. were unable to withstand the pressure and they then felt that nothing could be done without outside as-

It was arranged that a man or men should escape by the Davis apparatus the Tientsin Concession issue has not with a plan which could be communicated to those on the surface if the vessel was found. It was then The spokesman also said the agenda 10 p.m. and it was clear to those in had not been prepared. the submarine they had not been located.—Reuter.

#### V. D. M. A. GATHERING

On Sunday, August 20, there will be an all day conference of the V. D. M. A: at Stanley, commencing at 10.45 a.m. and closing at 6.30 p.m. The speakers will probably include Rev. H. A. Wittenbach and Miss Tokyo, the spokesman of the War first quarter of the last financial year. Khalha River. Reichelt.

# RESTRICTIONS TRNSIN FURTHER TIGHTENED

# Japanese Detain British Engineer

. The Japanese have tightened up restrictions against the British Concession in Tientsin and very little milk fit for consumption and virtually: no coal are entering the British Concession.

It is understood that two Japanese armed motor-boats are closely examining all coal barges leaving the former Russian Concession, not letting them pass without definite proof and a guarantee that the coal will not be taken to the British Concession.

The Japanese army spokesman announced that the gendarmes have detained Mr. E. T. Griffiths, British engineer of the Butterfield & Swire steamer Yochow for allegedly insulting the Japanese Army.

Anglo-Japanese negotiations on Tientsin are expected to open in Tokyo to-morrow.

adjustment of the attitude of the Bri-

tish authorities concerned regarding

affairs of urgent necessity to the

Japanese military "on the spot" in

maintaining peace and order und

Pointing out that the Japanese

**DANZIG** 

PUTSCH IS

POSTPONED

Ambassador Reports

Sir Howard Kennard, British Am-

bassador to Warsaw, and Lord

Halifax, Foreign Secretary, saw Mr.

Crisis Believed Postponed

taken by Britain and France.

Reuter Special.

Populaire, reminds readers that this

Denial From Rome

Defence Expenditure

Doubled

Street to-day.

situation in Poland.

London, July 3.

London, July 3.

Paris, July 3.

Rome, July 3.

London, July 2.

their security.

Tientsin, July 3. declared that although the Tokyo The Japanese appear to have parley is designed in principle to tightened up restrictions against the settle the local issue in Tientsin, British Concession and very little modification of the British attitude milk fit for consumption and vir- toward the current Sino-Japaneso tually no coal are entering the Bri- situation would inevitably be the prerequisite for a satisfactory settletish Concession. The dairyman, attempting to bring ment of the issue at stake. The statement points out that the Japanese authorities would demand

in 200 bottles of milk, told Reuter that, after queuing up for about five hours, he was ordered to bring large cans, unseal the bottles and pour the milk into the cans. The bottles were then examined, after which he was ordered to refill the

bottles from the cans. When the process was finished the milk turned sour in the terrifle heat. It is understood that from to-day military authorities in Tokyo are two Japanese armed motor-boats are firmly and positively supporting the closely examining all coal barges steps taken by the Japanese military leaving the former Russian Conces- "on the spot" in enforcing the connection with the Thetis, witnesses sion, not letting them pass with-vigorous measures on the British from the tug which accompanied the out definite proof and also a guaran- Concession in accordance with the

#### Many Have No Milk

Tientsin, July 3.
The Japanese sentries' inspection of the milk bound for the British Concession to-day resulted in the Powers.—Domei. ing in submarines.

The Attorney General observed spread check failed to reveal any

Eventually British Military offi-

Tientsin, July 3. The Japanese Army spokesman Special Area for allegedly insulting day, the newspapers now declare the leavy reinforcements are arriving danger to be temporarily over "bespokesman said that Mr. Edwards cause Germany changed her mind at had been drinking when he was ar- the last moment."

The Japanese have promised to of starting the rumours to shatler investigate the allegation of Mr. Polish nerves but the Daily Express a mixed cavalry, infantry When the submarine was on trial stripped and slapped across the face. putsch.—Trans-Ocean. the Tokyo negotiations will settle

> E. T. Griffiths Held Tientsin, July 3. The British Consulate said thut

### Peiping Attitude

Pelping, July 3. Urging a prompt reply to its fourpoint demand to the British Concession, the Provisional Government partment with difficulty and though | yesterday afternoon issued a statethey endeavoured to close the bulk- ment regarding Tientsin saying that head, water entered the next com- Britain and France have falled to

It was found impossible to blow the statement warns, the Chinese any of the main tanks and the only authorities would be compelled to way to get the bow off the bottom | take necessary measures for a fun-The Provisional Government requests the Powers to recognise its

#### Army Representatives Tientsin, July 3.

Lt.-Col. Kimihido Ohta and Gendarmerie Major Selichi Ohia have I been appointed delegates of the

#### Agenda Not Ready Yet

Tokyo, July 3. The date for opening the Anglo- QUARTERLY RETURNS sector of Holomball.—Domet. Japanese conversations in Tokyo on been fixed yet, according to the spokesman of the Foreign Office. The spokesman expected that the matter of publicity on the coming

#### talks would be decided upon between the representatives of the two parties. _Domet.

Tokyo, July 3. Commenting on the forthcoming balancing items, was £281,137,248 Japanese aircraft bombarded the Robecca Chen, as well as Dr. K. L. Office in a statement this evening -British Wireless.

. Japanese Explanation

# To-Day's Silver Wedding



Married twenty-five years ago in St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Grimmitt are to-day celebrating their silver wedding, and have been the recipients of shoals of congratulations. The above picture was specially taken for the "Telegraph" by "Josepho" to celebrate the event.

# SERIOUS FIGHTING BREAKS OUT ON MONGOL BORDER

HSINKING, July 3. THE Manchukuo-Outer Mongol frontier is again torn by Thetis, the steps taken when the submarine falled to come to the British Concession.—Reuter.

Concession in accordance with the the taken urgent necessity for self-defence, the statement regrets that British counter attacks as Japanese and Manchukuo forces started vigorous statement regrets that British counter attacks as Theorem 1. Mongol forces along an extended front on the right bank of the

allegations that the Japanese were attempting to expel the whole of British interests in China, or that the Frontier disposations Frontier dispatches indicate that | ed to the Japanese land and air at-Japanese measures are also directed about 1,000 Soviet and Outer Mongol tacks with howltzers and anti-airagainst the interests of other third troops, supported by artillery pieces craft guns. and about 20 tanks, crossed the border about 10 miles south-east of Nomonhan on Thursday night and began to attack the Japanese and

Manchukuo positions. Immediately responding to the Outer Mongol action, Japanese and Manchukuo artillery and machinegun units went into action and flerce entrenched on the bank of the Khalha fighting ensued.

The British Press changed its repulsed. Spirited engagements took place at down this morning.-Domei. being screwed up to tension point other points of the frontier and there over an alleged Nazi putsch on Sun-

Soviet and Outer Mongol forces at present concentrated near the border River was cut off when mobile units are estimated at over 3,000. Some newspapers accuse Germany The Asahi Shimbun reports that John Anderson of the Peking and says the British Secret Service could mechanised force including about Tientsin Times that he was be trusted to prevent a surprise 1,000 men' invaded Manchukuo territory on Wednesday morning and advanced to within two kilometres of

#### Tanks Freely Used

the Japanese and Manchukuo post-

Chamberlain, Premier, at 10 Downing forces counter-attacked and drove Domei. off the invaders. Between June 19 and -20, the

'Sir Howard reported on the general Japanese and Manchukuo forces, which engaged the Outer Mongol forces in minor clashes near Lake Mr. Chamberlain was received in Buir, captured an armoured car audience by the King at Buckingham loaded with a field-gun and a light Palace this morning.—Reuter Bulle- machine-gun, a truck equipped with an artillery-piece and a heavy machine-gun and ammunition, and a

wireless set. -About 1,000 Outer Mongol troops Following the passing of a quiet headed by 30 tanks crossed the bor- than any during the past few weeks. week-end, which at one time was der on June 20 to engage the Japan- Tanks, armoured cars, artillery, thought might be eventful, the Press ese and Manchukuo forces.

On June 21, 300 Outer Mongols, both sides. foretells that Germany will make no immediate putsch in Danzig, led by 20 tanks, resumed the offenseveral writers emphasising the sive against the Japanese and Man- that the enemy was driven back to to comply with the four demands psychological effect of the firm stand chukuo forces, while on June 23 the Khalkhingol River, some 20 Soabout 30 tanks and 150 troops viet tanks being captured about 15 penetrated Manchukuo territory, miles west of Nomonhan. Japanese M. Leon Blum, writing in Le near Changehunmiao.

sort of thing might be expected until troops entered the same region, the Outer Mongol positions on the the date fixed by Hitler for the final while on the afternoon of the same opposite bank. test which may be at the end of the day about 50 tanks, under cover of summer, "We must not let our field-guns, invaded Manchukuo, that Soviet-Mongol troops occupied nerves be worn out," he adds. During the severe fighting that en- positions along the established fronsued, the Soviet and Outer Mongol tier, which is disputed, about 12 miles forces reportedly fired about 2,000 east of the Khalkhingol River .--

Six tanks and armoured cars and a large number of bodies were left by A denial has been issued by com- the invaders. versations. The two officials are took place recently between Herr an offensive yesterday against the After several abortive attempts the flying from here to Tokyo to-morrow Hitler and Signer Mussolini on the Outer Mongol forces near Khalha German-Italian frontier. --- Trans- River, on the Monchukuo-Outer Mongol border, the Kwantung Army Headquarters announced. The action is designed to clear up the southern.

### Manchukuo Attack

Undisclosed Place, July 3. At crack of dawn to-day, the Japanese and Manchukuo forces launched a general offensive on Quarterly revenue returns show Nomonhan, which has lawlessly been that defence expenditure at £123,- occupied by the Soviet and Outer 850,000 was nearly twice as much as Mongol forces since several days ago. at the same period last year. The Nomonhan is situated 110 miles total ordinary revenue for the quar- southwest of Hailar. The vanguards of the Japanese ter amounted to £144,050,777 compared with £131,880,030 a year ago, captured Irlagbrut, five miles south

The total expenditure, less self- of Ful Terrain. in compared with £234,948,581 in the Outer Mongol positions along the The Outer Mongel forces respond-

Two Japanese units at 2.30 a.m. today occupied Painchaganobo. In pursuit of the Outer Mongols, the Japanese took control of the 754-metre height to the south of the Khalha

The Outer Mongol artillery River below the Fui terrain which Following several hours of heavy have been bombarding the Japanese fighting, the dispatches claim, the forces since yesterday morning, Soviet and Outer Mongol forces were were counter-attacked by Japanese urtillery and completely silenced

#### Three Divisions Attack

Hsinking, July 3. The retreat of the Outer Mongol and Soviet forces across the Khalha of the Japanese and Manchukuo forces_by=2-p.m.-captured-all-strategic fordings points on the river bank.

Up to noon to-day, the Japanese and Manchukuo forces captured 30 Soviet and Outer Mongol tanks. It is understood that the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces which crossed the border river prior to the opening of the Japanese and Man-

chukuo counter-offensive on Sunday. The Japanese and Manchukuo included about three divisions.-

#### Major Battle Rages

Dairen, July 3. The Japanese Kwantung Army, Japan's permanent fighting force in Manchukuo, announces that the offensive opened yesterday south of Holombair against the Soviet-Mongol forces which crossed the border from Outer Mongolia early in June.

The fighting is on a scale greater cavalry and planes are in action on

Japanese field despatches claim artillery and alreraft are now re-On June 24, 30 tanks and 100 ported to be furiously bombarding

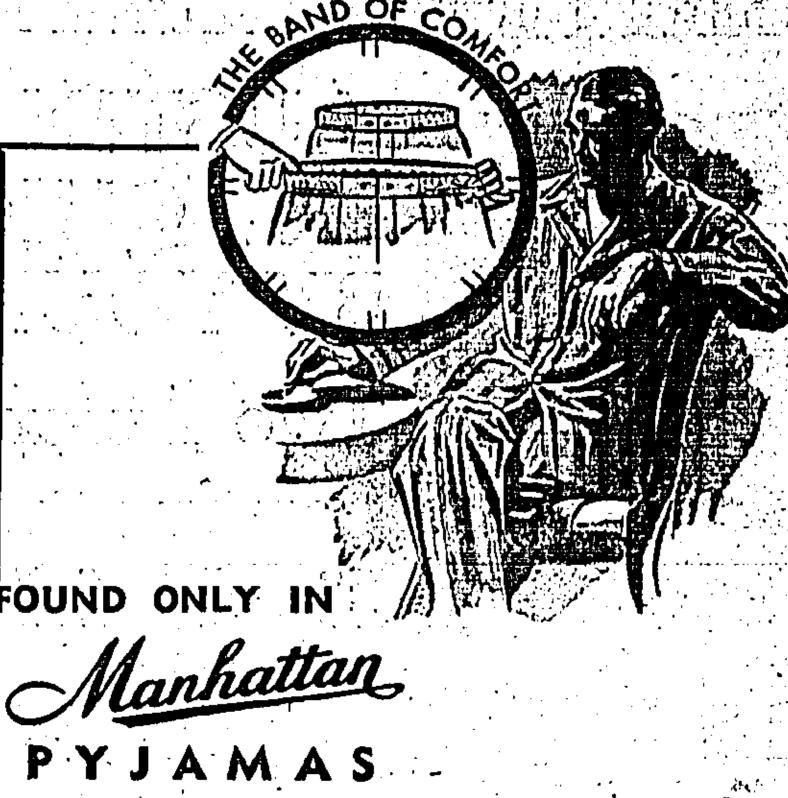
A recent Soviet communique stated

#### Rapid Manchukuoan Advance

Undisclosed Place, July 3. Within 24 hours of the opening of the offensive on Sunday, the Japanese is and Manchukuo forces to-day completed encircling of the Outer Mongol and Soviet forces near Nomonhan in the Holombair Steppe, field disputches [

forces were driven back as far as to the bank of the Khalha River by 3.30 p.m. on Sunday. The newly-constructed Mongol positions on Fui Height, the outpost of Nomonhan, were completely reduced by Japanese PLEASE Turn To Page 4.





Made of light weight summer materials, cut loose and easy and all fitted the elastic BAND OF COMFORT.

Plain colours, spot and stripe

From \$9.50 per suit Less 10% Cash Discount.

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

# The New Light Brew

Ideal for Summer





# BRITISH PLAYERS HAD A POOR DAY AT WIMBLEDON



Mile. Jedrzejowska . . she is well-fancied.

# Women's Golf Results

Returning a score of 105-20=76, who best Eugene Smith, of America, Miss M. Glendinning won the June by 6-0, 6-2, 6-2. The young Califorqualifying round, of the Captain's nian school-teacher had won several Cup Competition of the Royal Hong- fine matches in the tournament, inkong Golf Club, Ladles' Section.

In the Silver Division of the L.G.U. Medal Competition played over the Old Course at Fanling recently. Mrs. had an easy passage into the semi-W. J. E. Mackenzle with a card, of finals, beating F. Kukuljevic, of 104-17=67, won. There were no Yugoslavia in straight sets. entries for the Bronze Division.

Mrs. Mackenzie also won the Bogry Competition held at Happy Valley on June 27, wheli she was three down.

#### Captain's Cup Tio

J. B. Harrison 96-24=72 tied for set. the July Qualifying Round in the

# AUSTIN BEATEN QUICK TIME BYYOUNGCOOKE

Tuesday,

# Two Americans & Two Continentals In Semi-Final Of Men's Singles

Great Britain had a bad day at Wimbledon when many British players were eliminated from the championships, including H. W. Austin, last year's finalist, who was at one time the favourite for the men's title this year. Austin was beaten by Elwood Cooke, of America, one of the "seeded" players.

easy one, the match lasting less than able to stand up to the hard play of three quarters of an hour. Austin the American, and consequently the was only a shadow of his former Indian appeared less assured and self, and although he showed vigorous than on the preceding days. matches played at Wimbledon yesteroccasional flashes of brilliance, In the semi-finals, Puncee will meet day, as cabled; by Reuter, United notably in his passing shots, he was Riggs and Henkel will play Cooke. timing his strikes poorly.

Another surprisingly easy win was that of F. Puncee, of Yugoslavia, cluding one over Roderich Menzel, but he played poorly yesterday.

Henner Henkel, of Germany, also

#### INDIAN OUT

The favourite to win the title, Bobby Riggs, of the United States, Mohamed, and won in straight sets W. W. C. Showan 81-9=72 and with the loss of two games in each

Cooke's win was a surprisingly superior to the Indian who was un-

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES

All the eight "seeded" players in the women's singles got through to the quarter-finals.

Sarah Palfrey - Fabyan (U.S.A.) eliminated Mrs. Dorothy Eugene Smith (U.S.A.) 6-0, 6-2, 6-2. Round-Little (Britain) by the odd Bobby Riggs (U.S.A) beat Ghaus set. Mrs. Little was over-driving Mohammed (India) 6-2, 6-2, 6-2. and netting frequently and generally | Elwood Cooke (U.S.A.) beat H. W showed poor form in the first set Austin (Britain) 6-3, 6-0, 6-1. when she could only win one game. She rallied in the second set, but after winning it she was very tired and put up little resistance in the

Another British girl, Miss Peggy was not troubled unduly by the Scriven, was defeated by Mile. Indian Davis Cupper, Ghaus Jadwina Jedrzejowska, of Poland, in Madame Hal)! (France) 6-1, 6-1. straight sets. The Polish champion won by means of powerful drives.

(France) This match was as disappointing climinated Miss Valerie Scott Little (Britain) 6-1, 3-6, 6-2. the Old Course during the week-end. as the others in the quarter-finals. (Britain) after a good fight, and Miss They will play off. There were 24 Although Riggs did not show any Mount Trees (U.S.A.) beat Miss Peggy Scriven (Britain) 6-3, exceptional form at all, he was vastly Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5.

saved the day for Britain by beating 6-2. Madame Henrotin of France by 7-5, Miss Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) beat 6-2, while Miss Mary Hardwick, the Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5 other English "seeded" player, over- Miss Kox Stammers (Britain) beat came a countrywoman, Mrs. Mac- Mme, Henrotin (France) 7-5, 6-2. pherson Grant, by 6-4, 8-6.

in the women's singles:

Miss Helen Jacobs v. Miss Kay

Madame Mathleu v. Mrs. Sarah Wheeler (U.S.A) 6-4, 6-3. alfrey-Fabyan. Miss Mary Hardwick v. Mrs. Mile: Jedrzejowska-v.-Miss-Alice

#### MIXED DOUBLES

In the Mixed Doubles, Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) beat Brown and Miss Rosemary Thomas (Britain) 6-1, 6-1, and the German-American team of Henkel and Miss Gracyn Wheeler were beaten by the Anglo-American combination Donald McNeill and Miss Stemmers in straight sets.

smooth team-work.



# Results Of Yesterday's Matches

The following were the results of

#### MEN'S SINGLES (QUARTER-FINALS)

Henner Henkel (Germany) beat F. Kukuljevie (Yugoslavia) 6-1, 6-3,

F. Puncec (Yugoslavia) beat

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES (FOURTH ROUND)

Miss Mary Hardwick (Britain) beat Mrs. Macpherson Grant (Bri-| tain) | 6-4, 8-6. Miss Alice Marble (U.S.A.) beat Mrs. Spefling (Denmark) beat Miss Jean Snunders 6-2, 6-4. Mrs. Sarah Palfrey - Fabyan

(U.S.A.) bent Mrs. Dorothy Round-Mile, Jedrzejowska (Poland) beat Madame Mathieu (France) beat

Miss Kay Stammers (Britain) Miss Valerie Scott (Britain) 6-3, 6-4,

MIXED DOUBLES Tinkler, and Miss Margot Lumb This is the draw of the last eight (Britain) beat: Brown and Miss Thomas (Britain) 6-1, 6-1.

Don McNelll (U.S.A.) unti-Miss Kay Stammers (Britain) boat Henner

Henkel (Germany) and Miss Gracyn

ice Couquerque—and—Mile.—Pannetler France) 6-1, 6-4.

Miss Batt and Miss Cardibuli (Britain) beat Mrs. McKelvle and Miss Cardibuli (Britain) beat Mrs. McKelvle and Miss Fesce Line (Britain) 6-2; 6-4.

Miss Batt and Miss Cardibuli (Britain) beat Mrs. McKelvle and Miss Fesce Line (Britain) 6-2; 6-4.

Miss Batt and Miss Cardibuli (Britain) 6-2; 6-4.

Wenyon (Britain) 6-2, 6-4.

Miss Mary Hardwick and Miss
Scriven beat Mrs. Meulemeester and Mrs. Hawand (Belglum) 7-5, 6-4. MEN'S DOUBLES (THIRD ROUND)
C. E. Hare and F. H. D. Wilde

(Britain) beat Edwards and Morton (Britain) 6-1, 6-3, 6-3. Stammers in straight sets.

Henkel, who at times showed exceptionally good form, was not sufficiently supported by his partner, whilst their opponents showed very smooth team-work.

(Britain) 6-1, 6-3, 6-3, 6-3.

(Britain) 6-1, 6-3, 6-3.

(Britain) 6-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Hungary) 6-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

Hughan and Van Swol (Holland) beat de Borman and Geelhand (Belgium) 6-4, 7-5, 6-3.



Miss Helen Jacobs ... whe got through yesterday.

# Cricket BY

Tom Goddard, the veteran a day in a County Cricket Chamson v. C. F. Remedios, A. P. Guterres,
pionship match to-day when he
C.C.). performed the feat against Kent F. Machado, C. M. Silva, J. F. V.

This feat has only been done twice Melrose, R. Main, D. Munroe and J. v. J. C. Brown; L. R. Whant v. J. H. before-in 1907 by Blythe for Kent C. Chalmers. (Kowloon F.C.). against Northants at Northampton, J. M. Forrest, J. Headridge, G. and in 1933 by Hedley Verity for Perkins and J. Orem v. R. Ellis, F. E. Yorkshire against Essex at Leyton. | Channing, W. Mair and J. Fender, M. White v. W. J. Howard. In taking 17 wickets, Goddard has (Civil Service). also equalled the record for a match,

Goddard captured nine wickets for 38 runs in Kent's first innings of 120 Anslow v. A. R. Minu; R. S. Meadows v. A. Eastman. and eight for 68 in Kent's second v. M. R. Abbas. knock, which realised 124. As a result of Goddard's magnificent bowling, Gloucestershire, who Hamilton v. A. R. Dallah. scored 284 runs (W. R. Hammond 153

GLOUCESTER V. KENT At Bristol, Gloucester beat Kent by Post. on innings and 40 runs. Gloucester.—284 (W.R. Hammond)

Essex.—143 (Copson 6 for 57) and v. C. Gowland. 117 (Copson 4 for 21).

OXFORD v. CAMBRIDGE

Oxford.—313 and 273 for 3 (R. B. Proud 87, J. M. Lomas 91). Cambridge.-157 (Evans 4 for 55). -Reuter.

#### Jack Dompsey Wins His Fight

New York, July 3. lack Dempsey has safely passed the crisis. To-day he demanded steamed potatoes-but he got only

soup and lea. Now he faces ten days convalescene in which he will have plenty of time to read ome thousand letters and telegrams and cablegram which he has received. -

United Press.

# WONDERFUL BOWLING **GODDARD**

# Wickets

In One Day London, July 3.

at Bristol.

which, however, has been done many times in first-class cricket.

not out), won by an innings and 40 Apart from equalling the bowling records, Goddard has become the first bowler to take 100 wickets this

Derby.-214 (Capt. J. W. A Stephenson 6 for 41) and 47 for 0.-

At the end of the second day's play, Way v. W. Oxford were in a very strong position da Souza. in the annual Inter-University match

# BRITISH OPEN GOLF COMMENCES THREE PLAYERS RETURN 69

St. Andrew's, July 3.

The British Open Golf Championship commenced this morning over
the Old and New Courses in overcast weather, but conditions were
good at the start with a light breeze
which presented no difficulties, although there was a possibility that
the shower which preceded the start would be repeated.

The qualifying rounds will be played to-day and to-morrow and the first 130 players will qualify for the Championship proper, which com-mences on Wednesday. James Bruen, the 19-year-old Irish boy and one of the favourites for the title, had a score of 69 over the Old

John Bulla, of the United States, had a 72 over the New Course,-

Latest Position St. Andrews, July 8. The present leaders on the old course are Lawson Little and Bruen, who, with seven birdles, pro both 69, and Norman Sutton of Leigh 71. New course leaders are Percy Allia 69. Bulla 72, and Field, of Dunstable,

Other scores on the old course pro Charles Whitcombe 73 and Compston On the new course Locke of South Africa had 74.—Reuter-

### CHAMPIONSHIP COMMENCE SOON: DRAWN 1st ROUND

# Rink Quarter-Finals To Be Played On Sunday, July 9

Now that such good progress has been made in the Open Pairs and Open Rinks Championships, the Competition Sub-Committee of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association met yesterday afternoon and made the draw in the first round of the Open Singles as well.

The Singles Tournament will Minu v. N. A. E. Mackay; A. H. Basto commence on Monday, July 17, when v. J. S. Landolt 26 matches will be played off. A fuirly full programme has also been arranged for each subsequent day of

hat week. The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rinks Championship was also drawn yesterday.

The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rink Championship, and Gillott v. T. Gooding. the first round of the Open Singles Championships, were drawn yester-

The following rink games, will be played on Sunday, July 9:

E. W. Simmonds, J. Deacon, S. Eccleshall and A. Grimmitt v. J. W. Leonard, K. M. Omar, A. E. Coates and B. W. Bradury. (Hongkong

A. Calman, M. Ferguson, R. Morri-Gloucestershire bowler, equalled son and J. C. Brown or W. Excell, A. the record of taking 17 wickets in Eastman, V. Petherlek and T. Fergu-

Ribeiro and F. X. Silva v.

#### Single Championship . MONDAY, JULY 17 -

At Recreto C. Dowman v. Y. Abbas; F. P. At Kowloon C.C. V. C. Dixon v. U. M. Omar; P. J. Wong v. J. A. Luz.

At Kowloon B.G.C. J.C. Remedios v. F. X M. Silva; Noronha v. F. E. Channing. A. M. Omar v. J. F. V. Ribelro; A.

At Kowloon F.C. S. Randle v. A. J. Coelho; A. Bower v. R. P. Phillips; C. Mose v. E. G.

At Kowloon Docks R. Duncan v. L. J. Silva; A. M.

At Hongkong F.C. R. F. Luz v. J. McCutcheon: W. K. Way v. W. Walker;; J. C. Gill v. E. At Taikoo R.C.

C. B. Robertson v. W. J. Reid; H. F. Harper v. D. W. Waterton. TUESDAY. JULY 18 At Kowloon F.C. F. Cullen v. T. E. Robson; A. K. drawn a bye in the first.-Reuter.

At Kowloon C.C. A. J. Hall v. W. V. Fleld; A. E. Carey v. J. Pau. At Crairengower C.C.

E. Kirman v. J. S. Howell. . At Talkoo R.C. W. J. Burling v. E. Coates; A. WEDNESDAY, JULY 19

At Kowloon Docks J. S. Logan v. H. Overy; V. Chittenden v. C. W. Lam. At Hongkong F.C. K. M. Omar v. S. Hodge; W. Ward

T. W. Carr; C. F. Remedios v. W. At Indian R.C. G. Perkins v. C. H. Hobbs; D. Fitches v. C. M. S. Alves; B. W. Bradbury v. M. F. Alarcon.

At Police B.C. H. E. Strange v. C. C. Percira; S. Eccleshall v. J. R. Soares. At Cralgengower C.C. J. A. R. Selby v. M. N. Bokusen: A. S. Dull v. R. Edwards.

THURSDAY, JULY 20

At Kowloon F.C. M. J. Medina v. H. White; H. Nish

At Kowloon Docks T. A. Madar v. C. S. Rosselet; S. At Craigengower C.C. B. Basto v. F. Goodwin.

FRIDAY, JULY 21 'At Kowloon C.C. J. G. Meyer.v. C. J. Silva; G. Moss

At Kowloon F.C. J. S. Riddell v. H. Gitilns; J. N. At Talkoo R.C. R. Basa v. N. B. Fraser; J. E. The following drew byes. E. Zim-

#### mern, Y. Tang, F. X. Soares, F. V. Ribeiro, V. Atlenza and A. Calman. MAUGHAN SHIELD

According to a letter received by Mr. R. P. Phillips, Hon. Secretary of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Associa-Holland v. H. A. Alves.

At Police R.C.

W. Gill v. M. Y. Adal; W. Mulcahy

v. D. M. Khan.

At Civil Service

Y. A. Razack v. W. Mair; L. F.

Xavier v. E. S. Franks; E. C. Fincher

V. C. Gowland

### J. C. Aitken v. C. M. dn Silva; A. J. H. -Ho Beaten In S. Russell v. J. M. Forrest. All-England Plate

London, July 3.
In the All-England Plate for those beaten in the first and second rounds at Wimbledon, Hovell (Britain) beat J. H. Ho (China) by 5-7, 6-3, 6-4 in the second round after both had

# Social Successes



STICK TO SHERRY!

Amontillado Sino Cacabackhacquest

# ANNOUNCEMENT

UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, WE OBSERVE OUR SUMMER USUAL HOURS of BUSINESS

# WEEKDAYS

8.30 a.m. to 1

# SATURDAYS



A. J. Hall, the Kowloon B.G.C. skip and "A" on Saturday. The Portuguese won the match by seven shots .--

### **NANCY**







TE LEGRAPH

HONGKONG



Bushmiller

# hitcombe's Collapse

# BOBBY LOCKE IN £1,000 CHALLENGE

By George Greenwood

London, June 2. Bobby Locke, the South African champion, beat Reginald Whitcombe, the Open champion, by the decisive margin of six and five in the 72holes £1,000 challenge match at Coombe Hill, Kingston, yesterday. Two up at the end of 36 holes, Locke was six up with nine holes to play and won at the 67th.

cially interested the match did not seemed that he had got his game into excite the mensure of enthusinsm and some kind of working order, and his interest usually associated with con-opponent on the run. Starting the tests of this kind. Perhaps it was day two down, he was actually one that the standard of play produced up at the ninth. by two such distinguished golfers on This was the time to rub it in, bu a course lending itself to bursts of instead of going hammer and tongs brilliance was of a very mediocre for his man Whitcombe collapsed like

character. Against a liberal bogey of 75, Locke, finished the round in the perilous in the third round, was one stroke position of five down. below, while Whitcombe equalled the No man in the world can give figure, the score of each, moreover, Locke five holes' start in 18, and being not only approximate but gen- when he began by winning the first erous. Any genuine scratch man hole of the final round Whitcombe's playing reasonably well would have plight was hopeless. However, he given either of the players a good has not lost faith in himself, for he

Whitcombe was particularly dis- match, probably at Bramshott In appointing; Indeed, I cannot recollect Hampshire. an occasion in the last dozen years. Their confidence in Locke is such when he has given such a tame and that his South African supporters are

MOGEY FOR COURSE-75

DOGET TON		
Holes Yards Bogey 1 320 4 7 360 4	Holes Yards 10 440 11 425 12 187 13 326	4 5 4
6 470 5 3 7 350 4	14 326 15 480 16 400 17 147	5
8 426 5 9 185 3 3147 38	18 403	,. 4

unconvincing display. For the Open cold it was, perhaps, not altogether champlon to take 75 in any round and surprising that Locke took 40 for the in any conditions at Coombe is al- first nine, at which point he was one most inconceivable.

It was not that Locke was playing super-human golf against which it was useless to contend; on the contrary the South African was very slicing which lost him the second little if any better in this particular hole, where he was out of bounds. stretch of 18 holes. The cold, un- He should also have lost the fifth pleasant fact is that Whitcombe play- where he was in two bunkers, but ed down to the other fellow's level, Whitcombe let him off by missing a Spindel. a sure sign of an inability to take putt of less than two feet—a costly League. command and forge ahead.

MISSED CHANCES Whitcombe had his chances—a handful of them-but for the life of

# Correct



fit and styling couple of holes. able prices at-

MARIANO TAILOR 41. Hankow Road, Kowloon. Tel. 50674.

¥¥44444444444444444444444 THE "TELEGRAPH" send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial

A good deal of money changed him he could not make full use of hands, but except for those finan- them. There was a moment when it

n pack of cards. Of the next nine The statistics are revealing, holes he lost seven, won one and

is willing to play Locke a return

prepared to put down £600 against £400 by the Whitcombe party. This sounds tempting enough, but if Whitcombe is to win he will not only have been the case in this match, but will ball Lengue to-day: require to fight with greater purpose and sternness.

--A-bitterly-cold-wind-swept-the course during the morning round, causing the players to put on extra clothing-Locke wore mittens-while some of the women spectators were wrapped in furs and others put rugs round their shoulders. Hating the down, having lost three holes.

FIT OF SLICING

At the start Locke had a fit of At the 7th, Whitcombe saved him-

self by holing a putt of 12 yards ofter being in the trees on the right from his drive. But he won the next two, each of which Locke played Connie Mack Shows badly, to turn one up. Having put an entirely different complexion on the game the question was: Could Whitcombe keep up the pressure? The answer in the negative came swiftly. His driving breaking down, and the putts refusing to manager of the Philadelphia

With a beautiful run-up shot stone dead Locke won the 13th in 3, but lost the 14th, where he hooked his

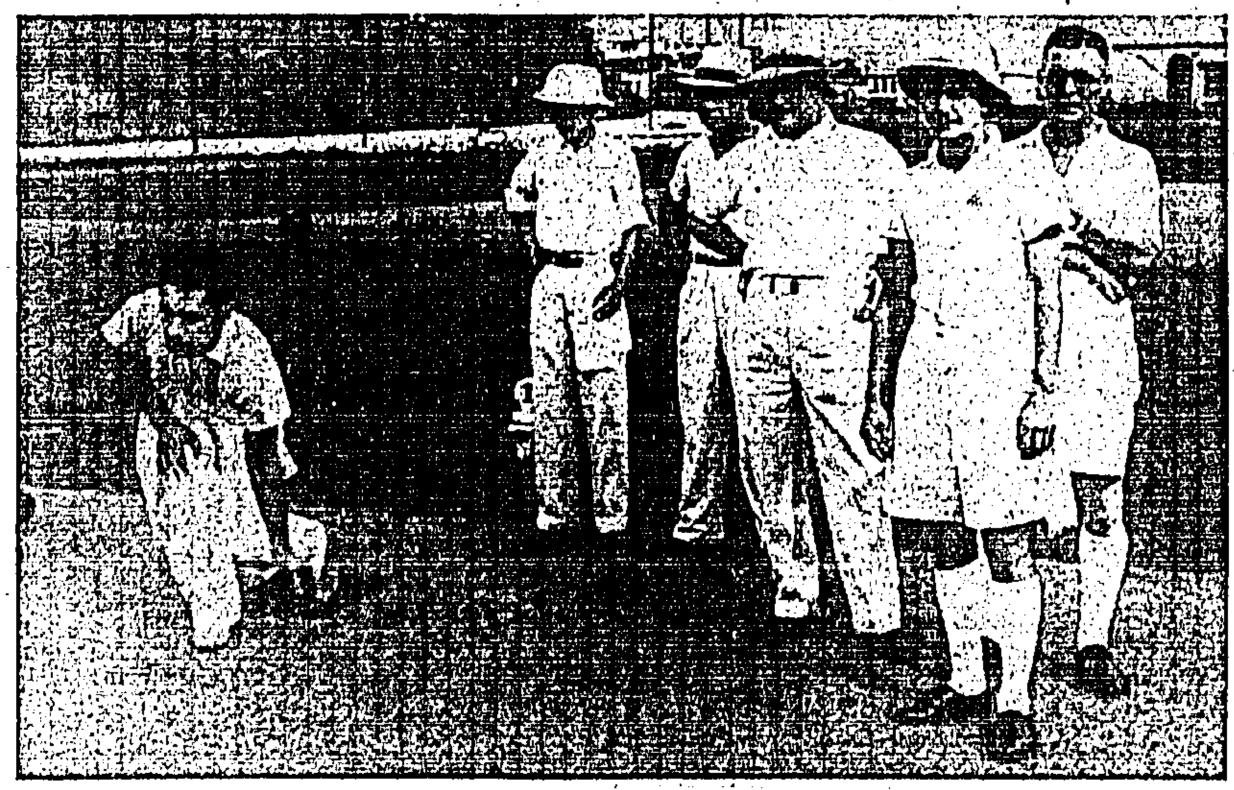
drive round his neck out of bounds. A wild tee shot at the long 15th, which Anished on an adjoining fairsured of correct way, and a hooked drive behind A superb tee shot at the 17th. a factories there.—United Press. yard from the pln, gave Locke an-

other h le, and at the 18th Whitcombe's second shot, wholly misjudged, fell a long way short, Of the incoming nine holes he had, lose seven, win one and halve one. his tee shot. The figures for the round were:

Locke,—Out: 4. 0. 4. 5. 5. 3. 4. 5. 4—40. Home: 4. 4. 3. 3. 0. 4. 4. 2. 4—34. Total—74.

#### REMARKABLE SHOTS

Starting the final round with the pleasant lead of five holes, Locke proceeded to consolidate his position by winning the first in 3—n lovely pitch a yard from the flag. Hooking so wide at the next, Whitcombe had to carry a small forest of beech and gorse, but he played a remarkable shot, and finally holed from seven yards for a desperate half in 4." This success seemed to instil new life into him, for he won the next two holes. Locke saved the fifth by a deft chip from the back of the green the section of the se



Picture shows play in progress in the Lawn Bowls League match on Saturday between the Kowloon C.C. and the Indian R.C. at Cox's Road. The K.C.C., winning on one rink and losing on two, yet managed to win the match by 18 shots. D. M. Khan is seen bowling while others in the picture (left to right) are M. Y. Adal, A. M. Wahab, W. Hyde, T. A. Madar and J. Fraser.—Staff Photographer.

# CURTAILED BASEBALL SCHEDULE

New York, July 3. The following were the results of to play infinitely better than has matches played in the Major Base- Beaten by Chinese

NATIONAL LEAGUE

and Pagett. Chiengo ..... 3 Batteries, Lee and Hartnett.

AMERICAN LEAGUE Cleveland ..... 4 Batteries, Feller and Hemsley. .

Butteries, McKain, Coffman and

Batteries, Harris, Lawson, Gill and No other games scheduled in either

-United Press.

# An Improvement

Philadelphia, July 3. Roy Mack, son of Connie Mack drop, Whiteombe was soon in the Athletics, said his father has shown throes. In the trees at the 10th and much improvement in his. gallbladder ailment and is expected to be seriously, the latter being the better bunkered at the next, he lost both bladder ailment and is expected to be of the two and volleying with "up and around" in a few days.-

THAMILTON, Calif., July 3. tree at the next lost him another It is reported that he plans to continue to Scattle to inspect aviation

tempt at a recovery was short lived,

hillside at the back of the green. A the net. cleverly played pitch down the slope Barretto and Barros were perhaps and Ma 6-3; beat Ong and Ling 6-4. Whitcombe became 7 down when from mid-court was very good.
he pulled into the rough at the 10th. Barretto's volleying was his strong but the inevitable end was delayed point and he rarely made a mistake when Locke's tee shot at the 12th in his smashes. overran the green. A half in 3 at the 13th gave the South African a

Locke,—Out: 3, 4, 4, 5, 4, 3, 4, 4, 3—34.

Ifome: 4, 4, 4, 3—15.

Total 49 (for 13 holes).

Whiteembe.—Out: 4, 4, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4—35.

Total 50 (for 13 holes).

Second round figures:

# Tennis

# RECREIO START WELL BUT END **VERY POORLY**

# At King's Park

Club de Recreio's "A" Division Batteries, Cooper, Bowman, Davis League tennis team raised false hopes yesterday when they led Chinese tunity of seeing such a first-rate Recreation Club by two matches to show. Those who have seen the one at the completion of the first Marcus Troupe in their present visit round of their match at King's Park, to the Colony will probably agree They were unable to maintain their that in almost every respect they are early promise and were eventually an improvement on the Marcus Show

> Played under a boiling sun and with a terrific glare striking the courts diagonally, it was no wonder which the whole show is presented. that the Chinese players took some one is impressed by the speed with time to settle down, although it must which number succeeds number. be generally admitted that two of the There certainly is no waste of time. pairs did not play up to scratch. champion, was evidently feeling the continuous entertainment. strain of his exhibition matches last Sunday and was anything but his best in the opening set, while Hung and Ho Ka-lau 1-6.

was very poor, his backhand, usually

his strongest department, letting him down badly. Both displayed a slight improve- Tsui Yun-pui 1-6; beat Paul Kong ment in the succeeding matches.

Paul Kong and Ho Ka-lau were by far the steadlest pair on view and the latter took full advantage of the in their last match of the "D" bright sun and glare to lob continual- Division League Tennis programme ly to his own benefit.

Lee Wai-tong and Tsul Yun-pui never seemed to take the match seriously, the latter being the better unusual crispaces. Gonsalves Improves For Recrelo A. V. Remedios and J. Crabb 6-6, lost to A. E. Perry and

Gonsalves were the best pair | W. Blyth 2-6. Remedios was fairly sound in all de-Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh partments and particularly effective beat Joyce and Lay 6-4, drew with arrived here to-day in a private pur- in his volleying and forehand. Gillard and Crabb 6-6, beat Perry a suit plane on an undisclosed mission. Gonsalves was inclined to rush and Blyth 7-5. matters at the start, but improved D. Spare and A. Partridge beyond recognition later on where he (Y.M.C.A.) lost to Joyce and Lay 0-f. scored repatedly with splendid driv- lost to Gillard and Crabb 1-6, lost to ing down the tram lines.

J. J. Remedies was playing in his H.R.C.C. v. University first League match in a fortnight, At the Hongkong Cricket Club. the having just recovered from a sprain- Hongkong C.C. beat the H.K. Univerfor at the short sixth he was 30 yards ed wrist sustained during the match city 51/2-31/4. in a lamentable display, contrived to over the green on a steep bank with against Hongkong University. Con- W. A. H. Duff and L. Goldman sequently his service was not as ac- (H.K.C.C.) beat S. Wong and Lim One of the most remarkable shots curate as hitherto, while his volley- Thiam-tet 6-4; beat Peter U and C. of the match was played by Locke ing also suffered as a result. Gosano, C. Ma 6-1; beat H. P. Ong and S. H. at the ninth, where his tee shot finhis partner, was careless in his "killa" Ling 6-1, ished in deep undergrowth on the and piaced the majority of them in W. Sander and T. C. Monaghan

> two feet from the pin enabled Locke the stendlest of the Recreto pairs, but | S. Garrard and E. E. Story lost to to win the hole and become 6 up. In were unable to maintain their form Wong and Lim 1-6: lost to U and Ma the nine holes he had a total of only of the first round when they came 4-6; lost to Ong and Ling 5-7. 13 putts—a striking testimony to the from behind at 3-4 to beat Paul Kong brilliance of his putting technique. and Ho Ka-lau 6-4. Barros' "killing"

A. V. Remedies and J. Gonsalves (Recreto) beat Tsul Wal-pul and W. well-deserved victory-6 and 6. C. Hung 6-1; beat Lee Wai-tong and Tsul Yun-pul 6-4; lost to Paul Kong

# Marcus Show's First Change Of Programme

The Marcus Show, which has been such a great attraction at the Queen's Theatre during the last few days, presented its first change of programme in the Colony yesterday when the troupe introduced a set of entirely new numbers which proved -just—es—entertaining—to—localaudiences us the first programme.

Hongkong seldom has an opporof some six years ago.

Apart from the splendid way in and the two hours one spends in the Tsui Wal-pul, the Colony singles theatre represent 120 minutes of

> H. A. Barros and C. A. Barretto (Recrelo) lost to Tsul Wai-pul and Hung 2-6; lost to Lee Wai-tong and and Ho Ka-lau 6-4.

Y.M.C.A. v. K.C.C. Entertaining Kowloon Cricket Club on Friday, European Y.M.C.A. were defeated by the odd match after two had been halved.

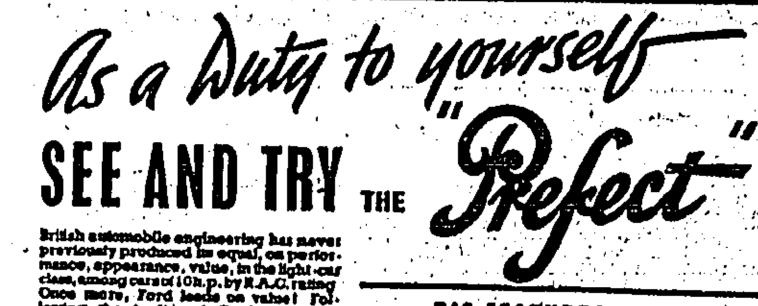
E, Husband and E. Zulauf (Y.M.C.A.) beat D. Joyce and B. D. Lay 6-2, drew with A. Gillard and H. W. Lomax and W. Long (Y.M.C.A.)

Perry and Blyth 4-0.

drew with Wong and Lim; beat U

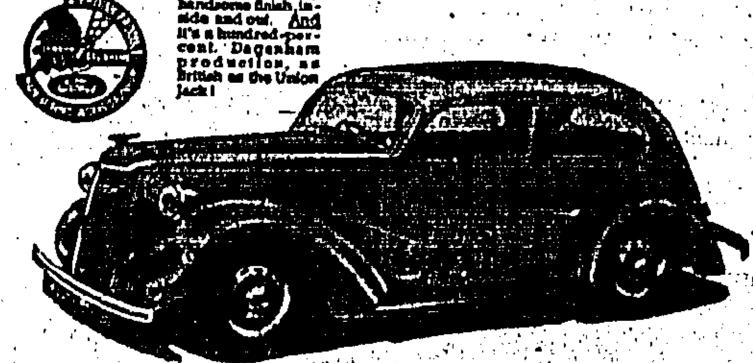






class, among carnot 10h.p. by R.A.C. rating Cities, among carnot 10h.p. by R.A.C. rating Once more, Ford leads on value! Foil lowing the traditional Ford policy of progressive improvement, the Company present the "Fratect," a car incorporating all you want, more than you expect of any her of executing owner drivers, all keen on mellers of £. s. d. It really leads the class in condort, equipment, elegance, and espe-elally - economy of tunning and Speed, smoothness, acceleration, restralgenerous luggage accommodation, but

BIG FEATURES INCLUDE



Arsenal Street. Phone 28240.

Nathan Road. Phone 59245.

# EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Comparise Incorporated in England.).

TAKING CAPPA ON THOUGH SHIPS OF SAMINE FOR STRAITS, JAVA & HURMA, CRYLOIT, INDIA, TRANSAIS CHURA, MAURITIUN, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALANA, MICHARDIO PER ZEALAND AND QUEENBLAND PORTS, IED BEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PEHINBULAR & CHIEFTAL, POITFHGITTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL DERAMERS (Under Contract with II.M. Government.)

All vancels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the souts and all siling are subject to change or deviation with or without notice,

Steamers	Tona   From Il Kong about	Destination
IQANVITANDI •BODDVII	17,000 8th July, 11000 7,000 10th July	B'bny, Marsellos & Londo B'bny, M'sollies, Havre, L'de Hull, H'bg, R'dain & A'wei
SHATRAL SORPU *BUIDWAN	10,000 22nd July 14,000 5th August 0,000 12th Aug	B'hay, Marsolles & Londe B'hay, Marselles & Londe B'hay, M'selles, Havro, L'de Hull, H'hg, R'dam & A'wes
THOMALI	10,000 Inth August 14,000 2nd Novt. 7,000 Oth Bopt.	B'bny, Markellos & Londo Bombhy, Markelles & Londo B'bny, M'nelles, Havre, L'de Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'we
(AJPUTANA)	17,000 toth Bept.	Bombay, Marsellles & Lande Marrelles & Landon,
· Cargo only	Culle Canpulanca. A	il vossols may call at Malia

HILLIAM BENILINA AVUAR HAILINGS (HOUTIL)

TALMA HIGHIANA HIGHIANA HIGHIANA TILAWA	0,000 18th July 10,000 20th July 10,000 12th August. 20th Aug. 10,000 9th Bent.	ff'pore, Port Swettenham, Pennng Itangoon & Calcutta, DO, DO, DO, DO,
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

11, 1. Apent Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for let and 2nd Class

* * *	KARTKICH & AUPTRALIAN	BAILINGS (BOUTIL)
HELLOUS	7,000   4th Aug.	Marilla, Habaul, Brisbane,
TANDA	7,000   2nd Sept.	Bydney, Melbourne
NANKIN	7,000   30th Rept.	& Hobart

Stegular monthly sallings from Hongkong to Shanghal and Japan and It'kons to Australia. Hong Kong to Hydnay-19 days.

and the second s	AUOBAIII OT BOILITAR	1 ሌ Jለኮለዝ,
CORPU TATMA NELLORE • HURDWAN CANTON HURDHANA CARTHAGE • HOMALL	14,500 oth July, Noon 10,000 7th July 7,000 7th July 5,000 oth July 15,500 20th July 10,000 20th July 14,500 3rd Aug. 7,000 3rd Aug.	Shanghai & Japan, . Shanghai & Japan, . Shanghai & Japan, . Shanghai & Japan,

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 0 c.f.t. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day provious to salling.

FOT Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27711



SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

8 8 8 8 8 8	"PRESIDENT	COOLIDGE" TAFT" CLEVELAND"	Elive "	JULY JULY AUG. AUG. SEPT. SEPT.	14th 20th 12th 26th 0th 23rd	nt nt	10.00	
ナービナー	いちちきから きかかかん ヤー		· **					 

And fortulahtly thereafter

NEW YORK AND	ROZIOM A	IM DOET		
S S PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT MONROE"	SAILS JU		at 12.00 at 12.00	
			:	•

And forinightly thereafter MANILA

8 8 8 8	"PRESIDENT "PRESIDENT "PRESIDENT "PRESIDENT	GARFIELD" COOLIDGE"	-	SAILS	JULY JULY JULY AUG.	8th 22nd	at 12.00 at 12.00 at 1.00 at 12.00	Noon 0 a.m.
•		m aa w	1	TA	TA TA	T L	. 4	

el es 👽 e es es

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12. Pedder Street Telephone 28171.



#### TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobo & Yokohama EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ....... Noon, Fri., July 7. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Aug. 4. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA via Honolulu ....... Noon, Fri., Aug. 18.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

			•	
EMPRESS	of Asia		 Thurs	., July 13,
EMPRESS.	OF CANAL	Α	 Fr	., July 28.

Telephone

# P&O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND PUT A POSY IN YOUR HAIR

Tuesday,



milliant colours.

Charming Amanda Duff, screen formed into individual curls just as damp comb.

TO HE BEAUTIFUL this senson player, shown at right, wears a loose, you want it to look for pour special your colliure must be chie and soft bob that comes just below her party. Then have your hair-dresser your halr shining with health and cars. Her hair is brushed off her spray the finished colffure with hair leveliness. You can make it smarter, forehead and is uncurled save for the lacquer. Pin a hairnest over the however, with velvet bows, fresh faint trace of a natural wave. A curls if necessary to keep them in or artificial flowers, ornaments, giant white carnation adds a dushing place, and leave off your hat unless graceful feathers or even decorative and youthful note to her simple hair- you happen to have one that "fits" do and stands out in smart contrast

to her durk locks. Jo Ann Sayers, at left, another Hollywood beauty, goes in for a more formal and trying hairdress. The high piled curis tumble forward to make a loose fringe of bangs on her screhend while the hair is swept severely upwards from the neckline in the back. This severity becomes quite feminine, however, when she idds a bright coloured velvet bow to the crown of her head and allows the ends to away gracefully to her

This is a trick that any girl mighttry for dress-up occusions, as hair might be long or short for this arrangement. Form your bow, and fasten it securely with some of the wrupped wire that milliners use for artificial flowers. Form two little lcopii through which you can, put halrpins or bebby pins to hold the low in place, Artificial, or real flowers can be made into hair ornuments this same way.

... If you choose an extreme hairleves of real human hair dyad in dress, such us the one Miss Sayers your colffure. 'A colffure that is wears, have it set by the hair-dresser kept in place by lacquer will stay for Flowers and ribbons are leading and be sure that it is completely dry several hours, but be careful how In popularity at the moment because before you leave the salon. The you handle it. Don't brush, and retting are casual and spring-like. hair should be brushed out and set each curl if necessary with a

Spun rayon in a border print

in which two shudes of blue are

combined on a natural ground

makes this summer smock. The

sleeves are short and puffed. The smock is suitable for home or

When dishing fish, flesh, and fowl

serving: -Be sure that the dishes and

plates for hot service are really hot.

no trace of water in the serving dish.

Julict Sanford

beach wear. "

In Serving Food

PPEARANCES are important, and . Vegetables not served on the same The Perfect Parent



Flower For Charm

#### Using Up Breadcrumbs

CTALE bread is one of the essential D ingredients in so many recipes that there is no need for any housewife to waste a crumb.

Patted Mutton

Soak 3oz breaderumbs in half cup stock or milk, Mince 1416 cold mutton--und remove the skin from 141b pork gausages. Put a good-sized onlon through the mincer and chop sufficient paraley to make two tea-

spoonfuls, Mix all these ingredients with the breaderumbs, and bind well with two benten eggs. Benson with pepper, salt, and a little grated nutmeg. Have ready a well-buttered mould, but in the mixture, cover with a double piece of grease-proof paper, and bake in a moderate oven (Regulo mark 3) for an hour. Serve cold with salad.

One of the best puddings made from state bread is:-

Golden Delight

Cut some slices of bread about half inch thick. Remove the crusts and cut into neat fingers. Put to sonk in just enough milk to cover them. Put 40z Demarara sugar, 20z margarine, and 4oz golden syrup into a

frying pan. Cook till a golden brown, being careful not to have the heat too great or the mixture will burn. Put the fingers of brend into the frying pun, and fry, till they too, are a golden brown. Then plle up on a hot dish and serve with whipped Bread and Cheese Fritters

Cut some rather thin slices of stale brend and butter them. Spread one side_of_buttered bread with grated Dip in a little batter, using two which he would like to make of it, cheese. Cover with the other slice of forks. Place carefully in a frying for nine parts of the time-lie-is-away, brown. Drain-and serve at once.

which help in this direction and dish.

the sliced melon is often served in filled in with vegetables.

and in either case it is eaten with a may be handed separately.

stems in all kinds of designs and souffes and cold: mousses.

Cold fish dishes are, as a rule, garnishes which are not catable.

Entrees are served in the ordinary sure that there are not splashes and

silver entree dish, but for mixed grills smears on the dishes. Serve . Irish

should be chosen and a similar dish as easseroles or even oven glass

fillets, and small joints and birds Never serve thick gravy with roast

which are carved ready for service, beef; muton, or game. It is correct More often than not some or all of with pork or veal. Drain all boiled

plate on which the glasses are placed General Rules

which all women who do any cooking

colours. It is not necessary that the

elaborately decorated and placed on

serving dish.

without the grill is used for cutlets, dishes.

or leg of mutton or lamb, or a fillet string.

those with high sides are excellent pancakes.

should match the dinner service.

Soup and Fish

cups may be used.

for joints and birds.

should know.

a bowl of crushed ice.

# Companionable Mothers

FINE and again it is said of this L woman or that, "She's such a perfect mother," yet time and again that judgment is avrong.

A mother may be perfect in every conventional sense, may be sensible with her children, devoted without being sentimental, anxious, without being hysterical, and maternal without being possessive.

Yet she just misses qualifying for the description of perfect because there is probably nothing of the father in her.

Parenthood to-day is a full-time job for a woman, and a matter of weekends for a man. From the child's view-point the balance is wrong, and the deficiency of a fatherly relationship is bound to be felt, though probably not recognised.

It is their father who draws things: for them in those few minutes before he leaves for the office, their father who brings back and explains intriguing mechanical toys, their father who enjoys a game of one-stump cricket as much as they do, their father who takes them sailing in the summer holldays, teaches them about engines, and brings always to them companionship without apparent

nuthority. While the tender, guiding qualities of motherhood are good, essential things, there should be an adequate balance.

. No man in modern conditions can hope to make of fatherhood the job buttered bread-and cut into neat basket, and fry in deep fat to a golden and for the tenth must content himself with doing all that he can in the imited time.

#### Circumstances decree that neither he nor his children derive the benefit from one another which they should.

A good cooks realise this. It a dish dish as the meat are handed in silver The perfect mother is something of looks good it excites the appetite and dishes or casseroles. Or again, the inclines the diner to enjoy the meal, meat or bird may be served on one a father as well. It is, as we all There are certain fashions in serving serving dish and a selection of pretti- know, easy to say when Peter brings and fixed rules regarding dishes ly arranged vegetables on a similar his broken boat for inspection, "Wait till your father comes home-and he'll mend it for you."

Melon is served sliced in a dish or it is worth noting that foods are less. Nine mothers out of ten do not each slice on a plate, either of china often arranged in circles than long- know one end of a cricket bat from or glass, and sugar and powdered ways down the centre of the dish, or another, are openly bored when preginger are handed. In hot weather possibly in a crescent with the curve vailed upon to play games in the shrubbery, and quite obviously show their reluctance to share or help bowl of crushed ice.

Sweets are served in entree dishes, with those hundred and one little entree fruits are halved and served glass bowls, or melba glasses, but for thusiasms and problems which beset in the peel in a grape fruit dish, glass bowls, or melba glasses, but for thuslasms hot sweets oven glass dishes are used, children.

and pips removed, and the fruit cut Sometime the melba glasses are Care of children is a mother's first away from the edge. It may then be served each on a plate or grouped decorated and flavoured to taste. Or on a serving dish with spoon and a and instinctive urge, while comthe edible part of the fruit may be placed by each glass. Or the pastries left to the man of the house.

ously trained herself to take a prac-Savouries are served in entree tical interest in the following things-Fruit cocktnils are served in glasses dishes, or if souffes, in large or in- | drawing, 'photography, woodwork, which are made with long or short dividual souffie dishes, as are sweet cricket, and ships, and the countryside, most of which are interests usually confined to men.

Yet it is being able to discuss such things to be told about them, to take Here are some general rules for a shared part in them, which should constitute at least half of the average Soup may be served from a tureen Do not decorate hot foods elaborately, | child's life and development. into ordinary soup plates, or boullion In any case over-decoration is not in . The result in this particular case is

good taste, and it is difficul to keep that the mother is able to take her Hot fish of the plain order is served food hot whilst it is being elaborately children away for a holiday, and from the sideboard on to the plates, trimmed. Cold foods may be a little display all those friendly, personal, but fillets are generally handed on a more elaborate, but never use a mix- interesting qualities which would be flat serving dish or fireproof dish. ture of bright colours, and never use missed were she to sit on the beach all day in a deck chair occasionally shouting. "Don't go out too far, Arrange everything neatly, and be darling."

Penclope Gordon.

#### a serving dish with a plated grill and other stews in deep dishes, such deliber to be a plated grill and other stews in deep dishes, such BEAUTY TIPS

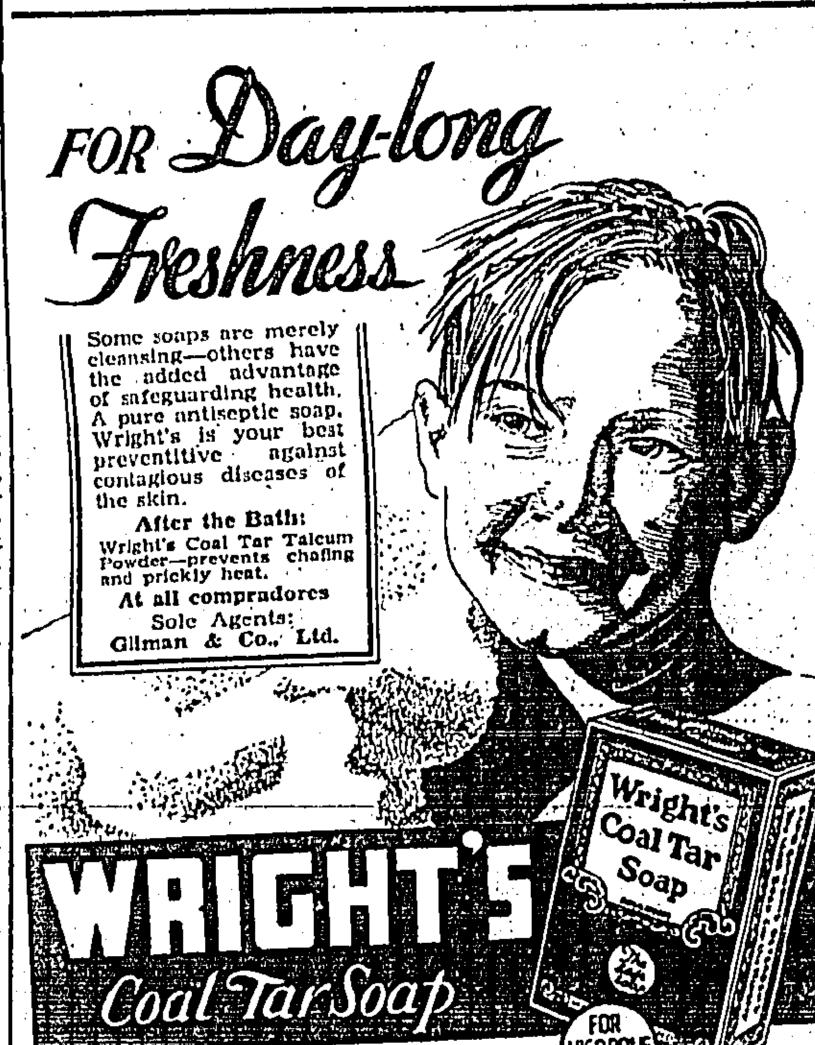
To do a neat job of applying nail the vegetables needed are arranged foods thoroughly. There should be polish, encircle the white moon with one stroke of the brush; then cover

Roast meats, such as a small saddle Remember to remove skewers and the rest of the nall with three or four quick lengthwise strokes. While the of beef, are served on such a dish. Lemon is served with fried fish, polish is still wet, use a tissue to wipe having been carved and the slices left boiled fish, and with veal. Do not off a thin line at the edge of the in position. Or the meat may be wrate lemon by using quarters or natitios. If your nails are very long sliced and arranged on the serving thick slices. Halves of these slices and narrow, you can make them dish. Sometimes large carthenware may be divided to form a fan, but a appear wider by leaving the entire dishes are used instead of silver, and quarter per person is needed for natitin uncovered. Heighten, the contrast by using a bleach under the free part of the nail.



**DENTAL CREAM** 

with KOLYNOS



VOCAL GEMS

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

DX205 H.M.S. PINAFORE 9900 BITTER SWEET PATIENCE DX348 THE CAT AND THE FIDDLE MERRIE ENGLAND DX17 IOLANTHE 9580 LILAC TIME DB380/ THE GONDOLIERS. CONCISE OPERA) DB321/ THE MIKADO. (CONCISE OPERA) 0570 THE BOHEMIAN GIRL 0554—THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD 9072 NO. NO. NANETTE

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. ICE HOUSE STREET. PHONE 21322

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN The total Expenditure in 1939 on behalf

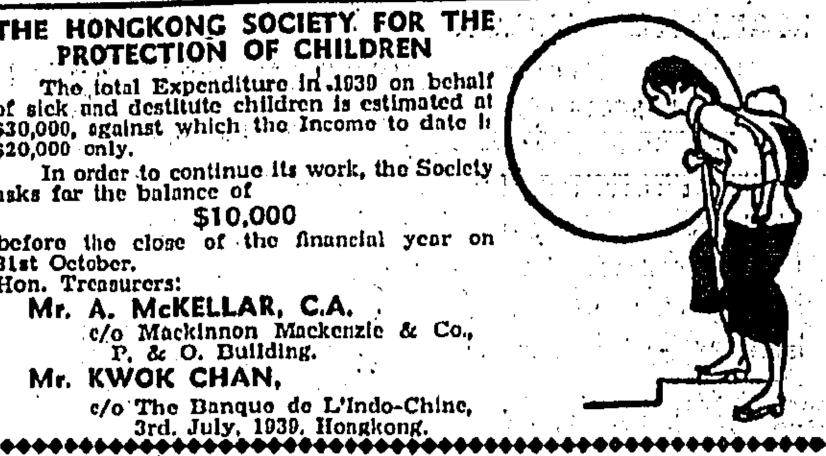
of sick and destitute children is estimated at \$30,000, against which the Income to date is \$20,000 only. In order to continue its work, the Society asks for the balance of

\$10,000 before the close of the financial year on

31st October. Hon. Trensurers: Mr. A. McKELLAR, C.A.

3rd, July, 1939, Hongkong,

c/o Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. P. & O. Building. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o The Banque de L'Indo-Chine,



# Royal Canadian Tour Pictures



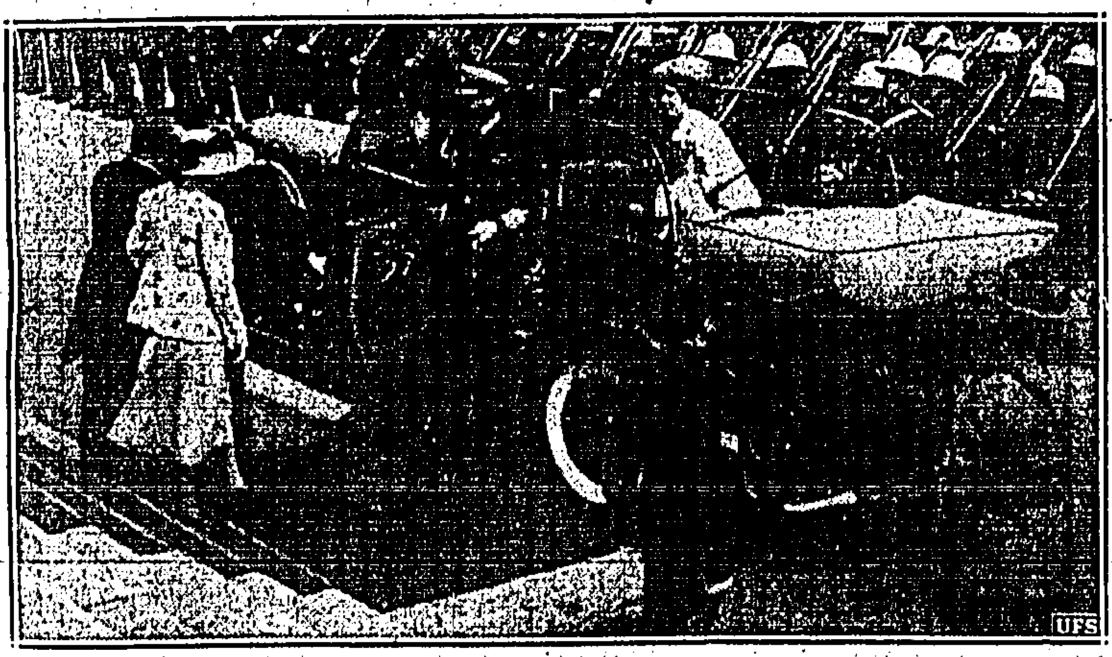
King George and Queen Elizabeth get away from crowds for a brief holiday among mountain peaks at Banff, Alberta. At left is Prime Minister W. L. Mackenzio King, accompanying them on the Canadian trip.



One of the first duties of King George, when he arrived in a Canadian city was to inspect the honour guard. Here, on arrival in Oliawa, he performs the ceremony with the Cameron Highlanders. With him is Lieut. Colonel G. H. Rogers.



Rousing reception was accorded King George and Queen Elizabeth when they visited Port Arthur, Ontario. Here they are talking to crowd bearing British flags. Queen stops to talk with woman.



King George and Queen Elizabeth arriving at the Parilament buildings in Victoria, B. C. They are greeted by Premier and Mrs. Pattulo. Famous Princess Pat regiment in background.

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Paid-up Capital

Heserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000

Reserve Fund

HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON,

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1,

8ub-Agencies in London:

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E. C. 3,

West End Branch:

14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

	Bangkok	Hongkong	gerempsu
	Batavia	liolio	Shanghai
		Ipoh	Singapore
		Karnchi	Bitiawan
	Agencies:		Sourabaya
		Kobe	Taiping
		Kuala	Tientain
	<b>Fairlio</b>	Lumpi	Tongkah
	F/4000	Kuching	(Bhuket)
	Canton	Madras	TRINGERO
	Cawnpore	Monile;	Xoxonama
	Cebu	Medan	
	Colombo	Now-York:	Talngtao Yokohama
	TO GILLI	. PCIDING _	
	Halphong	(Peking)	
	Hamburg	Penang	
	FOREIGN	EXCHANGE	2. and Genera
	Banking Bus	iness transac	eted.
-	CURRENT	ACCOUNT	9 opened and
	MIXED DEIX	TOTAL PARALLE	ed for One Year
. ,	'of shorter w	points in Ton	al or Other Cur-
	or selection by	ter mistals w	at of Other Cur
	rencies at re	ica winch w	ili be quoted or
	application,		
	<b>BAVINGS</b>	ACCOUNTS	also opened in
	Local Curren	cy and Sterl	ing with interes
	allowed at ra	ter obtainabl	e on application

The Bank's Head Office in London and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & R. A. CAMIDGE. Manager





Despite two painfully injured fingers on his right hand. King George obligingly signs the guest book in Regina, Sask. Fingers were bruised when a train door caught 'them. Queen Elizabeth looks over his shoulder,

******************************* COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 



Crowds cheering in French and English greeted King George and, Queen Elizabeth at Quebec, first ruling sovereigns over to visit Canada. This scene shows, the procession from the dock to

# Crossword Puzzle

1—Leaped
7—itents for period of
time
13—One who joins
14—Animal order
15—Wooden pin
16—Tied
18—Sticky fluid
19—Trumpet shell
20—Employ 4
21—Concerning

23-LATES bird

27-Hoamed

J3-Delty J3 -Heason

35-Lays bels

26-Angry sound 26-Devoured

FP-Kind of poem

19 -Otherwise (Beotlib)

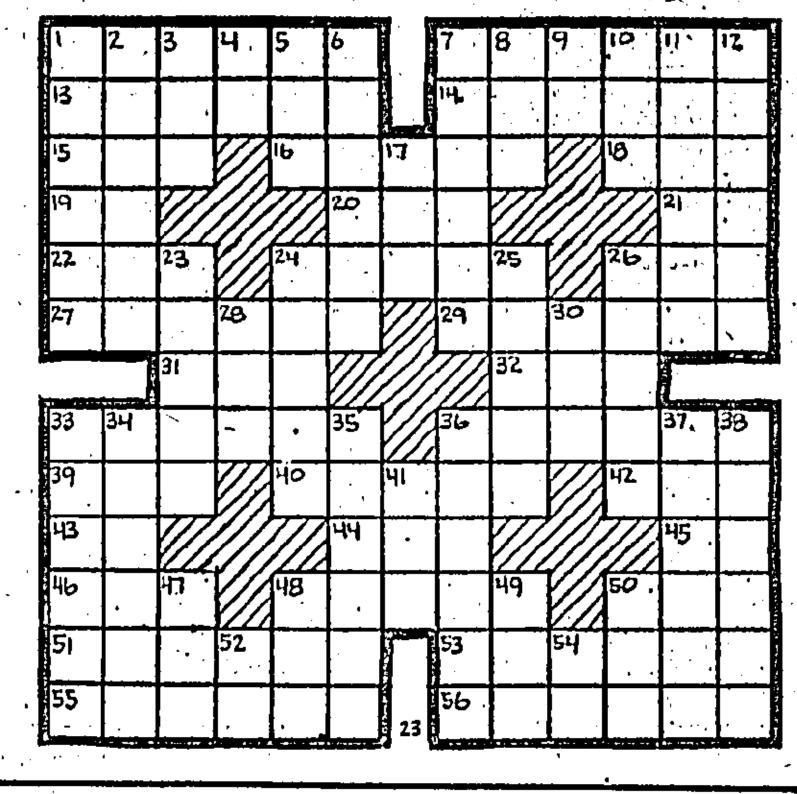
39 -Otherwise (Scottlab 40 - Pine fabrie 42 - Dry 43 - Hupess (abbr.) 44 - Human beings 48 - Baby word for father 48 - Coddess of mischlei 48 - Hwiss capital 50 - Chestout book

60 - Cheatnut busk : 81 - Examiner 63 - Lure

ANSWEL TO PREVIOUS PUZZES

1-Late evening meal

3-Outos 4-Near 5-Dird's beak 6-Electrical common 1-Large Ships 9-Complete 0-LIES IQ-AITADEO li-Card game 13—Thoroughfare 17—Large nation (abbr.) 13—Ilight-hand digita -Appears 25-Pamous octanias 26-Bouth American mountains IS-African antelope Sold eraup?-0 33-Expose to air -- Northern treinnd 5-Those who entitl S-Victor T-LANED 38-Prightened 41-Thrice (music) 47 -Point of compass 48-Wager 49-Point of compass 80-Made offer. 61-Tieres (abbr.) 64-Tellurlum



Dine at the Deisian

> Good_Food — Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

> > The Blue Danube Trio

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. Kamakura Maru (Start from Kobe) . Monday, 24th July. Talyo Maru ..... Tuesday, 4th Aug. SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong). Hikawa (from Kobe) ...... Tuesday, 18th July. NEW YORK via Panama *Akagi Maru (from Kobe) ...... Saturday, 22nd July. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. *Atago Maru (from Kobe) ...... Saturday, 29th July. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez. SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane

Kitano Maru ...... Saturday, 29th July, **BOMBAY** via Singapore & Colombo *Nagato Maru ..... Wednesday, 5th July. Anyo Maru ..... Tuesday, RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore *Durban Maru ...... Monday, KOBE & YOKOHAMA 17th July Husimi Maru ...... Tuesday, Kamo Maru ..... Friday, Cargo only.

> NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

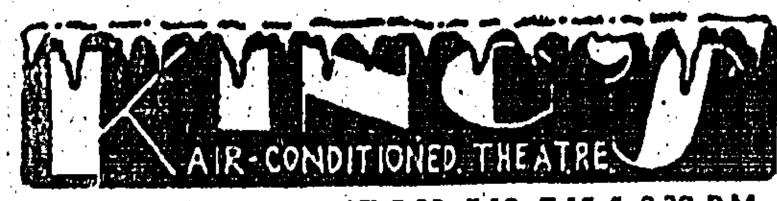
# SWEDISH FAST ASIATIO

SERVICE OF PAST MOTOR VESSELS. (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS. OUTWARDS.
To SHANGHAI, YOROHAMA, ROBE AND OSAKA. MLV. "NINGPO"
MLV. "FORMOSA"

18th July
15th Aug. Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. HONGKONG CANTON BWATOW

Phone 11405. Phone 1833.

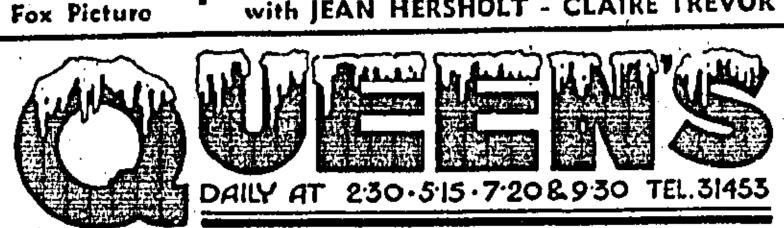




. Also Musical Com'edy . LOVE"

TO-MORROW 20th Century

THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS in FIVE OF A KIND" with JEAN HERSHOLT - CLAIRE TREVOR



SHOWS TO-DAY At 6.00 & 9.30 P.M. THE MARCUS SHOW

> Present Their Eye-dazzling Spectacle of Beauty And Talent

1939 " "MARCUS **FOLLIES** 

A Few of the 32 New Items!

Gorgeous Costumes!

"INTERNATIONAL PARADE" with Girls of All Nations "TIBETAN PRAYER DANCE" "FAN DANCE" (Ha Cha San) "FEATHER FASHIONS"

COMPLETE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME TO-MORROW! "LA VIE PAREE"

Positively Final Show on Thursday! PRICES: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW • ONE OF THE BEST BRITISH MUSICALS OF THE SEASON!



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! The Third of the Series "JUDGE HARDY'S FAMILY" Brought Back by Popular Domand !

LEWIS STONE, MICKEY ROONEY, CECILIA PARKER A Matro-Goldwyn-Mayor Picturo

# Tripartite Alliance Is Nearer

Tuesday,

tive indication that the new Angloand French aimbassadors and Mr. on comparable basis about 600,000 Force. William Strang handed to the Soviet more than a year ago. Foreign Minister on Saturday, have

sald.—United Press.

#### More Hopeful Signs

London, July 3. The fact that the Soviet communique on the new Anglo-French pro-posals does not put the word "new" in quotes as previously, induces The Times on Monday to take a more ontimistic outlook on the Moscow

negotiations. Another hopeful sign of rapproachment between the partners is seen by the paper in the fact that the Soviet Press printed Lord Halifax's speech except internationals which improved fully on the front pages.—Trans- fractionally.

#### Premier Awaits Reply

London, July 3. Questioned in the House of Com- large tu mons regarding the Soviet talks, Mr. Wall Chamberlain said that the Govern- Special. ment was now awaiting a consider-ed reply from the Soviet following Saturday's Moscow conversations. He did not think it advisable to make any further statement at this stage of the negotiations.

Replying to a supplementary question, Mr. Chamberlain said he hoped to give a more definite and conclu- Belisha arrived at Le Bourget by air of armaments in France. sive statement on Wednesday if he this evening, accompanied by Colonel had considered the reply received by Haydon, his military assistant, and

take place before long.—Reuter. . cial.

#### Official Statement

The Hague, July 3. The Government Press Bureau here issued a statement to-day concerning the reports that the position of the Netherlands had been mentioned in the course of negotiations cerning the reports that the position of the Netherlands had been mentioned in the course of negotiations now going on in Moscow between the British and Soviet Governments.

London, July 3.

Recruits Joining the R.A.F. last hunch Dholera, flying the British and Soviet Governments.

garding the Moscow discussions and knew of the reports in question only through the newspapers.-Trans-Ocean.

# LATE NEWS

#### BIG DROP IN UNEMPLOYED

LONDON, July 3.—As forecast by the Minister of Labour in the House of Commons in the unemployment debate on Friday, the returns issued to-night show another considerable decline in the numbers of registered unemployment.

The Minister of Labour estimates A Soviet spokesman here to-day the number of insured persons in emunve United Press the first authorita- ployment in Great Britain at June 12

Foreign Minister on Saturday, have brought the agreement for an alliance appreciably closer.

"The proposals are more serious and the British and French came a considerable distance, to meet the Soviet's position," the spokesman less than a month before, and 453,333

These Vickers Wellington Bombers. less than a year ago.—British Wire-

### Stock Exchange Remains Quiet

LONDON: July 3.—The London Stock Exchange opened quietly easier to-day, the continued national uncertainties preventing any increase in business.
All groups closed lower on balance

Olls were very weak on disappointing dividend news. Among commodities, cocon was publish a decree by which the French easier, and switching caused a fairly Government approves the decision of

large turn-over.

#### War Minister In Paris

then.

The Foreign Office is now considering a long report from Sir William Seeds, British Ambassador to Moscow, on the progress of the Anglo-Soviet talks. The report deals with the conversations on Saturday at Moscow and it is expected that further conversations will take place before long—Reuter.

The Foreign Office is now considerable and secretary.

He is to be the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Association france Grande Bretagne, at the annual banquet of the Association france Grande Bretagne, at the Association for the armament tax, which is limited to two years and is expected to yield 140,000,000 francs in Indo-China.—Trans-Ocean.

The is to be the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Association france Grande Bretagne, at the Association for the armament tax, which is limited to two years and is expected to yield 140,000,000 francs in Indo-China.—Trans-Ocean.

The is to be the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Association for the armament tax, which is limited to two years and is expected to yield 140,000,000 francs in Indo-China.—Trans-Ocean.

BRITISH PROTEST take place before long—Reuter.

The is to be the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Association for the armament tax, which is limited to two years and is expected to yield 140,000,000 france in Indo-China.—Trans-Ocean.

BRITISH PROTEST his private secretary.

#### R.A.F. Recruits On Increase

the British, and Soviet Governments. 436 in the corresponding week of last
The statement affirmed that the year, bringing the total entry of
Netherlands Government wished to pilots, observers, airmen, and boys
Netherlands Government wished to pilots, observers, airmen, and boys
of kerosene alleged to have been

# Government had not received any corrigan To Marry? -- Reuter.

SAN ANTONIO,

Tex., July 3. Miss Elizabeth Marvin, who says Two American sallors are reported she is Douglas Corrigan's childhood to have been imprisoned by the sweetheart, said she is going to have been imprisoned by the marry the wrong-way nirman on balled out, for allegedly striking a July 17.—United Press.

July 17.—United Press.

# TO-DAY & TO-MORROW --- 2 DAYS ONLY!

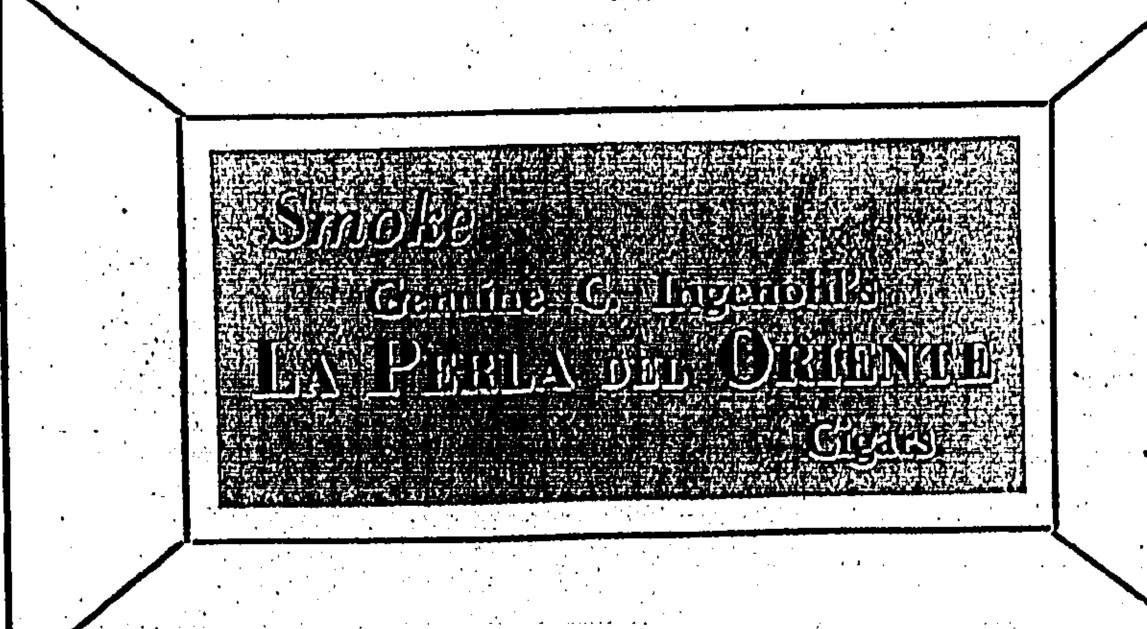
TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. W

Behind The Headlines With The Ex-G-Man Who Moved In On The Racket Empire . . . Where the "Big Boys" Laugh At Laws! Don't Miss The Thrill Of This

Inside Story Of Hidden Crime !

FRANCES MERCER - RITA JOHNSON - BRUCE CABOT

THURS. "SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING" Gene Raymond Ann Sothern Coming:-MGM's Best: "BOYS TOWN" Mickey Rooney, Spencer Tracy



# GEODETIC BOMBERS

#### British Plane Output Soars

London, July 3. Vickers Wellington Geodetic Bomwas about 12,810,000, an increase of bers are now being produced at a French proposals which the British 143,000 over the previous month, and phenomenal speed for the Royal Air

Actual production figures are not

These Vickers Wellington Bombers are unique in that no other European country has military aircraft with such radius of action. They are less than 2,000 horse power and can fly 3,200 miles non-stop at nearly 200 miles per hour, carrying a big load of bombs, five crew and three defensive guns. This means that bombers of this type posted in England or near the Suez Canal could between them patrol nearly the whole of Europe and large areas in Asia and Africa.—British Wireless.

#### Armaments Cost

TO - MORROW

New Universal

Picturo

Gay, Giddy

Goings-on

In the most glamorous social circle in the

1bhow

Paris, July 3.
To-morrow's official Gazette will Wall Street was stendy.—Reuter and Financial Interests of Indo-China, which imposes on all transports by land and sea or air a special tax for the purposes of national de-

> The measure is in accordance with the policy of the French Government to have the colonies contribute to

The new transport tax will be in addition to the armament tax, which

# Japanese Seize Launch From Hongkong

Canton, July 3.
The Consul-General, Mr. A. P.

take this opportunity of emphasising since April 1 to 12,265, compared and it was seized by Japanese naval ing clear of European controversies.

It added that the Netherlands

#### Americans Arrested

Canton, July 3.



alla an Bra

TRIHAM AD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-3,20-7,20 & 9,30 -TEL, 30 AL

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

ou Can't Cheat an Honest Man

TO-DAY ONLY

MacMURRAY

SLUM STORY . . . THRILLS & SUSPENSE!

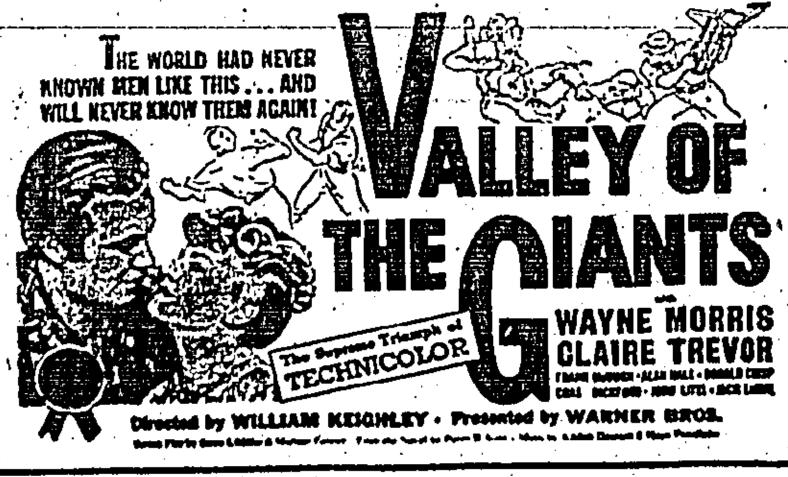
"CODE OF THE STREETS"

with Frankie Thomas - Harry Carey

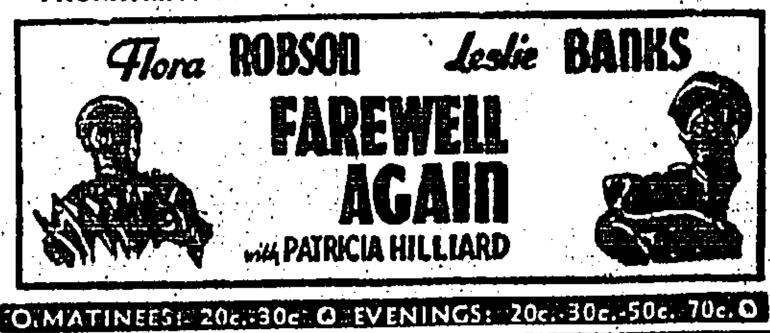
JACK OAKIE - LUCILLE BALL

"ANNABEL TAKES A TOUR"

Mighty men clashing with dangerous fortune nunters to protect their rightful heritage of life and love.



TWO DAYS ONLY! To-Morrow and Thursday PROMINENT BRITISH STARS IN A FUNNY COMEDY!



Death Of Lord Mount Temple

LONDON, July 3.—The death

Lord Mount Temple was the first claim martial law for an indefinite.

Baron, being created in 1932. He period.

A bomb was thrown into an Arab was formerly Mr. Wilfrid William Ashley, M.P., and a junior member cafe near the police station. One of the Cabinet. He was Parliamen- Arab was killed and seven injured, tary Secretary to the Ministry of some of them seriously,-Trans-Transport from 1922 to 1923, and from 1923 to 1924 was Under- 1889 to 1898.

was in the Grenadier Guards from 1913.

Mount Temple, who was in his 72nd reported from Halfa to-day, and it

Martial Law

In Haifa

sively in Africa and America, and From June 1924 to 1929 he was when he entered politics he first be-Minister of Transport.

After education at Harraw and Blackpool, then for Fylde, and then Oxford, the late Lord Mount Temple for New Forest, Hampshire. He was served in the Ayrshire Militin and a Conservative Whip from 1911 to

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

"Chevrolet for 1939 - Loads the Motor Parado-Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little-A Truly Economical Car-29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon --- Smart --- Comfortable ---Proven Performance -- Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axis ..... HK\$3,600.00 Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front, Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift . HK\$3,900.00

### EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101 Dollar T.T :- 1s. Hongkong Telegraph"
for Inewowshin: Chappi Morning Post, Ltd., LightentsUpWiymehem 1Strem. Hongkoug. High Water: 10:20; Low Water: -17.36.

FOUNDED 188 No. 15069

二
拜
證 號四月七英港香 TUESDAY,

BRITISH

THOOPS

SHAIL

JULY ' · 1939.

LONDON, July 3.

CONTINUING his

story of the sinking of

the submarine Thetis

(the first part of which

Attorney - General, Sir

Donald Somervell, said

that it was decided not

surface from the sub-

marine until daylight,

and to spend the night

By midnight the air start-

ed to get foul and there was

weakness and other signs

of physical distress among

to send anyone to

lightening the ship.

on Page 7), the

日八十月五

AUTOBRIDGE



Bridge Teacher

Junior Model

WHITEAWAY'S

TIME LIMIT EXPIRES THURSDAY

# 

SHANGHAI, July 3.

A JAPANESE naval spokesman to-day said that the Japanese naval operations for closing the Min River will be completed after July 6 following the evacuation of third party nationals. Evacuation is scheduled to start to-day.

Operations were originally scheduled to start on June 29, but bad weather and a request to delay them in order to permit the evacuation of neutrals caused the postponement.

# TRIPLE ENTENTE PARLEYS

### Soviet Takes More Hopeful View

LONDON, July 3.

A SOVIET spokesman to-day gave the "United Press" the first authoritative indication that the new Anglo-French proposals, which the British and French cluding ten buildings in which fifteen Ambassadors and Mr. William people were killed. Strang handed to the Soviet Foreign Minister on Saturday, have brought the agreement for an alliance appreciably nearer.

proposals are more serious and the British and French came a considerable dis- the four Chinese detained in the tance to meet the Soviet's British Concession at Tientsin evoked position," the spokesman said.— | a statement from Mr. R. A. Butler United_Press.

#### Reply Unrevealed

MOSCOW, July 3.—The Anglo-French talks with M. Molotoff lasted an hour to-day, after which the British and French representatives conferred at the British Embassy. It is understood that M. Molotoff handed over the Soviet reply to the latest Anglo-French proposals, bu the nature of this reply is not vealed.—Reuter.

# U.S. Mediation Rumours

WASHINGTON, July 2. Well-informed circles dis- ing the negotiations. count reports that the Japanese Government, through an unofficial emissary, approached the Kulangsu, Mr. Butler said that fur-United States seeking their ther proposals by the Japanese It was added that nothing service and that another thousand weakness, or some further accident. |--Reuter. Cordell Hull, but only in a private and that food supplies were con- was perfectly entitled to do. capacity and promised that he would tinuing to arrive. use his influence with the Japanese Government and urge them to invite the United States to mediate if the State Department would make an effort to obtain approval for Japanese businesses and firms.

Informed circles said this is -"patently impossible buying scheme which would not be considered for one moment.—United Press.

### Moller Vessel Strikes Reef British Freighter In Distress

TOKYO, July 4. THE BRITISH freighter Louise Moller, 3,764 tons, struck a reef off the coast of Moppo in the south- opening of negotiations in Tokyo, who returned to Berlin this evening, new note of the Polish Government western part of Korea at 4.16 a.m. Lord Cecil, at the request of Viscount and was welcomed by an unusually will be remitted to the Danzig to-day, a radio message from the Halifax, has postponed a question in large crowd.—Reuter. Korean port says.

according to the message. The ship's give further information with regard position is given at 34.12 degrees to the position in the Far East.

#### SAFETY ZONE

hai has informed the foreign consular body of the creation of an unofficial safety zone on Nantai Island, opposite the

objective, the Japanese authorities will not give a guarantee against stray shells falling there and, therefore, the Japanese naval authorities still held that the evacuation of foreign nationals is advisable,-

#### Foreign Property Bombed

not mentioned in the report. The reports claimed that the city was prectically levelled to the ground -United Press.

#### Questions In Commons

LONDON, July 3.—Questions about in the House of Commons to-day. He said he was unable to add anythe Tokyo negotiations.

Mr. Noel Baker asked if it might be assumed that the Government would not hand over the four Chinese until proof had been shown that they were guilty of the alleged

that would be discussed in the coming negotiations. He denied that the Government had gone back on the statement that they would not hand over the men until some evidence

Foochow And Wenchow chow, Mr. Butler sald that arrange- pletely on the wrong track. ments were being made for the evacuation of Britons wishing to leave Foochow. Although at present there were no British ships in the harbour. the Japanese naval authorities had astonishment that Britain should undertaken to give safe passage for stimulate Poland's "intransigence and and would remain and undertaken to give safe passage for stimulate Poland's "intransigence and 28.—Trans-Ocean. those wishing to leave, until July 6. presumption" by continually repeating

the foreign community at Wenchow They added that it would have been better if the British Labour that the Foreign Office to-day will went to the surface he felt entirely had appealed to the Poles complete the draft of a note to be hopeful of the other men being able an early date.

in fact, were blockadea. Government had made their position quite clear with regard to a blockade. -Reuter.

#### Dobato Deferred

LONDON, July 3,-In view of the the House of Lords put down for All members of the crew are safe, Thursday, asking the Government to

city of Foochow.

United Press.

Mr. Butler said that was a matter

Mr. Arthur Greenwood asked for a definite assurance that the menwould not be handed over pending

With regard to the situation at | Commons to-day.

been made, and if these treaty ports Official quarters are angered at the Mr. Butler was understood to reply tempts to seduce the people from the the city.—United Press. that what amounts to a blockade was Government smack of high treason. taking place, and that the British

The Japanese Consul in Shang-

While this island is not a Japanese

SHANGHAI, July 3.—Chinese reports here to-day said that on Thursday Japanese planes bombed and destroyed the Norweglan Women's School and Church at Nanyang, 'in-The nationality of the victims is

thing to what had already been said, in view of the impending start to

was forthcoming that they were

intention of handing them over pend-

#### Kulangsu Situation

With regard to Foochow and Wen- were disgulsed soldiers, he was com-Viscount Halifax understood that a blank cheque offer.

ed a full-dress debate.-Reuter.

CHINESE PUPPET police in Shanghai have twice within the past fortnight made attempts to occupy police stations in the British defence sector of the International Settlement at ·Shanghai.—On-each-occasion-they-have-been-expelled-by-British soldiers, some of whom are seen on guard here. The flag warns the pupper police officers to dispel,

### BERLIN ANGERED AT CHAMBERLAIN

# Danzig's Fate Decided, Says Berlin Message

BERLIN, July 3.

"MR. CHAMBERLAIN should be more careful of Mr. Butler sald there was no the sources from which he gets his information," 'Reuter" was told in political circles this evening with regard to the Prime Minister's statement in the House of

German tourists had visited the city,

### but if Mr. Chamberlain meant they "Astonishment!"

High Nazi officials expressed

appeal and declare that such at-

Meanwhile, while press and official quarters ridicule the "panie" in Paris and London, nobody attempts to deny that Danzis's fate M. Chodakel, who has been staying incorrectly. has been decided, and that the only for some days in Warsaw, has returnremaining question is "when." The answer rests with Herr Hitler,

#### Youths Called Up

DANZIG, July 3,—Reliable German youths have been called up for police

mediation in the Sino-Japanese Consul-General to the Kulangsu illegal and nothing of an exThey claimed that this action conwar in exchange for the exten- Municipal Council were now being traordinary military nature was stitutes the strengthening of the sion of financial credits to Japan. was that large quantities of firewood happening in Danzig. The free Danzig defence forces which at pre-They admitted that a Japanese and beans had been landed off city was merely reorganising and sent consist of 1,200 regular police, business man certainly did visit Mr. British ships at Kulangsu recently, extending its police service as it 1,500 police recruits and 500 Danzig ture of the disaster when he gave troops who have been recalled from evidence. the Reich Storm Troopers to join the It was true that a great many Danzig Home Guards, United Press,

### German Cruiser Due

Government officially announced to-lone did feel hungry." day that the Reich Government had I informed them that the cruiser Koenigsberg would arrive at the port of Danzig on August. 25 for a visit. and would remain there until August

#### Polish Protest

sent to Danzig's Nazi Government to escape, as his own escape had an early date. protesting against the organisation of presented no difficulty. a Free Corps and the militarisation of

# Ministers Recalled

ed to the Free City. . The papers here announce that the Senate concerning "certain happenings which have been observed on the territory of Danzig."

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

# U.S. Salvage Ship Over Lost Sub.

TSINGTAO, July 3.
UNITED STATES naval authorities here to-day said that no official reports had been received from the salvage ship Pigeon, which went to the scene of the French submarine disaster near Camranh Bay.

It is understood that the Phonix is lying in 340 feet of water, too deep to effect sale vago operations. -- United

the crew. Ten tons of fresh water were pumped out and this brought the stern to the surface about 7

#### o'clock the next morning. Men Distressed

The situation was then getting acute and many men were distressed, and Captain Oram volunteered to go to the surface. with salvage instructions strapped to his arm so that if he did not survive, the message might

Woods on account of the latter's expert knowledge of submarines. through the submarine and one got Dr. Lillie, who was killed in a

the fact that it was 15 minutes be-

### enter the escape chamber.

Heard Depth Charges Just after they had entered chamber depth charges were heard. indicating that the submarine was

Captain Oram and Lieutenant Woods went to the surface where they were picked up by the destroyer Brazen, and subsequently four men

#### were put into the escape chamber.

Three Men Died It is not known what happened, but certainly would be borne in mind. they did not escape, and three were found dead when the door was open- cerning the establishment of the Hua ed. One man was alive and was too Hsing Bank, and the commercial exhausted to explain the cir- effect of it, Mr. Butler said that the

Then two more men entered the chamber, and they escaped, and told Government had any actual proposals R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy the Commander of the Brazen that to deal with this danger, and Mr. the rest of the crew were coming up. Butler replied that one cannot always ed Chang Tak-chi, foki of the It was impossible to say why no indicate one's intentions, but that Mr. Sino-German Dispensary, with intent more succeeded in escaping, and Price might rest assured that the to rob and with being in possession of whether this was due to increasing matter was fully under consideration, a revolver and five rounds of am-

#### "One Felt Hungry"

Captain Oram added dramatic details to the Attorney-General's pic-

Captain Oram said that when they were waiting for the arrival of the rescue vessels, all food in the submarine was in the flooded compart-WARSAW, July 3.-The Polish ment, and added "that did matter, as

#### Major Disastor?

In his opinion, the three men who considering his inclusion in the WARSAW, July 3.—The Polish were drowned in the escape chamber Cabinet. diplomatic representative in Danzig, must have operated the apparatus The greatest chance of Mr. Chur- LONDON, July 3,-The Japanese

some major disaster occurred to present there is no sign of Cabinet the week-end against Sovietthe men inside the submarine."

PLEASE Turn To Page 4. Special.

Will Live With Me Forever"

# DEATH OF BRITISH DOCTOR

# London May Claim Compensation

LONDON, July 3. SPEAKING in the House of There was a call for volunteers Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. and Captain Oram chose Licutenant Butler said that Viscount Halifax had just received a report These two laboured their way on the inquest proceedings on

an indication of the conditions by car accident in Shanghai. Mr. Butler said he was unable to fore they had enough breath to say-what-action-would be appropriate pending full consideration of

> the report. In the meantime, the British Consul-General in Shanghal had addressed a note to his Japanese colleague, reserving all rights regard- import exchange will not affect the ing the events which led up to the

Mr. F. J. Bellenger asked if we had any money rights in the matter. Might not it possible to make some claim for damages on behalf of the widow of Dr. Lillie?

Mr. Butler said that was an important aspect of the question which Replying to Mr. M. P. Price con-

by the departments concerned. Mr. Price asked if the British

# CHURCHILL FOR CABINET?

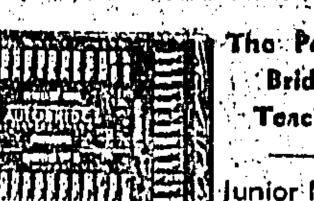
More Support

LONDON, July 3.—In connec-Describing the reason why no tion with rumours regarding the men went to the surface during the possibility of Mr. Winston and during the struggle he was sudsaid that there was a strong tide Churchill and Mr. Anthony Eden denly released. Immediately after and it would have meant certain joining the Cabinet, "Reuter's" he ran after the attackers and, after death unless ships were in the lobby correspondent says that going some distance, he heard the there appears to be no sub-

The position of Mr. Churchill is less certain, though there is no confirmation in better-informed quarters of reports that the Prime Minister is

reconstruction. . . Undoubtedly some pressure is being This step was taken in "self-

# New Shipment Just Arrived



# China's Ban Un Imports ANNOUNCEMENT

**AMPLIFIED** CHUNGKING, July 3. THE CHINESE Ministry of Finance, following yes-Il terday's announcement of prohibited imports, to-day issued a set of regulations

in connection therewith. 1.—The prohibition of 237 specified commodities of foreign origin to be effective immedi-

2.—The inter-port transhipment of these imported commodities is also prohibited from the date the order was issued. 3 .- Private concerns or individuals, with the approval of responsible. Government organisations, may apply for the importation of any of the prohibited commodities when such is necessary for legitimate reasons and for which the Ministry of Finance will Issue special H-

4.—The regulations are also applicable to the importation and interport transhipment of prohibited articles by parcel post. United Press.

#### Stabilisation Fund The "Telegraph" is informed by authoritative sources that the new

### PLEASE Turn To Page 4. LATEST

procedure regarding applications for

### CITY HOLD-U SEQUEL

The recent armed robbery in Lee situation was being closely watched Yuen Street had a sequel this afternoon when Lau Man-chu, 31, a Swatow Chinese, appeared before Mr. on a charge of having assault-

munition on June 5. Inspector A. L. Hopkins, in opening the case, said: "Complainant in this case is Chang Tak-chi who was returning from the Overseas China Bank at 11 a.m. on June 5 with \$500 he had just collected. He walked along Queen's Road Central on the Lobby Rumours Gain left hand side and on reaching the was suddenly grasped from behind and an attempt was made to take the

> \$500 from his inside pocket. "At the same time, someone threw

> > See Back Page For Further Late News

#### MORE FIGHTING ON BORDER

chill joining the Government will be Embassy to-day issued a sintement Asked to suggest why no fur- provided by any Cabinet reconstruc- detailing the recent clashes on the ther men escaped. Captain Oram tion in the event of the situation be- Outer Mongol border, declaring that said: "I can only suppose that coming particularly critical, but at a general attack was launched during

Mongolian troops. Asked about the possibility of attempted on Mr. Churchill's behalf, defence, and in the face of repeated culting a hole in the stern. Captain but there appears to be no immediate and persistent provocations by Soviet-A Kaunas message says that the Oram declared that to cut a hole in foundation for current stories, with Mongollan forces, and there is no north and 125.20 degrees east.— The question would have occasion- sources here to-day said 1,000 Danzig Lithuanian Minister to Moscow has the after-compartment was highly regard to his chances.—Reuter other intention than to ensure the

July 4, 1939.

# 66 Miracles? Hourly At The Eton Of The Blind



Alice Marble, national women's tennis champion, leaving New York, takes part in tourneys at Wimbledon,

#### British Losses In Far East

A statement was made in reply to chosen for scent rather than colour, a question in the House of Commons Herbs are in favour. recently giving particulars of the losses of British lives and property in China during the last six months.

Mr. Day asked the Prime Minister whether he will give particulars of any British lives and/or property that have been lost in China during the previous six months, especially the previous six months.

Herbs are in tayour.

The assassin Prinzip, who is a constant sumptive, when examined before a Magnetate, gloried in being an Anar-to-chist. He admitted that the Comitaginal formulation and the Browning pistol with which he committed that the Duchess. Shootic that have been admitted that the Comitaginal formulation and the Browning pistol with which he committed that the Comitaginal formulation and the Browning and the Browning and the Duchess. He said that he originally intended to commit the deed at the recent military management and the provided him with bombs and the Browning and Browning and Browning and Browning and Browning and Browning and the previous six months, especially rowing and swimming. during the evacuation of Hankow and

made against the Japanese? not say.

Following is the statement: During the last six months four British subjects have lost their lives in China in circumstances involving! members of the Japanese armed forces namely, the Reverend R. G. which have been brought to the Leigh, Dr. Bertram Lillie, Mr. R. M. notice of my Noble Friend, are the Tinkler and an Indian policeman dur- bombing of British property at Shaming the bombing of Hong Kong terri- chun in Hong Kong territory, the tory by Japanese acroplanes. On bombing of mission property at Sian each of these occasions I have made and Pingklang and a number of other a full statement in the House. The places, and the bombing of His most important instances of losses to Majesty's Consulate - General British property during this perod, Chungking.

said Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air

Handley-Page Ltd., at Grosvenor

"I am glad to say that there are

more types of aircraft to come. They

the near future will carry a stage

further the remarkable development

"OUR COURSE MANIFEST"

should be unrelaxing in our efforts to

leave nothing undone that we can do.

and to regard our day's good work

and men of the R.A.F. deserve, and

pro-obtaining, the very best aircraft;

that we can give them." Sir Kingsley,

was Air Minister from 1931 to 1935,

He was anothema to his colleagues,

The Daily Telegraph referred to his ingliquality.

"I was not so cloquent then as I Democratic Powers," he said,

he said, and was called "a bloody-

minded man" and "a war-monger."

claim and had consistently supported

the demand for a larger air force.

for three extra air squadrons.

as a vital contribution to averting

but our course is manifest—that wo world."

in British aircraft production.

House.

'added.

# Boys 'Feel' Scenery, Need No Guides

 Worcester College. THIS SCHOOL is called "The Eton of the Blind," but there is no indication to the visitor that it is different from any other public school in the country.

Totally blind boys walk about the buildings and grounds or start off alone down the school drive to shop in the centre of Worcester like any other boys of their age. There is not a walking stick in the place or a trained dog or any other kind of aid for the blind.

The 19-year-old head boy dived into the swimming pool and struck out with perfect aim for the shallow end. His racing time is 50 yards in 23 secs.

Boys work in the gym on vaulting horse, Indders and other apparatus. They walk alone along a 2-inch wide

#### NO ONE SURPRISED

Miracles like these happen hourly at the school but nobody seems to be the least surprised.

The headmaster, Mr. B. Bradnack, had a modern scientific explanation! of them.

"Trained toochers to-day," he said, "are only beginning to realise the marvellous powers inherent in the blind?

A keen gardener would observe that plants in the school gardens are

New dormitories, music and typewriting rooms, gymnasium, stage and Mr. Butler: With the hon, Mem- green room all of the latest type was ber's permission I am circulating a opened on June 10 by Earl Baldstatement with the Official Report. win. They are part of a scheme Mr. Day: Has any claim been undertaken by the National Institute for the Blind.

Mr. Butler; Without notice I can- Most of the boys will become President Theodore Roosevelt has university lecturers, solicitors, minis- started a political campaign. Speaking ters of religion, business men, char- at Pittsburg, he said that President tered masseurs, schoolmasters and wolcome the Republicans if they acfarmers. -

"That millstone has rested round

"But in spite of the difficulties, we

did keep that basis of the Air Force

IMPRESSING THE WORLD

be right and Correct.

"If we had a full-blooded dectrine

"we should find the Germans and

Mr. F. Handley Page said there

was nothing comparable to the com-

panionship of the people in the air

R.A.F. Planes Cost

£2,000,000 A Week

week on the production of aircraft, bombing in outlying districts.'

at the 30th anniversary tinner of accompany me to the grave.

Britain is spending £2,000,000 a an now," he said, "and I called it

Minister, recently. He was speaking my neck up to this time, and will

Sir Kingsley described the R.A.F. going, which I am glad to think made

"National necessities and the have been if we have let the Air

as a war-breaking, not a war-making, the enormous work of Sir Kingsley

anxious moments we still experience Force go, as was the desire of a

demand a considerable flow of air- great many people in this country

will soon be demonstrated, and the secret types which will be flying in stronger doctrine on the part of the

craft of the first rank," he went on. who are now completely silent."

# The Legraphi

Tuesday, ·

#### 50 YEARS AGO

July 4, 1914. Sometime this week the Hon. Samue Brown, Surveyor-General, will write a formal letter to Dr. Stewart, the Colonial Secretary, in which he will "have the honour to inform" him that "Blind children can make a special contribution to civilisation because their remaining senses are developed far beyond those of the sighted.

"Their memory is also far better and they reach great depth of mind and character."

READING WITH FINGERS

Only in the schoolroom is the boys blindness noticeable. Here they read with fingers instead of eyes in their outsize Braille books, raised maps and mathematical machines.

A keen gardener would observe

#### 25 YEARS AGO

The assassin Prinzip, who is a conregulations were too strict.
The hodies of the Archduke and his Consort have arrived at Trieste.
This was the only reference to the assassination—already losing news

interest-which a month later plunged the world into war.-Ed.) Disregarding his doctor's advice, ex-Wilson's Tariff and Anti-Trust policy was a fallure. He would be ready to

cepted a progressive platform. In Doubles final of the World's Lawn Tennis Championship at Wimbledon, Brookes and Wilding (Australia) beat the Brothers Lowe by 6-2, 8-6, 6-1.

#### 10 YEARS AGO

July 4, 1929. A new Company, styled the British Movie-Tone News Company, is now being formed. The new concern will give | British movie-tone news reel recently present the French Government, launched in London by the American Fox Film Company which filmed the "talkle" of the new Labour Cabinet.

The celebration of the Declaration of American Independence at the American Club this morning was a function which, in addition to showing that the American is the most patriotic of nationals, proved that the Britisher is as willing as anyone to express his appre-| eighteenth century.

#### **5 YEARS AGO**

The week-end "blood-bath" in Germany has not quenched the fires of revolt. The Storm Troopers are seething with unrest. The atmosphere of Wood more possible than it would tension is increasing. According to the Dally Telegraph's Berlin correspondent, a revolutionary Oils were very we movement is afout highly menacing to ing dividend news. He declares that he has seen

illegal that that has been issued by the "Storm Troop Revolutionary Committee," which bluntly assails Herr Hit-It is also reported that President

Hindenburg's message of congratula-"I should like to see them telling tion to Herr Hitler on his awift action the world that the British Empire was signed under duressi has stood for many years, that we are in close, conjunction with "There is not a man who does not America, that we have a close friendlook forward to the day when sanity ship with France, and that we hold

#### BIG DROP IN and peace will prevail in the world, that strategic points all over the UNEMPLOYED He would like, he said, to see a little more of that doctrine put forward—not that we were a happy,

are getting from the totalitarian debate on Friday, the returns issued with 4,676 for the corresponding States and determined to load the to-night show another considerable period last year.—British Wireless. world on the lines we believed to decline in the numbers of registered unemployment.

The Marquess of Londonderry, who from the Government," he concluded; the number of insured persons in emdescribed the struggle he once had Italians and all the totalitarian playment in Great Britain at June 12 when he made a "humble request" |States desiring to make friends with was about 12,810,000, an increase of 143,000 over the previous month, and on comparable basis about 600,000 more than n year ago.



King Peter of Yugo-Slavia, left, now 15, reviews his army in Belgrade, taking sainte. With him is Prince Paul, Regent, later entertained royally by Chancellor Hitler in Berlin.

# Film Star To Have L' Test For English

BECAUSE a British cinema firm alleges that he learnt English too slowly, Tino Rossi, Corsican movie star, must pass an

#### 248 Die In U.S. Celebrations

examination.

NEW YORK, July 3.—Casualties so far during the four-day Fourth of July holiday number 248 dead, and hundreds injured, mostly due to motor accidents and drownings, but shootings have Jalso accounted for

The intense heat sent millions

the beaches, many sleeping on the sands for the last two days.

British Pavilion at the World's Fair making the film so long that he had to-day, and the total attendance since forgotten much of the English he had the opening of the Fair exceeds learned. 11,500,000,--Reuter.

#### War Minister In-Paris

PARIS, July 3.—Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha arrived at Le Bourget by air this evening, accompanied by Colonel Haydon, his military assistant, and his private secretary.

the annual banquet of the Associa- der-in-Chief of the China Squadron, tion France Grande Bretagne, at when he left Hongkong yesterday on wholly British | character to the which M. Georges Bonnet is to re- his flagship, H.M.S. Kent for North Mr. Hore-Belisha met M. Daladier | Sir Percy is on his way to Shanand M. Bonnet at dinner at the Bri- haikwan. General Grasett, who was tish Embassy to-night.—Reuter Spe- accompanied by Major Moody, staff

#### Stock Exchange Remains Quiet

LONDON, July 3.-The London Stock Exchange opened quietly ensier to-day, the continued international uncertainties preventing any increase in business. All groups closed lower-on balance

except internationals which improved fractionally. Oils were very weak on disappoint-

Among commodities, cocoa. was easier, and switching enused a fairly large turn-over. Wall Street was stendy,-Renter

#### R.A.F. Recruits On Increase

London, July 3.

Recruits. joining, the R.A.F. las week numbered . 781 compared with 436 in the corresponding week of last LONDON, July 3.-As forecast by year, bringing the total entry of easy-going people, but that we the Minister of Labour in the House pilots, observers, airmen, and boys were tired of the browbeating we of Commons in the unemployment since April 1 to 12,265, compared

# Exchanges

LONDON, July 3.—In the House On the same date the registered of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. He was not allowed to mention the forces of the world whose cam- unemployment totalled 1,349,579. Butter, Under Secretary for Foreign request in the House of Lords, but araderic of the air far exceeded any comprising 1,008,793 wholly un- Affairs said that Beltain was ready in the Daily Telegraph referred to his nationality. "I believe the man in the air has off, and 55,161 normally in casual time period on the British Broada problem in front of him which far employment. The total was 142,703 casting Corporation programmes, He kept the nucleus going in out- transcends any of the differences be- less than a month before, and 463,333 providing Germany and Italy allowtween the Axis. Powers, and the less than a year ago,-British Wire- ed Britain time on their networks,-

#### This was the decision of a Paris court recently in an action brought by Rossi against New World Pictures,

Rossi is stated to have signed a contract by which he was to learn English well enough to play in an

Six thousand dollars were advanced to him for a Journey, to America to be taught the language. When he returned, after several fluently enough, and demanded re-payment of the 6,000 dollars, 475 of which had been spent in a language school in New York,

The 5,000,000th visitor entered the Rossi said the company delayed

M. Lanoire, Paris court interpreter, was appointed to examine the Corsican star.

#### FOR THE NORTH

# And General Grasett

Major-General A. E. Grasett, General Officer Commanding the British Troops in China, accompanied He is to be the principal speaker at Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Comman-

> Captain, is on a tour of inspection of British army units in China. He will visit Tientsin, Peiping, Shanhalkwan and return by way of Shanghai. He is expected back in Hongkong about the end of the month.

#### THOUSANDS FIND RELIEF FROM RHEUMATIC PAINS!

Those torturing, darting pains that drive one almost crazy are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr., say thousands who have written us. The essential oils in Absorbino Jr. penetrate deep down where the pain is, bring new blood to the parts affected, and take out the aches and soreness. As you massage Absorbine Jr. into the muscles, there's an immediate soothing effect, and the penetrating power of famous Absorbine Jr. brings

Mild, gentle, refreshing, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable. Will not blister, stain or muss. Economical, too, for a little goes far. Try a bottle today. Keep it always on hand. Sold in all good stores.





# OUEEN'S Photographic Service

THE SERVICE FOR ALL AMATEURS

Photographic Supplies Developing, Printing, Enlarging Special Fine Grain Developing Photographic Advertising . Post Card Dealers Camera Exchange & Repairs

PHOTOGRAPHS ARE PRINTED BY AUTOMATIC PRINTING MACHINE WITH PHOTOMETER MEASURING DEVICE. Special Service for Miniature Films

22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625. (Next to Whiteaway's)

#### SONG & DANCE ALBUM FELDMAN'S 44th.

Containing

Alexander's Ragtime Band. Hear My Song, Violetta. Daydreaming. You Must Have Been A Beautiful Baby. Ride, Tenderfoot, Ride. In A Little Toy Sailboat. My Heaven On Earth. Rhythm In The Alphabet. Good-Night, Sweat Dreams, Good-Night. Little Heavan Of The Seven Seas. Can You Hear Me Mother? There's A New Apple Tree. Happy, Gay and Contented. Cry, Baby, Cry.

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648 

# The

# Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL

months' absence the company decided that he still did not speak English AMATEUR HOTOGRAPHIC.

COMPETITION June - September, 1939 ODEM CASH ODEM DADU PRIZES DADU

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")-Admiral Sir Percy Noble TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 (Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London) SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M. **CLOSING DATE & TIME:** 

> THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION. IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

#### Prizes will be allotted as follows: **SECTION THREE:** SECTION ONE: Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human

For Story-Telling Pictures, 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10. SECTION TWO:

General Pictorial Section: Landscapes,

Seascapes, Architectural, Street Scenes, etc. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

RULES

The following Rules will govern the Competition: 1.-The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photo-

.-No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete. 3,-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are ndjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must

pasted on back of entry. ....The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph. 1.-All photographs entered must have been taken. In the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in

other Competitions are meligible. n .-- No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries. 7.-All entries to be either black. sepla, or toned pictures, and must

USE THIS FORM

AND PASTE IT ON THE

BACK OF EACH ENTRY

petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven. ENTRY FORM SECTION ..... NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent blease countersign here.

**************************

Studies.

1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

SECTION FOUR:

Still Life and Table-Top Studies.

1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

SECTION FIVE:

Snapshots taken by children under

fourteen years.

be mounted. Coloured photo-

0.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones

9.-No picture to entered in more

10.-Mounts to be only white or

11.—No correspondence will-be entered

12.-Entries in the Children's Section

counter-signed by a parent.

permitted to compete.

13.-Members of the Staffs of the

14.-The decisions of the Judges shall

15.—At the conclusion of the Com-

should be accompanied by a

smaller print in black and white.

crenm, and, except in the

Children's Section, must be of one of the following sizes:—10×12,

into in connection with the Com-

must bear the entrant's name, ago

and address on the entry form.

Hongkong Telegraph and the

South China Morning Post are not

graphs are incligible.

than one Section.

petition.

1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.

# Goading The Czechs To Fury

# The Strange Story Of An English Pimpernel

TROOP CONCENTRATIONS at Ostrau on the Slovak border can no longer be denied. Nearly ten divisions strong, they are waiting for orders to take over the German share of Slovakia.

had no importance.

penalties on strikers.

appeared into Poland.

Sudetenland.

rallway employees.

talks with the Protector.

underground resistance continues.

DISCORD

There is rumour of increasing dis-

was shot by his own men, while his

The present whereabout of General

express when it was derailed

ISOLATED

place is now isolated from the out-

side world by cordons of troops.

Sappers have been dealing with the

dared the police to suppress them.

exhausted, and then pulled ou

TIENTSIN NOW:

WHAT NEXT?

(Continued from Page : 6.)

ing land or paying rates of a fairly

the Japanese population outnumber the British population by four to one,

the British electors, qualified by pay-

ment of rate and possession of land,

three to two.

outnumber the Japanese electors by

So murked is the British electoral

preponderance that it is only by

courtesy that the Japanese have held

any sents on the Council at all. If the British put up 0 candidates, and

all the British voted for them, the

Council would be all-British. In fact,

with usual British ballot-box apathy,

a 30 per cent. British poll is about

are reserved for Americans, and two

for Japanese. The British voters are

urged to give four of their nine votes to these candidates, and the remain-

For years that arrangement work-

ed admirably, until, in 1936, Japan

put up three candidates, pressing for

greater representation on the grounds of greater population. The only re-

sult was that they came at the bottom

The ballot-box, then, cannot give

Japan control of the Shanghai Muni-

cipal Council unless, at great cost,

they can buy their way into a majer ority of the rate-paying and land-

owning voters. Already they have

all the libertles and rights that other

Japanese in the police force. Japan-

been hauled back on its haunch

ing five to British candidates.

of the poll that year.

of any other nation.

would thrust us out.

at Tientsin.

But by tradition, two of the scats

As agreed in a secret arrangement with Hungary, Germany is to take the part—about one-third—between her present frontiers and the River Vaha, and Hungary the remaining two-thirds, in return for her firm ad- left by one of them gives a possible herence to the Axis.

here. Schools are being used as No mention of the Kladno murder barracks.

gusting to bear any glossing over.

#### BRAWL

Sergeant Kniest was shot by two German fellow policemen as the result of a brawl over a girl.

The chief of the medical staff at the hospital and his assistants, who conducted the autopsy on the murdered man, were arrested to prevent them disclosing that he had been killed by German bullets. The two murderers disappeared. One is still missing. The other was found dead near Kladno, whether murder or suicide no one knows. The girl, the cause of their quarrel, is

under arrest. In all about 500 Czechs, including cord in the German ranks. It is 110 policemen, were arrested, and known that Lieut.-General Frederice, a heavy fine imposed for a crime commander of the Hradcany guard, committed by Germans.

In spite of censorship, this story chief of staff was conveniently away was soon common talk in Nachod, the In Vienna. home of the Czech police college, where attacks had been made on the Blascowitz, who was in command of Czech police by Germans in the army of occupation, is unknown. retaliation for the murder, resulting Some reports say that he has been in the death of a Czech policeman shot, others that he is in disgrace in who was shot in his bed through an Prussia, still others that he had dis-

Riots and demonstrations took

ed the points so that the engine was deliberate provocation would be far driven on to'a pile of workmen's tools

and made to do gymnastic exercises in a heated drill hall. No regard was paid to age or sex. Many prisoners have committed suicide after being released. A note reason. It alleges that many of them had been inoculated while in Germany has been doing every- fetched if it were not that Nazis have thing in her power to provoke the been openly proclaiming the end of afterwards found that they had been provide a reason for absorbing the centrations of troops had been made bacilli.

A strange story has been circulataffair now appears in the controlled . In addition, Herr Himmler, Chief ing of a mysterious Scarlet Pim-Press, as the true facts are too dis-; of the S.S. troops, arrived in pernel, who had been spiriting away Prague. To all inquiries the official suspects under the very eyest of the news bureau declares that his visit Gestapo.

For weeks the police had been on The fact remains that S.S. troops the point of making an arrest, only are assembled in force at Hradeany to find that their victims had left Castle and that Himmler had long the country. A chance interview with a young Englishman after his So far the Czechs have not been release from a prison where prigoaded into rising, but a few more soners are kept in pitch dark vaults incidents like these and they may in which gold was formerly stored turn on their masters. Passive enabled the truth to be told.

The young man, an innocent pawn A lightning transport strike in the in the game, had been employed by capital was only prevented by a a Captain Morton to teach English in hurrled decree imposing severe Prague. He soon discovered that this was only a clonk to conceal more exciting activities.

The captain, who had served under Lawrence in Arabia and had been through the Turkish campaign, spoke nearly every European language like a native.

In the two months following the annexation he managed to get nearly 200 suspect families across the frontler into safety, in many cases saving their jewels as

JEWELS FELL His efforts would still be continuing to-day but for an unforeseen accident. Nearing the frontier with Well-known Czech figures have a party of refugees, a child sitting also disappeared, including General by him knocked his arm and the Sirovy, chief of the army, who powerful car drove into a tree. headed a Ministry at the time of Gold and jewels fell from their the crisis. His flat in Prague is hiding places and he was forced to now empty. Czech opinion is that run for it though considerably inany active revolt will begin in jured. Patching himself up as best he could be calmly boarded a train The accident to the Berlin, Prague and left the country before the hue

and cry caught up with him. seventy-five miles north of Prague, is His flat was raided and nearl rumoured to be sabotage. Who turn-£30,000 in notes was found, while the papers of many he wished to help were confiscated. Every effort is being made to stamp out nationalism. The little village where it took

Smetana's "Libusa," which contains spirited references to freedom, was held up indefinitely by the singing of national songs, and is now forwork of clearing the track instead of bidden at the opera house,

One of Laurel and Hardy's early It is significant that Himmler successes, "Pack Up Your Troubles," travelled on this train the day before, where the German Army is made a Grim slovies are told of treatment laughing-stock by the comedians, meted out to prisoners at Brno, most played to packed houses before a German of all Czech towns, where military policeman saw it. It was the Czech Nazi Party has openly then immediately withdrawn.

dered the police to suppress them.

An—eye-witness—recently—released reports that they were
forced to swim in a pool until

exhausted and then multest out

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange—Official Summary issued yesterday: With the exception of a fairly large line of Government 3½% Loan done Now here is the problem that faces @ 1/8% discount, the market was the Japanese at Shanghal. Although dull and very quiet.

> H.K. Bank, \$1,320 Union Ins., \$425 H.K. do. 4% Debentures par. China Lights, (old) \$8.15 Cements, \$121/2 Wing On (H.K.), \$41 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan, 4% pm.

Canton Ins., \$230 Union Ins., \$435 H.K. Fires, \$185 H.K. Lands \$36 Watsons, \$834

Union Ins., \$4321/2 Providents: \$41/4 H.K. Tramways, \$16.40 Cements, \$12.80 H.K. Govt. 31/2 Loan, \$997a Afternoon Closing Atoks Ps. 191/2

Antamok Ps. 19 Buguio Gold :Ps. 21 Batong Buhay Ps. .012
Benguet Consolidated Ps. 10.40 Big Wedge Ps. 19 Consolidated Mines Ps. .002 IX.L. Ps. 45

Itogon Mining Ps. 23 Masbate Consolidated Ps. 101/2 Mine Operation Ps. 14 San Mauricio Ps. 89 Surigao Consolidated Ps. 21 Suyoc Consolidated Ps. 121/2 Sundiente Investment Ps. .035 United Paracole Ps. 39 1/2 Mindanao Motherlode Ps. 9



# LAST WEEK Final Clearance



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

************************************ Swan, Culbertson g. Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Winnipeg Grain Exchange .Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers-Association Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock



"You rang, Sir?"

. How did I get on this ship? " "This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the

Hotel Magnificent." " H'm. I see. Can't you do anything to

stop is rolling?"

"Rolling, Sir? Oh --- yes, of course. I'll speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once."

« Don's ro away. Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent P My memory isn't too good. Must have had a nasty

"You had several jars, Sir, if I may eay so. You arrived with three other | life-restoring draught of Rose's."

gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sit - but you insisted on retaining your silk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfather."

" H'm. Yet. I see. Er - have you got anything - er - that le to say - ""

"A nice, long, cool, Rose's Lime Julce, Sir. Ice of course. Taken before, it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic. agent to combat a condition which, glas, is -- "

" Deeds fellow - not words ! Begone ! Speed hence - returning with your



the ideal protective food.

Obtainable at all Compradore Stores

Bridge Accepts

Lawrence Tibbett, famed American baritone, with Mrs. Tibbett at

their farm in Wilton, Conn. Mr. Tibbet sang at the White House

reception to King George and Queen Elizabeth.

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

DANCING IN 6 HOURS, Ballroom, Tango, Rhumba, American Tap. Tuition rapid and practical. World's Champion's steps. Apply:—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th floor. Telephone 30033.

SCHOOL OF MOTORING Limited, China Building Room 104, offers you trial or short or comprehensive courses in motor tuition with European or Chinese instructors. Terms \$25 to \$76. Phone 20882.

TO LET.

MODERN FLATS TO LET.-Nos. 10-16. Hillwood Road, Kowloon. Newly built. Modern conveniences. Apply No. 37, Bute Street, 1st floor, Mongkok, Tel. 56053.

# Exchange At A Glance

SELLING
T.T. London 1/2.23/32 Demand do. 1/2.23/32 T.T. Shanghal 218 T.T. Singapore 52/k T.T. Japan 105 T.T. Indla 82/k T.T. U.S.A. 28/k T.T. Manila 57/k T.T. Batavia 53/k T.T. Bangkok 151/k T.T. Saigon 108 T.T. France 10.83 T.T. Germany 71/k T.T. Switzerland 1/6/k
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/2.31/32 4 m/s D/P do

#### DRAMATIC TALE OF THETIS' END

30 d/s India ......83%

U.S. Cross rate in Lon. . . 4.68 38

(Continued from Page I.)

dangerous, as the compartment was only just showing above water, and the submarine was held up by a

single wire. With a tremor of emotion in his voice, Captain Oram spoke of the "very gullant behaviour of all the men aboard.

"I saw no sign of panie at any time," he added. "Whenever there was any work to be done, I heard the men talking and joking until the foul air caused them to keep quiet. "They showed quiet bravery of which the memory will live with me for ever."

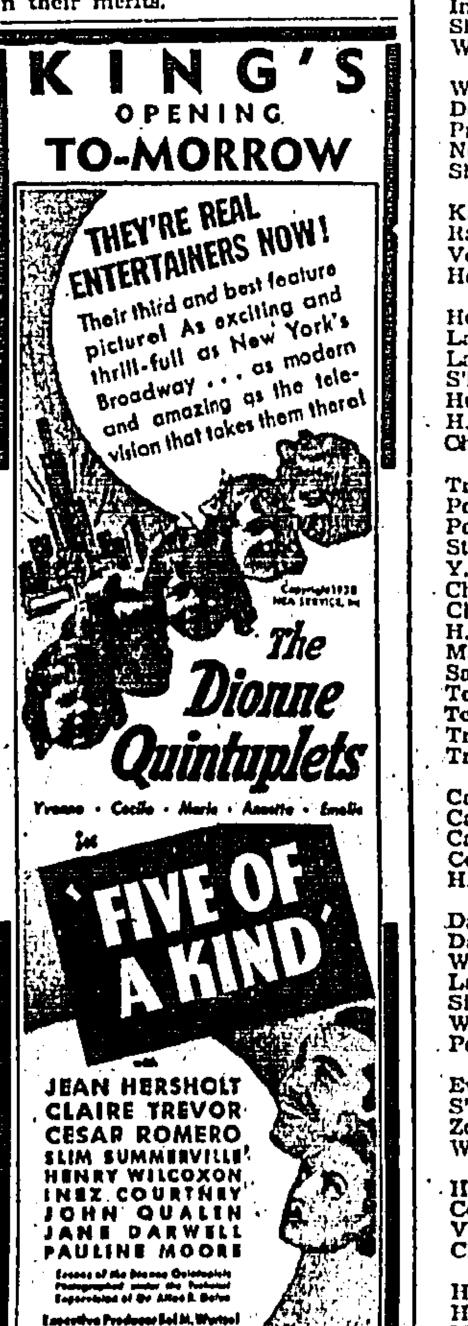
The inquiry was adjourned until to-morrow.—Reuter.

### O.R.C. In Hongkong

A number of applications have been received by the Hongkong Military authorities for the Officers' Reserve Corps which is to be formed shortly in the Colony.

The authorities are, however,

anxious to receive more applications all of which will be treated strictly on their merits.



A 10th Control for Heters

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

REMOVAL NOTICE  $\mathbf{OF}$ 

The Superintendent's Office of the

UNION WATERBOAT CO., LTD. is now situate at Queen's Building, 3rd Floor. Entrance Connaught Road. Tel. No. 20004. DODWELL & CO., LTD.

General Managers. Hongkong, 1st July, 1939;

#### PRELIMINARY NOTICE

I wish to inform my esteemed supporters that I have left Messrs. WINDSOR BROS., Jewellers, Kowloon, of my own accord and Jewellery Establishment. I shall accord them the same attention and courteous service as preand date of opening will be published later.

> G. M. ARTHUR, Jeweller.

Kowloon, 1st July, 1939. NOTICE

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a drawing of the A series of Debentures amounting to HK\$100,000.00 (Hongkong Dollars One hundred thousand only) issued by this Company took place on the 1st June, 1939 and the following numbers were drawn:—

637, 28, 174, 180, 25, 102, 603, 380, 484, 730, 568, 660, 170, 89, 65, 559, 378, 178, 640, 34, .592, 257, 546, 157, , 786, 21, 161, 474, 776, 350, 71, 87, 459, 332, 47, 542, 538, 588, 210, 373, 773, 374, 181, 250, 775, 431, 690, 232, 383, 511, 709, 397, 604, 193, 359, 240, 364, 792, 233, 719, 118, 159, 646, 417, 620, 670, 339, 74, 634, 769, 30, 282, 325, 764, 488, 793, 795, 334, 520, 487, 687, 278, 509,

761, 414, 446, 202. Holders of these numbers are kindly requested to present their Ltd., Hongkong for collection. By order of the Board of Directors.

M. CHAN HARR. General Manager. Hongkong, July 1, 1939.

# H.K. Stock Market

following quotations were

Issued on the Hongkong Stock I	Mai	ĺ
ket this morning.		
BANKS		
H.K. Banks \$	25	
H.K. Banks Lon. £	70	1
Chartered £	.7	1
Mercantile, A. & B. £25	ц.	1
Mercantile, C. L	i2	2
Engl. Agin. S.	03	4
INSURANCES		
Cantons \$	30	
Unions 8	/2	
China Underwriters \$1.	35	
H.K. Fire \$ SHIPPING	85	
	07	
Douglas \$ s. d.)	16	
Steamboats \$	10	
Indo-Chinne De	ህሀ ግቢ .	
Indo-Chinas, D\$	3U \	
Waterboats \$8.	10	
DOCKS ETC.	IU	
Wharves \$	ាត	
Docks \$	20	
Providents \$4!		
New Eng. Sh. \$8.	່າກໍ້	•
Sh. Docks, Sh. \$1	08	
MINING		
Kailan 8/17	/9	1
Raubs \$8.	4Ô	
Venz. Gold \$	.4	į
Hongkong Mines cts	.4	1
LANDS		
Hotels \$	1/2	1
Lands \$	30	
Lands \$pr	ır.	1
S'hai Lands Sh. S	83/	ı

UTILITIES Sandakan Lights \$......12 n.
Telephones (old) \$.....23½ n. Telephones (new) \$......7.70 n. Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$....14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$...13 n. Canton Ices \$..... 1 n. STORES, &c.
Dairy Farms (old) \$.....21% n.
Dairy Farms (new) \$.....21 n. Lane, Crawfords \$........7.50 n. Wing On (H.K.) \$......41 b.
Powell, Ltd. \$.....1 n.
COTTON MILLS 

Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$....481/2 n.

Ch. Govt. 8% 1925

#### DANZIG'S FATE DECIDED, SAYS BERLIN MESSAGE

(Continued from Page 1.)

interrupted his leave and has rejoined his post.

The Minister's sudden return is believed to be connected with the report that the question of including Lithuania in the proposed guarantee of the Baltic State by England. France and Russin, is under discussion in Moscow.—Trans-Ocean.

#### NAVAL PROMOTIONS

has announced that Vice-Admiral! Sir Francis Tottenham has been promoted Admiral from June 28. been promoted Vice-Admiral from the same date, and placed on the retired list from June 29, while Rear- improper. Admiral Alfred Evans has been promoted Vice-Admiral from June B. Holmes. propose shortly to open my own 29 and placed on the retired list from June 30-Reuter Special.

#### Troops Told: "Prepare"

LONDON, July 3.—Military circles viously. Particulars of address report that several British regular the road, but Holmes parked his car China generally. army and Territorial units have been there, although asked by Trafficinstructed to prepare for "possible Sergeant Fryer to remove it. embarkation"

It is said that those affected are infantry units "earmarked" for the expeditionary force Great Britain would send to the Continent in the event of war. It is interpreted that embarkation

is not imminent, but that the units would be sent abroad immediately in the event of war.-United Press.

#### Polish Attitude Praised

LONDON, July 3.—In the House of Commons the Prime Minister told Mr. Hugh Dalton, who spoke of the calm courage and self-control being displayed by Poland in the face of grave provocation, that the British Government much appreciated the attitude of the Polish Government.

Mr. Chamberlain was answering a supplementary question, which followed a statement he made on the position at Danzig. He said: "Reliable reports indicate character are being carried out in offence.

the Free City. German nationals have recently out on the complaint of Mr. G. G. N. Queen Elizabeth to the United States. arrived in the Free City, ostensibly Tinson, of Messrs. Johnson, Stokes On behalf of the American comas tourists, and a local defence corps and Master. Mr. Tinson was driving munity he expressed their apprecia-352, 42, 84, 510, 360, 108, 33, 527, is being formed under the name of along Island Road from Stanley to tion of the good government, law and the Heimwehr.

"The Polish Government has received from the German Government W. J. Simmons at Tylam, he saw a His Excellency, in reply, thanked Debentures to The Bank of East Asia, notification of a visit by the German | car, which he later ascertained to be the American community for the cruiser Koenlysberg to Danzig for three days from August 25, The Polish Government is inform-

ing the Danzig Senate that it sees no objection to this visit. maintaining close contact with the Clarke. Polish and French Governments regarding developments in the Danzig situation".

Invited by a Labour Member in another supplementary to inform attempt to change the status of Danzig by force would be instantly resisted by the British Government the Premier remarked that the s. position of the British Government had been made perfectly clear by the Foreign Secretary—British Wireless,

#### Gdynia Replaces Danzig

DANZIG. July 3: The Bank of Danzig this evening announced that the transfer of interest and amortisation of payments on Danzig's foreign loans will be discontinued for the time being. Moreover the bank will, for the

time being, reject requests for foreign exchange destined for purposes other than normal commercial transactions, or travelling expenses. Informed financial quarters declare that the Bank was forced to

take these measures since foreign exchange receipts from harbour fees and from exports to Poland have consistently declined of late. The trade of the port of Danzig,

which in 1928 totalled 1,476,000,000 guidens, declined to 375,000,000 guldens in 1938. On the other hand, Gdynia's trade increased from 133,000,000 guidens in 1929 to 1,183,000,000 in 1938.

Danzig's foreign exchange revenues has declined correspondingly, and as a result, Danzig's clearing balance more unfavourable of late.

Paris, July 3. The newspaper "He Solr" reports that Herr Hitler is considering sending a note to Britain and France Traction (Pref.) s/- ....22/6 n asserting that the consolidation of INDUSTRIALS

European peace demands a prompt settlement of the question of Danzig's return to the Reich.

> The French Foreign Office said they have no information on the sub-ject.—United Press.

### Chinese Internee Disappears

One of the Chinese interned soldiers at the Mataukok camp made Saturday night, Managing to secure a ladder after H.K. Entertainments \$..... 0.90 n. the camp had gone to bed, the man

Constructions \$...... 1.55 n., scaled the ladder and succeeded in jumping over on the other side. Marsmans (H.K.) s/- ....4/- n. since.

### REBUKE BY Mercury **MAGISTRATE** Letter From

### Commandant Of H. K. V. D. C.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

which an officer of the Hongkong the maximum temperature yes-Volunteer Defence Corps was terday reached the 90 mark, summoned at the Central Magis-bringing a hot week-end to tracy this morning for disobey- climax. The minimum recording a traffic signal given him by ing was 79. LONDON, July 3.—As a result of a police officer in Wongneichong the retirement through ill-health of Road, Happy Valley, on June 8, 90 again to-day as it registered 80 Admiral Backhouse, the Admiralty Mr. R. A. D. Forrest remarked at 10 o'clock this morning, according sation of the exchange market. Dr. of the Japanese, and the fact that, that he had received a letter to the Royal Observatory. Humidity

> The Officer concerned was Lt. L. Traffic Inspector S. C. Saunders told his Worship that the offence moderate anti-cyclone covers the was committed on the occasion of Pacific to the east of Japan. A de-His Majesty the King's Birthday.

"Influence Decision" "With reference to this case," remarked Mr. Forrest, "I have received from the Commandant of the Volunteer Corps a letter on behalf of the defendant which is

most improper, as I have already informed the writer by post." "If anyone wishes to influence in any way the decision of a magistrate, his proper course is to come to Court as witness.

a Magistrate with reference to a the American Consul General. Mr. case pending before him." record, his Worship imposed a fine of \$10. Holmes pleaded guilty to the was present. offence.

#### OTHER CASES

E. Hammon, of Schmidt and Co., York Building, was fined \$40 for driving car No. 3906 without due felt very much grown up. After re- this emergency time. They should care and caution in Island Road on that extensive measures of a military June 11. Defendant admitted the Great Britain and America had made essential articles and save the money ducts should be exported as much es

"A large and increasing number of said that the summons was taken Majesties, King George the Sixth and Shek-O with a party of friends, and order which they had enjoyed in when near the residence of Mr. A. Hongkong. him at a terrific speed and on the and spoke of the ever growing friend-

wrong side of the road. "Mr. Tinson had to bang on his brakes as hard as he could to avoid "His Majesty's Government is a collision," concluded Sub-Inspector was fined \$5 for leaving his car in

K. J. Kjaer, of 5 Peak Mansions, than necessary on June 6.

# To New High H.K. Heat Wave Continues

REFERRING to a case in FOR the first time this year

The mercury is expected to touch from the Commandant of the at the same time was 75 per cent. Despite absence of rain the total Rear-Admiral Francis Tower has Corps on behalf of the defend- rainfall for the year is still 111/2 ant. This he claimed, was most inches above the normal, and now stands at 51.57 inches. Local showers are promised during

the next 24 hours, with moderate south and south-west winds. The weather report says that a pression is situated to the west of bristles, and mineral products, trans- person to whom you refer was a Instructions had been given police Shantung, and it will probably move officers not to let any traffic through castward. Pressure is low over the road, but Holmes parked his car China generally.

# **GLORIOUS** 4th.

#### Anglo-American Accord Stressed At Reception

THE growing friendship and community of views between the United States of America and Great Britain was stressed by His Excellency the "It is most incorrect to address Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, and Addison E. Southard, at the annual After inspecting Holmes' driving Independence Day reception held at the American Club this morning. A large and distinguished gathering

Mr. Southard said that although the United States was only 163 years Acting Traffic Inspector Charke Southard dwelt on the visit of Their

driven by Hammon, coming towards warm welcome accorded the guests ship between the two nations.

> porarily suspended. Ice House Street for a period longer

### 

# JEWELLERY

WELL MADE TO ORDER

# WATCHES REPAIRED

# JEWELLERY MODERNIZED REPAIRED OR MODIFIED

INTERESTING PRICES

CHATER

Established 1860

#### CHINA'S BAN ON IMPORTS

(Continued from Page 1.)

operation or the policy of the Stabilisation Fund.

Kung Explains CHUNGKING, July 4:-In statement regarding the new regulations for the allotment of foreign involved in a photography incident exchange for approved imports issued on the Peak, the other that a Japanese last night, Dr. H. H. Kung, Minister had bought a Connaught Road buildof Finance, said that in spite of these ing which overlooks the Naval Yard. new arrangements the Sino-British One can only suppose that it's no-Stabilisation Fund Committee will body's job to see that sort of thing

function as usual. The Committee formed jointly by .. If it's nobody's business it's time the Chinese and British authorities it was made somebody's, especially in has proved the efficacy in the stabili- view, of the well-known spy-mania

Dr. Kung explained that the allowed to own or occupy property restrictions imposed on non-essential in the part of Yokohama which looks --imports are almed at stopping the towards the naval base at Yokosuka. drain on the Stabilisation Fund as a some sixty miles away. There is result of the manipulations for such a thing as reciprocity in other foreign exchange on the part of avenues than commercial ones. unscrupulous merchants.

#### **Barter System**

Exchange obtained from exports, with the exception of wood-oil, ten, actions of which will be based on the member of the Company. Full Kung, will be delivered to the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications. The exporters will receive a sum based upon the difference between the official exchange rates and the rates jointly announced from time to time by the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications.

be applied for from the Exchange ings being held in Linfeng, Lunsih, Examination Committee. After ap- and Hungtung in Shansi. proval, it will be granted at the It is stated that at Linkeng and official rate of the Central Bank, but Hungtung, mission property was forapplicants will be required to pay a cibly entered in the absence of the charge equal to the difference be- missionaries. The intruders are said tween the official rates and the rates to have removed the furniture which announced from time to time by the is now in the hands of the Japanese Bank of China and the Bank of military. Communications.

#### Economy Urged

Dr. Kung urged all Chinese citizens old as an independent country, they to practise strict economy during -Reuter. ferring to the contributions which dispense with all luxuries and nonto progress of the human race, Mr. for the national reconstruction pur- possible in order to seek for a favour-

To the Editor. Hongkong Telegraph

Sir, - Two remarkable litems of news appeared in adjacent columns in one of your recent issues. One that a Japanese consular official was doesn't happen,

for example, foreigners are not TIT FOR TAT-

#### Answers To Correspondents

W.E.D.—We understand that the

### Anti-British Propaganda

PEIPING, July 3.—Official Japan-Exchange for essential imports may ese sources report anti-British meet-

Japanese reports add that missionaries from the three towns are now going to Pelping "presumably because of the anti-British movement,"

poses. In the meantime native pro- able balance of trade,-Central News.

# OFFICE.

PARCEL POST Registered and Parcel Post Service to Swatow and Foochow is tem-

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and Ordinary mail and Parcels (not Insured) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as gistered and parcel mails are closed circumstances permit.

#### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe

Siberia" if so superscribed. **OUTWARD MAIL TIMES** Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertis-ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-

(except Great Britain and Eire) and

South America are forwarded "via

#### at 5 p.m. on the previous day. INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Duc.
Formosa and Swatow	Canton Maru	July 4.
Shanghai	Ixion	July 4
Shanghai	Kiangsu	July . 4.
Shanghal	Nagato Maru	July 4.
Canton	Sirogane Maru	Julv 4.
Shanghai, Amoy and Swate	ow Szechuen	July 4.
Amoy	Van Heutsz	July 4.
Air Mail by "Air, France	Direct	· -
Service"—Paris date, 28t	h June, Air France Plane .	July 5.
Straits	Asphalion	July 5.
Straits and Europe via Suez	(Papers	
etc.)-London date, 8t	h June	
and London Parcels—Lond	lon date.	
1st Junc.	Corfu	July 5.
Manila	Delhl	Julv 5.
Manila	Emp. of Japan	July 5.
Salgon	Felix Roussel	July 5.
Calcutta and Straits	Talma	July 5.
Java and Manila	Tiitlalengka	มีกรั้ง ซึ่ง

#### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per Rer	Date and Time.
Wed	nesday	•
Parcels only for Straits  Canton  Changhal and Japan  Halphong  Air Mail for Indo-China—due  Hanol, 5th July.	Sirogane Maru Felix Roussel Hupeh	ı Wed., July 5, 8.15 a.m. Wed., July 5, 10.30 a.m. Thurs., July 6, 10 a.m.
Swatow	Reg., Ord., Haitan	July 5, 11.30 a.m. July 5, Noon.
via Chuanchow)	Talyuan	Wed., July 5, 3.30 p.m. Wed., July 5, 3.30 p.m. .Wed., July 6, 4 p.m.
•	rsday	
Shanghal, Japan and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via	(Claude) M1	h

Corfu .....Thurs., July 6, 10.80 a.m.. Halphong ...... Loos ...... Thurs., July 6, 1 p.m.. Manila, Salgon, Bangkok, Mauritlus, Reunion, and Madagascar..... Bolssevain .. Thurs., July 6, 8.80 p.m. 

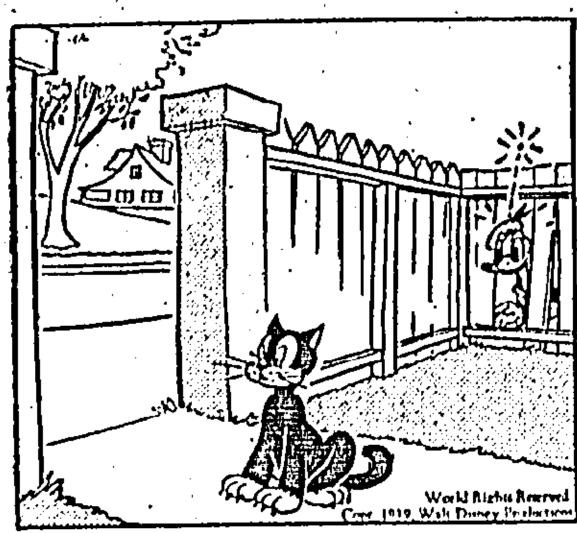
Ord., .....July 6, 4.30 p.m. Manila ..... President Pierce Thurs., July 6, 7 p.m. Air Mali for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane
Direct Service"—due London 13th
Th Thurs., July C. K.P.O. Reg. ....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 6, 5.80 p.m.. G.P.O.

Reg. .....July 0, 5 p.m.. Ord. ......July 0, 7 p.m. Air Biall for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by Imperial Airways Thurs, July 6, Direct Bervico"-due Sydney 14th K.P.O. Reg. .....July 0, 5 p.m. Ord. .....July 0, 5.30 p.m.

G.P.O. Reg. ......July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. ........July 6, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Pan American Airways Plano lulu, and U.S.A. by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Ser-K.P.O. vice"-due San Francisco 13th Reg. .....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. ...... July 6, 5.30 p.m.

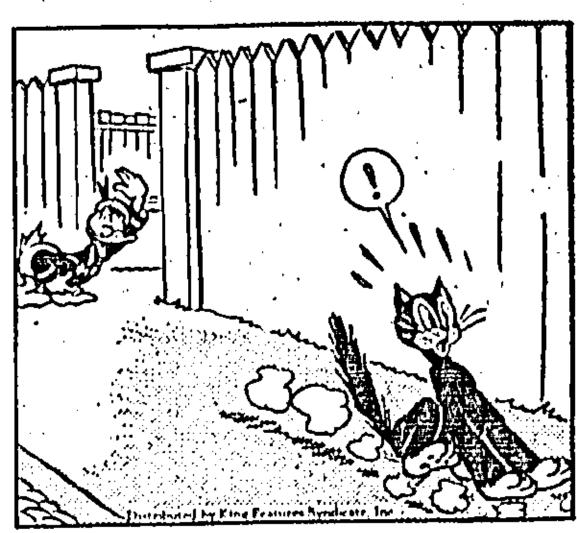
G.P.O. Reg. ....July 6, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... July 7, 7.30 a.m.

#### **DUCK** DONALD









HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



DANIEL CRAWFORD (OLD MATURED) WHISKY \$5.20 per bottle

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

# WINDING-UP PETI

# Order Against Ching Kee Steam Navigation I given possession of the vessels, they

Ceased Business

Counsel then produced copies of

Japanese Affidavit

against an order made by the Dis-

In the present case, an appeal

The Hongkong branch of the Ching Kee Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., was ordered to be wound up by the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor at the Supreme Court yesterday, following a petition to this effect by the Shiang Kee, otherwise known as the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., one of the shareholders.

It was disclosed during the proceedings that the Company had six ships at present lying in the waters of the Colony, and that the head office had already been ordered to be wound up by the Chungking District Court.

The petition was opposed by shareholders holding 50,000 shares, and the Dairen Kisen Kaisha, a Japanese concern and one of the creditors.

The petitioners were represented; "The petitioners are shareholders by Mr. Eldon Potter, R.C., and Mr. in the Company, holding 1,500 shares H. C. Machamara, instructed by Mr. of \$50 each, fully paid up. On their D. L. Strellett, of Geo. K. Hall petition an order was made by the Brutton and Co. Mr H. G. Sheldon, District Court of Chungking on K.C., and the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, February 21, 1939, that the Company Jnr., instructed by Mr. H. J. Arm- be wound up and that Jun-ke Choy, strong of Deacons, opposed the Ting Z. Chang and Yuen-wu Wong, petition on behalf of the following be appointed liquidators. The Disshareholders: Hsu Chin-tang (4,394 triet Court at Chungking is a Court shares), lisu Teh-yen (3,754), Cheng of competent jurisdiction to order Teh-chun (2,502), Kao Yung-tong the winding up of the Company, the (2,044), Kao Cheng-chang (1,584), raid Court having derived special Yu Weh-ting (1,420). Yu Wei-fan jurisdiction for that purpose in (1,000), Li Yu-hslang (70), Cheng February 20, 1939. Pen-ching (6,377), Cheng Chung-yu (6,176), Chang Chi-yu (5,623), Chang Pen-fah (5,429). Chang Hainteh (4,836), Chang Ming-teh (4,500) various persons in Hongkong. It has

an enemy. Under Chinese law Company now lying in the waters of tries they would also have returned "conspiring with an enemy country" Hongkong, unless a winding up order a favourable balance. "conspiring with an enemy country" Hongkong, unless a winding up order a favourable balance.

referred to "supplying monies and is made and liquidators are appointed The grounds of opposition, accord— Matsumoto, were still flying the 8.00 Local Time Signal Wenther which could directly or indirectly petent jurisdiction in the country of ing up was entirely unjustified.

Mr. Sheldon: I put it to you that many months; and: it does not apply to private in- It was just and equitable to wind dividuals or private property such as up the Company because the whole merchant ships?-The terms are substratum had gone, it being imgeneral, like supplying monies and possible under existing circumstances properties. It does not specify for it to carry on in conformity with elther the State or an individual, but the laws of the country in which it if anything indirectly benefits an was incorporaredenemy State it is covered by the

Opening the case, Mr. Potter sald Court of Chungking, and pointed out the Ching Kee Company was in- that there had been an appeal which, corporated with limited liability however, was dismissed by the under the laws of China in April, Supreme Court of China on the pro-1920. The head office was in Chefoo, cedure and merits of the case. but at all material times there had been a branch office in Hongkong-

#### Text of Petition

Counsel then read out the petition, existed for generations. The position naval authorities. which stated in part: "The Company owns 20 steamships Japanese company with its head office of which six—the Sheng Lee, Mae in Tokyo. Lee, An Lee, Feng Lee, Eng Lee and Hsin Lee-are now, and have been for about 18 months, lying in the

waters of this Colony. "Since the outbreak of hostilities trict Court of Chungking had been between China and Japan in 1937, dismissed, and this in itself was a the business of the Company in short and effective ground for inthe said six vessels have remained Court.

in Hongkong. "Since the middle of January this Mr. B. Matsumoto, attorney for the the petitioners are able to ascertain. Matsumoto, the said, was only a

"Towards the beginning of the qualify him as an expert in Chinese the Company." month of February, 1939, the Dairen law. Kishen Kaisha, a Japanese concern with a branch onice in frongkong, suggested that the Emergency Ap- Shelon and the allegation that the Emergency Ap- Company had ceased to carry on claimed to have received authority peal Law of China prohibiting the Company had ceased to carry on nothing of it having accepted the Stroll....Jack Harris and His Orof and control the movements of the materials to enemy countries did not sumoto in his affidavit in which he contract. said ships and, as representatives of apply, to ordinary trading, with stated that the suspension was only the Company, applied to the Harbour private concerns. The D.K.K. were temporary. It had been said that agents. Master for elearances in respect of prepared to obtain an undertaking the typhoon of September, 1937, and the Lordsh the Mao Lee and An Lee. As a re- from the Japanese Consul General in the hostilities, were responsible for office?—Yes. sult of certain proceedings before the Hongkong that the ships would not the closing up of the business. But Court, clearance of the said two be selzed by the Japanese Govern- surely, Counsel contended, the Comships was ordered to be stopped. I ment, and that if the D.K.K. were pany should not be wound up just

would only be used for commercial purposes and legitimate trade on the coast of China. Absurd Suggestion

This suggestion, Mr. Potter ob- the Casani Club Orchestra. the ships lying in Hongkong.

of a Chinese company, said Mr. Goes R. Potter. Such an act was illegal in thestra. view of the fact that a state of war existed between the two countries, and in the absence of any evidence exactly the same as the Chinese law.

#### Other Activities

"The Company is indebted to and the Dairen Kishen Kaisha, who ceased to carry on business in the that, apart from the ships in Hong-

for transferring merchant vessels to principally the said steamships of the allowed to trade with enemy coun- North of China.

properties." This was not necessarily by this Court."

If mited to supplying such things directly to an enemy State but included supplying to an individual or cluded supplying to an individual or

to Japan was covered by the section. function in Hongkong under these Mr. Lo said he could not agree circumstances;

Mr. Lo said he could not agree circumstances;

About the more fine fine for the first second appointment of the DKK as agents the order was entirely ineffective, ford a fine fine fine fine fine fine for the first second appointment of the DKK as agents. that the word "kok" (country) mentioned in the Section was confined to do business in Hongkong, the only to naval, military or governChinese employees having departed only to naval, military or governChinese employees having departed the Sheng Lee as a bulk in Hongto grant an order following that. the Sheng Lee as a hulk in Hongand not having done anything for

kong, no such information was given. Mr. T. K. King, Shipping Manager of the China Merchants, had also filed an affidavit, saying that he went afternoon, Mr. Potter drew attention to the Ching Kee's premises in Wing to an error in one of the papers, Lok Street in April last and found which stated that the petition was the order made by the District

been appointed agents. Mr. King also stated that since be at all pleased with his arguments. August, 1938, It had been impossible to trade between ports, for the ships were liable to seizure by the not such an ardent student of the Japanese. In other words, a ship local Press, but if an incorrect state- String...Russian Novelty Orchestra; Quoting authorities to support the grounds he had put forward, Mr. flying the Chinese National sing, if it ment had been made he thought Mr. Potter said that the law that he was wished to trade, could only do so Potter, had done enough to dispel asking to be applied in this case had with the consent of the Japanese the idea. would be the same if it concerned a

#### Acts Prohibited

Company and the attempts thereat was entirely illegal. Referring to the affidavit filed by were both prohibited.

year the officers of the Company D.K.K. and the Ching Kee Company, that in the absence of any evidence pany is a citizen of Hongkong? in Hongkong have censed to control jection to any portion of the state- which he had set out, the law in China. However, I do submit that enemy was the same as in England, China and a Japanese for the charattended at the offices in Hongkong counseller in the Marine Court of and therefore the Court and Juris- tering of steamships in Hongkong is or opened any other place of business. Dairen and this was not sufficient to diction to order the winding up of not illegal,

Bach Concert Including | tlon (Rogers); Broadway Melody of 1938 Film Selection; Curly Top-Concerto in C Major

Radio Programme Broadcast by ments.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service _Musette (Sibelius)....Royal Opera

served, was absurd because most of Easter Morning-Fox-Trot; Wan- gian Dance In D Major (Grieg, Op. the places along the coast of China derers—Fox-Trot ..... Casani Club 35) .... Gustave Cloez and The Philwere already in Japanese hands and Orchestra; My Shadow's Where My harmonic Orchestra of Paris; Slavonic therefore it was tantamount to trad | Sweetheart Used To Be (Ilda and Dance No. 1 In C Major (Dvorak); ing with an enemy country. The Carr); I'm Sittin' High On A Hill Slavonic Dance No. 2 in E Minor Court should treat the laws of China Top (film 'Thanks a million')....Sam (Dvorak)...Czech Philharmonic Oras English laws, the object of which Browne (Baritone) with Orchestra chestra cond. by Vaclay Talleh. was to restrain the activities of its and the Rhythm Sisters; Crying My nationals on behalf of an enemy Heart Out For You-Fox-Trot country. The facts disclosed in Mr. Casani Club Orchestra; The Star And 6.00 Bach Concert.

Matsumoto's affidavit were that the The Rose (Young and Schwartz); Partita In B Flat... Harold Samuel

because of these reasons. Besides, It was also stated in the amdavit the majority of the shareholders were not in favour of such a step.

corporate body of enemy status been wound up by an order of com- excessive cost involved in the wind- Court in Chungking ordered that the which could directly or indirectly petent jurisdiction in the country of ing up was entirely unjustified.

benefit the enemy country. In the its incorporation and consequently it in answer to Mr. Matsumoto's happened as to that and Mr. Matsumoto, the chartering of ships was difficult to see how it could present case, the chartering of ships was difficult to see how it could affidavit, Mr. June-ke Choy had filed sumoto had stated that these ships

#### Error Corrected

When the case was resumed in the nobody there. Subsequent inquiries for the winding up of the China Merdisclosed that its accounts with chants Steam Navigation Co. This various banks had been closed since was entirely the opposite, and Mr. Kirkby Malzeard Sword Dance (arr. January last, and at no time was any Potter added that those interested in Sharp); The Flamborough Sword mention made of the D.K.K. having the China Merchants, after reading that statement, would not naturally

His Lordship replied that he was

Continuing his arguments, Mr. Sheldon quoted authorities to show that just because a company had Mr. Potter then referred to the been ordered to be wound up in a affidavit of Mr. Lo and said that no foreign country, it did not follow of one could fall to agree with his necessity, az a matter of law, that oninion on Chinese law. In the the branch office in England or orinion of Mr. Lo, the relations be- Hongkong should be wound up as tween the Ching Kee Company and well. There was no authority, he the D.K.K. could, in a wider sense, said, that he knew of, which showed he construed as an infringement of that a contract made between a Ja-Hongkong has practically ceased and voking the jurisdiction of this the law and that the acts of the panese and a Chinese in Hongkong

His Lordship: Are you putting it Counsel concluded by submitting forward that the branch of this comformerly in charge of the business Mr. Potter said he would take ob- to the contrary, and on the grounds Mr. Sheldon: No, but a citizen of Firpo; Fox-Trots-We Speak Of You its affairs, nor have they, so far as ment which dealt with law. Mr. China as regards trading with an a contract made between a citizen of Mind.... Harry Roy and His Orches-

His Lordship: I don't understand Replying for the opponents. Mr. the relevance of this. All the evi-Kishen Kaisha, a Japanese concern Mr. Malsumoto, in his amdavit. Replying for the opponents, Mr. the Televance of this All the With a branch office in Hongkong, suggested that the Emergency Ap- Sheldon said the allegation that the branch is non-existent. I have heard

> Mr. Sheldon: The DICK, are the His Lordship: Agents of the head

D.K.K., as agents of the head office, General. PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Film Selection. 1.15 Reuter and Rugby Press. "IL TROVATORE," ACT IV Weather Forecast and Announce-

Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. 1812 Overture (Tchaikovsky) .... and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. The Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, and 8-11 p.m. on 0.52 m.c's, per with the Ural Cossack's Choir conducted by Alexander Kitschin; Berceuse (Sibelius); King Christian Suite of Intercession from St. John's House Orchestra, Stockholm; King Christian Suite—Elegie (Sibelius); 12.30 Sam Browne (Barlione) and Berceuse (Kajanus)....Royal Opera House Orchestra, Stockholm; Norwe-

2.15 Close Down.

6.00 Bach Concert. D.K.K., having been appointed agents Rhythm In My Nursery Rhymes (Plano); Trio From "The Musical by the head office of the Ching Kee. (Lunceford and Chaplin).....Sam Offering" .....Italian Trio (Poltro-were entitled to assume control of Brown (Barltone) with The Rhythm nieri—Violin; Bonucel—'Cello; Ca-Sisters and Orchestra: The Feller sella-Piano); Prelude And Fugue If this were true the position That Played The Planner—Comedy No. 1 in C Major; Prelude And would be remarkable, because the Waltz; Life Begins When You're In Fugue No. 2 in C Minor ... . Harriet D.K.K., being a Japanese concern, Love—Fox-Trot (film 'The Music Cohen (Plano); Musette .....Pable were being asked to become agents Goes Round')....Casani Club Or- Casals ('Cello) with Plano accomp. by Nicholai Mednikoff; Polonaise 1.00 Local Time Signal and Wea- And Badinerie (from Sulte No. 2 ln B Minor')....Marcel Moyse (Flute) 1.03 Reginald Dixon at the Organ. with Piano accomp. by Georges True; Naughty Marietta-Film Selection Concerto In C Major... Artur Schnapresume that the English law was (Herbert); Mississippl—Film Selec- bel and Karl Ulrich Schnabel (Two Orchestra cond. by Adrian Boult. 7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

> 7.02 Verdi's "Il Trovatore" Act IV. Singers in order of appearance:

and the Dairen Kishen Kaisha, who cansed to carry on business in the Start, 157.32. All of them are of Dairen.

At the outset, Mr. Potter said that as Mr. T. F. Lo, who acted as expert on Chinese law for the petitioners, had filed an affidavit, he would put him in the witness-box for cross-examination by Mr. Sheldon.

In answer to Mr. Sheldon, Mr. Losid Article 107, Section 1 of the Chinese Criminal Code, which he had translated, provided the death penalty or penal servitude for life of the company should be wound penalty or penal servitude for life of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the penalty or penal servitude for life of the constant of the penalty or penal servitude for life of the constant of the const

(Wienlanski)____Yehudi_Menuhin (Violin) and Orchestre Des Concerts 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Amparito Roca (Texidor); Bells Of

St. Malo (Rimmer) .....Callender's Senior Band; Songs Of Scotland (arr. Duthoit)....The Regimental Band of H. M. Grenndier Guards cond. by 8.15 London Relay—Cricket—Ox-

A commentary during the third day's play by E. W. Swanton from Lord's Cricket Ground, London. 8.30 B.B.C. Recording—"The

Vicar's Garden Party." A Sketch by Stanley West. 8.45 Folk Dances. Scandinavian Dances; (a) Varso-

vienne; (b) Feder Mikkel; (c) Mallebrok: (d) Lot Is Dead ....Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof: Dance arr. Sharp)....B.B.C. Wire- HAL LORENZO & TOBY GREY less Military Band cond. by B. Walton | THE HARMONY THREE O'Donnell. 9.00 Concert Waltzes.

The Swallow Waltz: The Broken Rosenkavaller Waltzes (R. Strauss) ....Bruno Walter conducting the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra.

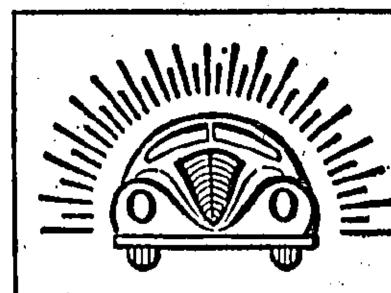
9.15 London Relay—The News. London Relay-Food for Thought'. Short talks on matters of topical

9.45 London Relay—Sports News and Market Notes. 9.50 New Dance Programme.

Quickstep-My Blue Heaven; Slow Fox-Trot-Just One More Chance. ...Josephine Bradley and Her Ballroom Orchestra; · Fox-Trots-Maybe It's The Spring; Watching The Stars (film 'Splinters in the Air)....Ambrose and His Orchestra; Pasodoble -Bella Espanola; Tango-La Carcajada....Orquesta Tipica Roberto Often: I Can't Get You Out Of My tra: Waltz-I Shall Always Remember You Smiling; Fox Trot—The 7.15 | To Dreamland....Hugo Rignold and His Orchestra: Fox-Trot—Red Wing ....Freddie 'Schnickelfritz' Fisher and His Band; Quickstep—The Black-

10.30 London Relay—The Indian L IVI F The Day's Work in the Punjab:

Talks by Serving Officers, introduced 33 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD And your submission is that the by E. W. Wace, Deputy Inspector-



TO SHINE

FIRST: Remove dirt, "Road film," grease, etc., with an application of

JOHNSON'S AUTO CLEANER AND POLISH

(This special product does the work quickly, easily, safely. Anyone can use it. Leaves finish clean and gleaming.)

SECOND: For that "new car". appearance, polish and protect the finish with

JOHNSON'S AUTO WAX

(Tough, protective - guards against decomposition of finish due to sun, rain, dirt, etc. Keeps finish new . . . increases se-sale value.)



These special Johnson automobile products are famous the world over. Insist on them by name and be sure of satisfaction. All Johnson's Wax Polishes are for sale at leading department, hardware, paint and automobile supplies stores.



Sonsational CARNU cleans and polishes in ONE easy application! Carne is an entirely new kind of auto polish. In one easy application this amazing product cleans and wax-polishes your car—both at the same time! Duy a can of Carne and see how quickly and easily it brings out the original beauty of your cars finish.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

# R.A. CHARITY CONCERT

TO BE HELD IN THE

**CLUB** FLEET CHINA THEATRE

ON THE

7th and 8th JULY, 1939

#### **ARTISTS**

B. Q. M. S. DICKS J. H. LAWRENCE, Jr. PEANUT ROACH B. S. M. SMEE

CPL PEASEGOOD GASTON D'AQUINO COLLEEN NG QUINN LITTLE BETTY LEE ERIK NELSON SGT. WINSPEAR

A DANCE BAND FROM THE 2ND BN. THE ROYAL SCOTS (THE ROYAL RECT.) BY KIND PER-MISSION OF LT. COL. D. J. MacDOUGALL, M.C. AND OFFICERS.

In aid of the dependants of the late.

Sgt. (Farrier) GRAY

Prices of Admission:-\$3.00, 2.00 & 1.00

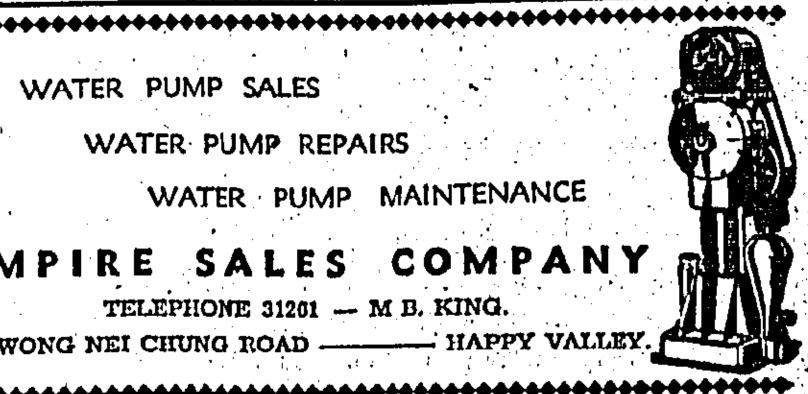
Seats may be booked at:---

THE PENINSULA HOTEL SGT (A.C.) TUPPER. Tol. 34121 Ex. 144

Everyone Cordially Invited

WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

TELEPHONE 31201 - M B. KING.



### ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner) Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, Including:--Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) ..... Alfred Cortot with:-John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330 Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) .. London Symphony Orch.

The Hundred Kisses (D'clanger) Ballet Suite London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati The Dancing Years-(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:-Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont signatures were set to the De-Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) ......Fritz Kreisler charation of Independence by Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) .... Benno Moiseiwitsch

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Bldg.

Chater Road.



Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins

p.m. to 2.30



A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

RECORDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH

COPIES OF

# PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer". appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST" HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.



Petrol. Over 40 m.p.g. May we

Performance. Maximum speed 60-65 m.p.h. Acceleration 0-50 m.p.h. in 22.5 seconds.

Safey. Independent springing for stability. Hydraulic brakes, Safety glass all round.

Control. Scientific, shock-free steering. Synchromesh.

Comfort. Independent springing improves all roads. Body conformity seating. No-draught ventilation (de luxe saloon and Coupe.)

The '10' that gives most for your money.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

CONTRACTOR SECURE AND CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRACTOR ADMINISTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRACTOR AD The

# Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 July 4, 1939

Independence Day

ONE hundred and sixty-three

years ago to-day fifty-five which the "Representatives of United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled. appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions," did "in the Name, and by authority of the good People of these Colonies. solemnly publish and declare, That These United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, Free and Independent States; that They_are_Absolved_from_all. Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved . . ."

To win independence from the tyranny of King George III cost the lives of some 7,000 American colonists. Almost 150 years later, the United States expended treasure incalculable and the lives of 30,000 of its young men, in aiding England's defence against a continental aggressor.

Many ties, besides that of the common sacrifice of the flower of their manhood in the struggle against the mailed fist a quarter of a century ago, are serving today to bind the two Englishspeaking nations close to one another, and the reception afforded Their Majesties the King and Queen on their recent tour of Canada and the United States was a gratifying indication of that accord and wellbeing now in existence between the two great Democracies.

Independence, we find a unity of United States. conviction between the two The maintenance of that corpeoples that complete under- diality is a bulwark against the standing, harmony and unity of forces of disorder which, to-day, action by the English-speaking constitute a far greater menace nations is the only thing that to liberty than any of the can bring order out of the chaos tyrannics charged against "the into which the world might Present King of Great Bri-

# Poland would FIGHT

HE Poles are ready to fight if their liberty is menaced, or their territory is invaded by the Germans. They will defend the freedom and independence which they have now recovered for twenty-one years, after enduring nearly one hundred and fifty years of oppression, divided up between the three Empires of the Romanovs, the Habsburgs and the Hohenzollerns.

Too much blood was shed to regain Polish independence in a long tale of risings and revolutions throughout a century and a half of slavery for the Pollsh people to give up their precious freedom without fighting to the last in its defence.

This is an axiom of Eastern European politics. And that determination, moreover, is not confined to nationalists or militarists.

Polish Labour organised in the "P.P.S"—the Polish Socialist Party—was first in the present crisis to tell the world that they would strike back should their Republic be menaced.

The Pollsh working people have a long revolutionary tradition. It was the P.P.S. which in the darkest days of Tsarist rule, when growing bourgeois prosperity in Russian Poland was gradually killing the spirit of insurrection, added "National independence" to their

The older generation of Polish Labour fought regular battles with the Cossacks on the barricades in 1905-1906.

The working classes in town and country flocked to join the Pilsudski Legion in the Great War. Their sons burn to carry on these traditions.

The Polish worker—and the peasant in the same degree-feel responsible for the independence of their country for which so much of their blood was shed. When the Peasant and Socialist

parties, in opposition for the last twelve years, asked for participain the Government and for a democratic electoral law they declared, in support of their claim "Poland's national defence cannot be effective and strong without an active co-operation of the majority of the people."

This, claim was put forward again in the recent crisis. It cannot be neglected by the regime of the successor of Pilsudski. In 1920 when the Soviet armies

thundered up to the gates of Warsaw, Peasant leader Witos and Socialist Daszynski formed a national cabinet—and won the

The present crisis of 1939 is in many respects as dangerous and President Moscicki and Marshal Smigly-Rydz, who inherited Pilsudski's power and authority, are expected to form a Cabinet of national concentration in face of the crisis.

Immediately after the Nazis selzed Memel and Hitler had made his triumphal entry into the city Herr von Ribbentrop suggested to M. Lipski, Polish Ambassador in Berlin, that the two countries ought to start "negotiations on Danzig." It was then proposed that a

even though the rest of the world were ablaze. This is incontrovertible.

The last three or four years have been marked as a period of unprecedented cordiality between the two nations—a cordiality which will be emphasised in Hongkong to-day when Americans and their British guests To-day, on the 163rd anniver- gather at the American Club to sary of the Declaration of honour the first President of the

plunge, and would assure peace tain" on July 4, 1776.

# **JERZY SZAPIRO**

German corridor should be cut through the "Polish Corridor." The Polish people supported their emphatic negative to this sug-

gestion by partial mobilisation. No chances were taken. The Polish Government realised that one never knows where "conversations" with Hitler end.

This mobilisation was a perfect success. Poland is militarily one of the strongest countries in Europe. So far as the training of her troops and of the reserve goes, she still claims a slight superiority over Germany. where conscription was introduced only five years ago by the present

about 400,000 strong, including the corps of Frontier Quards and various other semi-military bodies. To-day, after the partial mobilisation. Poland has over half a million men standing to arms. Should war break out, she can mobilise up to 5,000,000 men, and place round about 150 divisions in

The Polish standing army is

the field. The Pollsh Air Force consists of 1,500 first line planes and the reserves. The capitals of all Central European countries are within two hours' flight from Polish acrodromes in a fast modern bomber. My countrymen are daring and pugnacious aviators.

Poland has her own aeroplane manufacturing industry, which will now be extended and developed from the proceeds of the new-"Air Force Loan."-"-Olificids in the south-east form an adequate source of petrol, and we possess our own oil refining industry.

The question is often asked whether Poland would go to war to hold the "Corridor" and prevent the Nazis seizing

I believe she would, because the Vistula, greatest of Polish rivers. flows into the sea through an estuary which is on Danzig

territory. The Vistula is Poland's life line; and the province of Pomorze—the corridor leading to the Baltic-is as Polish in population and tradi-

tion as Cracow or Warsaw. Modern Poland, with her 150,000 square miles of territory, thickly populated by 35,000,000 people, must be inseparable from her 88 miles of sea coast. Her place on the shores of the Baltic is Poland's most cherished possession.

Poland has two ports, Gdynia and Danzig, - Both are on the Baltic shore of the Corridor, and between them they carry three-

AND

# by

#### Marshal Smigly-Rydz, Polish Army C.-in-C. quarters of ner entire foreign

trade. Before the War Danzig was one of several German ports on the

Its yearly turnover amounted to 2,000,000 tons. Now the annual volume of trade equals 6,000,000 tons thanks to Danzig's connection with Polish industry.

Gdynia, a fishing village fifteen years ago, is now a thriving modern city of 100,000. It has grown to be, perhaps, the largest Baltic port. Last year 8,000,000 tons of goods were shipped across

its quays. Everything depends on this strip of Baltic seaboard. Once this free access to the sea was dealed Poland, she would sink to the condition of an economic and political dependency of the Third Reich.

There is politically hardly a more dangerous spot in the world than the big plain on Europe's crossroads which the Western Slavonic tribes, now the Pollsh nation, chose for settlement

long centuries ago. The German octopus and the Russian giant are Poland's neighbours on frontiers of over 2,500

Poland is a barrier between the two_great_empires,_now_under Nazism and Communism, more

bitter enemies than ever. In order to resist their pressure Poland's diplomacy must be extremely elastic. Her main task is manœuvring between the two without committing herself to the support of either or to any policy of encirclement.

For friendship and for aid Poland must look elsewhere, far beyond her frontiers. France is her old ally, and now the Poles seek Great Britain's support against

aggression. The news of the promised British assistance, of course, delighted Warsaw. But oven without that indication of strong support the Poles would fight if their territorial integrity or national

honour were menaced. We will not yield our freedom while we remain alive to fight. We will not contemplate once again the slavery of alien rule which we endured for so many long

We are united and free. So we

BEAR IT By Lichty

and cruel years.

shall romain.



"I wish you'd find your glasses, Rufus—that's twice to-day you've mistaken me for the maid!"

# Tientsin Next? BARKER

THE Japanese blockade the British 1 and French Concessions at Tientsin, nominally to force the British to and over four Chinese alleged to have murdered a certain Cheng Shikang, but it may be, to begin to thrust the British themselves from China altogether.

If that be so, Tientsin tactics will not do for long. For if the British are to go at all, they must go from Shanghai, greatest city of China, among the first half-dozen ports of the world. Shonghal is a sea-gate for about £300,000,000 of trade a year, half that of all China. Call it Paris of the East if you are feeling romantle, but Liverpool of the East

is nearer the facts. It is one thing to blockade the British conveniently grouped in a Concession in Tientsin, quite another to oppose them in Shanghai where they co-operate, in an International Settlement, not only with Americans and Chinese, but with the Japanese themselves. For in a Concession tho Chinese Government leases the land to the British Government, to be released in lots to its nationals; in a Settlement an area is set aside for the residence of foreigners, each of whom leases his land directly from the Chinese owners. In addition, the Settlement is granted self-govern-

ment within its boundaries.

Nearly a century ago after the oplum wars-the centenary of the incident that led to them occurred last month-Britain gained trading rights in several Chinese ports, including Shanghai, then only a mournful stretch of mud. They obtained permission to buy land at Soochow Creek to establish trading houses, and soon the French and Americans held similar areas.

As the prosperity and population of the settlements grew the British and Americans combined to form the International Settlement. The French, except for a brief time, held aloof. Other nations joined in later. Gradually most of the trade of North China began to pour through Shanghai. The muddy river front became the famous Bund along which great trading houses built their offices, with windows overlooking the bustling river traffic of junk and steamer, sampan and ferryboat. Buses, tramears, cars and bicycles crowded the rickshaws through the streets. In time semi-skyscrapers like Sassoon House or the Britishowned Broadway-Mansions gave the... place a sky-line. A thousand tongues babbled in the streets, exiled White Russians filled the cabarets, factories and warehouses towered over streets where the population density grew to 200 to the nere (compare London's East End, 150 to the acre).

Not one, but three Shanghals grew up—the International Settlement, the French Concession and the Chinese

The International Settlement, with broad Nanking Road leading to the residential quarters, now covers 5583 acres, has a six-mile water-front, and a population of more than 1,000,000, of whom about 95 per cent. are Chinese. Of the foreigners the Japanese lead in numbers, with about three times as many as the British, who come second. Of the £250,000,-000 we have invested in China, about £180,000,000 is in Shanghal.

Further south, with a narrow corridor to the water, lies the French Concession, four square miles into which are crowded 500,000 Chinese and 23,000 foreigners, of whom the smallest group, at the last census, was the Albanian, whose national solitude has now been rectified by European politics.

South again is the walled nucleus of the Chinese city from which have grown the industrial suburbs of Chapel, Nantau and Pootung across the river, and in parts of which the population density is 500 to the acre. Factories and slums jostle each other where more than 1,500,000 Chinese live, most of them in squalor,

None of this development, good or bad, would have been possible without the International Settlement and the rights it holds through an agreement with the Chinese, called the Land Regulations. This agreement gives the Settlement Its self-government, often criticised, often the cause of riots, yet on the whole workable. As successive waves of Chinese refugees have proved for nearly a century, it has made Shanghal the safest place in China, even though the Settlement police are equipped with machine-guns, wear bullet-proof vests, and have the reputation of being the toughest in the world.

The Settlement is governed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, originally composed of nine foreign mem-

bers, to which five Chinese members have recently been added. The Council is elected annually, the Chinese by their fellow-countrymen, the foreigners by foreign residents own-PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

### Munitions Deal

London, July 3.
The Daily Herald and Daily Express publish reports to-day from their Singapore correspon-dents that large shipments of German shells, cartridges, explosives and revolvers for China recently arrived by Lamers Bertram Rickmers, Hans Rickmers, Haland Leverkusen, all from Hamburg, and were transhipped to a Chinese steamer which sailed for Rangoon.

The Daily Herald quotes a report that China and Germany recently signed a £5,000,000 barter agreement under which China supplies wolfram and bauxite and Germany supplies acroplanes and munitions. Reuter.

#### Thetis Inquiry

# STORY OF DISASTER IS TOLD

London, July 3.

the following order: number four, regarding what hap- bottles from the cans. pened at the time of the disaster, the When the process was finished the general procedure in regard to the trials of vessels built under contract. It is understood that from to-day of the trials of vessels built under contract. trials of vessels built under contract, two Japanese armed motor-boats are previous trials and the history of the Thetis; the Davis Safety Apparatus closely examining all coal barges "on the spot" in enforcing the Thetis; the Davis Safety Apparatus closely examining all coal barges and actual drill and instruction in leaving the former Russian Concesconnection with the Thetis, witnesses sion, not letting them pass withfrom the tug which accompanied the out definite proof and also a guaran-Thetis, the steps taken when the tee that the coal will not be taken submarine falled to come to the sur- to the British Concession.—Reuter. face and vessels and aeroplanes were sent to search and assist, the actions of the rescue vessels when the submarine was located, evidence from the Admiralty regarding the policy of the milk bound for the British Powers.-Domei. of effecting the safety of those ser- Concession to-day resulted in the

has been given to the matter of the submarine where possible, and the result of that policy was embodied in the structure of the Thelis with two escape chambers to be used with best method of saving life from a class sent a truck to the dalry for

the Davis Apparatus. was engaged in an acceptance trial announced to-day that the gendarmes the branch office?—Yes. was emaged in all average the time have detained Mr. E. T. Edwards, prior to being with the ground that the Spirited engagements took place at down this morning.—Domet. of the disaster, and there & Swire steamer Yochow since his ships were liable to seizure, Mr. other points of the frontier and there dence which may or may of arrest yesterday at 10 p.m. on Sheldon said Mr. Matsumoto had are indications that the hostilities will June 1 there was some discussion as Woodrow Wilson Street in the First made a complete answer to that when spread along an extended front. to her trim.-Reuter.

#### Story Of Disaster London, July 3.

Thetis gave the signal she was pro-

she was without her complement of the spokesman managed that he the domestic affairs of the Company, the Japanese and Manchukuo positorpedoes and in order to trim the did not believe Mr. Anderson's story.

Mr. D'Almada submitted that in the Japanese and Manchukuo positorpedoes and in order to trim the did not believe Mr. Anderson's story.

if the No. five and No. six tubes were in the Tientsin crisis.—United Press. the Court should consider what was flooded. He opened the test cock of No, five torpedo tube and there was no sign of water through the test cock, but as the door opened the the detained Engineer is named Ed-

cap on the tube that when the water United Press. poured in he thought there was some fracture.

Sir Donald Somervell observed from the rate the water entered that there was an indication that the cap

head, water entered the next compartment and as a result of the flood- realise the new situation in East ing the ship hit bottom. The indicator buoys and smoke

condles were released. any of the main tanks and the only authorities would be compelled to his opinion on Chinese law was not hear Changelunmino. any of the main tanks and the only authorities would be compared to get the bow off the bottom take necessary measures for a functional challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his On June 24, 30, tanks and 100 posted to be furiously bombarding troops entered the same region, the Online Challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his On June 24, 30, tanks and 100 posted to be furiously bombarding troops entered the same region, the Online Challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his On June 24, 30, tanks and 100 posted to be furiously bombarding troops entered the same region, the Online Challenged. Mr. Lo had stated in his On June 24, 30, tanks and 100 posted to be furiously bombarding to propose the same region. appeared to be to get rid of the domental settlement. water in the two flooded forward compartments.

This could only be done if the rear door communicating with the sea -Domei. could be closed.

At the risk of their lives Lieutenants Woods and Chapman made attempts to shut the door. They had to prochamber, and this was a very com- been appointed delegates of the and ordered that the liquidators pro- the invaders. plicated arrangement involving the Japanese military authorities in visionally appointed for the application with Manchukuo forces, opened William 24 hours of the Japanese constant of the Angle-Japanese constition, should continue. In view of the with Manchukuo forces, opened with Manchukuo forces, opened the Japanese constant of the Angle-Japanese constant of the Angle

scheme was abandoned as the men morning.—Domet. were unable to withstand the pressure and they then felt that nothing could be done without outside as-

It was arranged that a man or men Japanese conversations in Tokyo on should escape by the Davis apparatus the Tientain Concession Issue has not with a plan which could be communicated to those on the surface
if the vessel was found. It was then
The spokesman also said the agenda 10 p.m. and it was clear to those in the submarine they had not been located .- Reuter-

#### V. D. M. A. GATHERING | the representatives of the two parties.

On Sunday, August 20, there will he an all day conference of the V D. M. A. at Stanley, commencing at 10.45 n.m. and closing at 0.30 p.m. The speakers will probably include Rev. H. A. Wittenbach and Miss Rebecca Chen, as well as Dr. K. L.

# RESTRICTIONS TENTSIN FIRTHER TIGHTENED

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

# Japanese Detain British Engineer

The Japanese have tightened up restrictions against the British Concession in Tientsin and very little milk fit for consumption and virtually no coal are entering the British Concession.

It is understood that two Japanese armed motor-boats are closely examining all coal barges leaving the former Russian Concession, not letting them pass without definite proof and a guarantee that the coal will not be taken to the British Concession.

The Japanese army spokesman announced that the gendarmes have detained Mr. E. T. Griffiths, British engineer of the Buttersield & Swire stenmer Yochow for allegedly insulting the Japanese Army.

Anglo-Japanese negotiations on Tientsla are expected to open in Tokyo to-morrow.

prerequisite for a satisfactory settle-

Pointing out that the Japanese

Concession in accordance with the

urgent necessity for self-defence, the

CHING KEE STEAM

NAVIGATION CO.

(Continued from Page 5.)

Free from Scizure

the winding up order.

Petition Granted

Defence Expenditure

London, July 2,

Doubled

Tientsin, July 3. | declared that although the Tokyo The Japanese appear to have parley is designed in principle to tightened up restrictions against the settle the local issue in Tientsin, British Concession and very little modification of the British attitude milk fit for consumption and vir- toward the current Sino-Japaneso tually no coal are entering the Bri- situation would inevitably be the tish Concession.

The dalryman, attempting to bring ment of the issue at stake. in 200 bottles of milk, told Reuter The statement points out that the quiry into the loss of the Thetis, the that, after queuing up for about five Japanese authorities would demand Attorney General, Sir Donald Somer- hours, he was ordered to bring adjustment of the attitude of the Brivell, representing the Admiralty, large cans, unseal the bottles and tish authorities concerned regarding and he proposed to call evidence in pour the milk into the cans. The affairs of urgent necessity to the bottles were then examined, after Japanese military "on the spot" in Evidence of the survivors, who which he was ordered to refill the maintaining peace and order and

#### Many Have No Milk

Tientsin, July 3. The Japanese sentries' inspection against the interests of other third ving in submarines.

The Attorney General observed that he need not say what anxious, that he need not say what anxious, careful and repeated consideration careful and repeated consideration to the matter of the consideration to the conside Eventually British Military offi-

Special Area for allegedly insulting he said the D.K.K. were prepared to Heavy reinforcements are arriving the Japanese Army. The Japanese obtain an undertaking from the Japanese at the Outer Mongol frontler and the spokesman said that Mr. Edwards panese Consul General that this Soviet and Outer Mongol forces at and Soviet forces across the Khalha

vard.

When the submarine was on trial stripped and slapped across the face, danger to the assets and therefore territory on Wednesday morning and the submarine was on trial stripped and slapped across the face, that Court should not interfore with territory on Wednesday morning and When the submarine was on trial suppled and suppled across the late. the Court should not interfere with advanced to within two kilometres of the complement of The spokesman intimated that he the domestic affairs of the Company vessel it was not unusual to flood He said that he did not expect comparts to the conclusion whether the the Tokyo negotiations will settle coming to the conclusion whether the Lieutenant Woods decided to see the Anglo-Japanese issues involved Company should be wound up or not

Tientsin, July 3. The British Consulate said water poured into the compartment. | Ward T. Griffiths and not "Edwards" Woods was so certain of the safety as announced by the Japanese .--

#### Peiping Attitude

Urging a prompt reply to its four- Mr. Potter said that if the winding point demand to the British Conces- up order were not granted, they The men escaped from the com- sion, the Provisional Government would be in an absurd position, like they endeavoured to close the bulk- ment regarding Tientsin saying that a living, for the head office had al-Britain and France have failed to ready been ordered to be wound up.

#### Army Representatives Tientsin, July 3.

Lt.-Col., Kimibide Ohta and Gen- fused? darmerle Major Seiichi Ohta have His Lordship granted the petition large number of bodies were left by

#### Agonda Not Ready Yet

The date for opening the Anglo-QUARTERLY RETURNS sector of Holomball. Domet. had not been prepared.

The spokeman expected that the malter of publicity on the coming talks would be decided upon between -Domel.

#### Japanese Explanation

Tokyo, July 3.

The total expenditure, less self- of Ful Terrain.

Commenting on the forthcoming balancing items, was £281,137,248

Anglo-Japanese conversations in forthcoming the Compared with £234,948,981 in the Court Mongol positions along the Tokyo, the spokesman of the War first quarter of the last financial year.

Tokyo, the spokesman of the War first quarter of the last financial year. Office in a statement this evening - British Wireless.

# To-Day's Silver Wedding



Married twenty-five years ago in St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Grimmitt are to-day celebrating their silver wedding, and have been the recipients of shoals of congratulations. The above picture was specially taken for the "Telegraph" by "Josepho" to celebrate the event.

#### FIGHTING SERIOUS BREAKS OUT ON MONGOL BORDER

HSINKING, July 3. THE Manchukuo-Outer Mongol frontier is again torn by statement regrets that British hostilities as Japanese and Manchukuo forces started vigorous agencies have been propagating the allegations that the Japanese were counter-attacks on Thursday night against the Soviet and Outer attempting to expel the whole of British interests in China, or that the Japanese measures are also directed Khalha Rver.

about 1,000 Soviet and Outer Mongol tacks with howitzers and anti-airtroops, supported by urtillery pieces craft guns.

Immediately responding to the Outer Mongol action, Japanese and Manchukuo artillery and machinefighting ensued. "

repulsed.

The line of the li The tanks were slowly nooned and investigate me angular of the Peking and to-15,000.—The holders of 50,000 mechanised force fineluding about the submarine was found light for- John Anderson of the Peking and shares did not think there was now mechanised force fineluding about Tientsin Times that he was shares did not think there was any 1,000 men' invaded Manchukuo

#### Tanks Freely Used

The real object of the petition, he forces counter-attacked and drove Domei. said, was to stop the ships from being off the invaders.

Between June 19 and 20, the chartered to the Japanese, and the proper remedy was an action for a Japanese and Manchakuo forces, declaration and an injunction re- which engaged the Outer Mongol atraining the Company from such forces in minor clashes near charlering. The shareholder could Buir, captured an armoured car get all he wanted by this pro- loaded with a field-min and a light cedure and there was no necessity for machine-gun, a truck equipped with an artiflery-piece and a heavy machine-gun and mmunition, and a

About 1,000 Outer Montol Contos partment with difficulty and though yesterday afternoon issued a state- a headless trunk struggling to make the total of the little little block that a state- in the state of the little little block that a state- in the state of the little On June 21, 300 Outer Mongola, both sides.

led by 20 tonks, resumed the offen-Mr. Lo had been cross-examined sive against the Japanese and Man- that the enemy was driven back to Asia.

15 the Concession authorities fall but throughout the arguments his chukuo forces, while on June 33 the Khalkhingel River, some 20 E//to comply with the four demands name had not been mentioned by the about 30 tanks and 150 troops viet tanks being captured about 10 andles were released.

It was found impossible to blow the statement warns, the Chinese oppositist side, and this showed that penetrated Manchikuo territory, polled west of Nomonham, Japanese law was not benefit to blow the statement warns, the Chinese opposition on Chinese law was not penetrated. Manchikuo territory, polled west of Nomonham, Japanese

The Provisional Covernment re- was illegal and criminal according to while on the afternoon of the same appeals bank. the Powers to recognise its Chinese law, and the Directors of the day about 50 tanks, under cover of A people Boylet communique stated ndministrative rights in North Chian. Company were liable to severe field-guns, invaded Manchukum that floviet-Mongol troops occupied purishment. In these circumstances, During the severe fighting that en- positions along the established fromwhat right had the shareholders, who sued, the Soviet and Outer Mongol Her, which is disputed, about 12 miles were parties to this criminal act, to forces reportedly fired about 2,000 past of the Bhalkbluget River ..... usk that the winding up order be re- shells. Bix tanks and armoured cars and a

versations. The two omelals are the fact that the parties might de- an offensive yesterday against the the offensive on Sunday, the Japanese & After several abortive attempts the flying from here to Tokyo to-morrow sire to go to another Court, he would Outer Mongol forces near. Khalha and Manchaktta forces to-day comgive his reasons in writing at a later River, on the Manchukuo-Outer plated encircling of the Outer Mongol Mongol border, the Kwantung Army and Haviet forces near Nomonlan in Headquarters ennounced. The hellon In designed to clear up the southern claim,

#### Manchukuo Attack

Undisclosed Place, July 3. launched a general offensive on Quarterly governo returns show Nomonham, which has lawlessly been that defence expenditure at £123,- occupied by the Soviet and Outer 850,000 was nearly twice as much as Mongol forces since several days ago. at the same period inst year. The Nomenhan is situated 110 miles total ordinary revenue for the quar-southwest of Hallar, ter amounted to £144,050,777 com- The vanguards of the Japanese pared with £131,086,036 a year ago, enplured Iringbrut, five miles south

Frontier dispatches indicate that | ed to the Japanese land and air at-

Two Japanese units at 2.30 a.m. today occupied Painchaganobo. In pursult of the Outer Mongols, the Japanese took control of the 754-metre height to the south of the Khalha

The Outer Mongol artillery gun units went into action and flerce entrenched on the bank of the Khalha River below the Ful terrain which Following several hours of heavy have been bombarding the Japanese the Davis Apparatus.

The Japanese Army spokesman are entitled to enter into contracts for fighting, the dispatches claim, the forces since yesterday morning, Soviet and Outer Mongol forces were were counter-attacked by Japanese urtillery and completely silenced

#### Three Divisions Attack

Hsinking, July 3. The retreat of the Outer Mongol had been drinking when he was ar- would not be done. As regards the present concentrated near the border of the Japanese and Manchukuo are estimated at over 3,000. gie fordings points on the river bank. Up to noon to-day, the Japanese and Manchukuo forces captured 30 Soviet and Outer Mongol tanks.

It is understood that the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces which crossed the border river prior to the opening of the Japanese and Manchukuo counter-offensive on Sunday. The Japanese and Manchukuo included about three divisions.-

#### Major Battle Rages

Dairen, July 3. The Japaneze Kwantung Army, Japan's permanent lighting force in Manchakuo, announces that the offamilye opened yesterday south of Holonbule against the Boviet-Mongel forces which crossed the border from Outer Mongolla early in June.

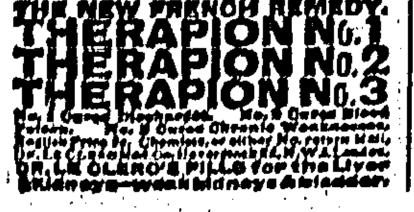
The nighting to on a scale greater than any during the post few weeks. Tanks, armoured cars, artiflery, mayalty and planes are in action on

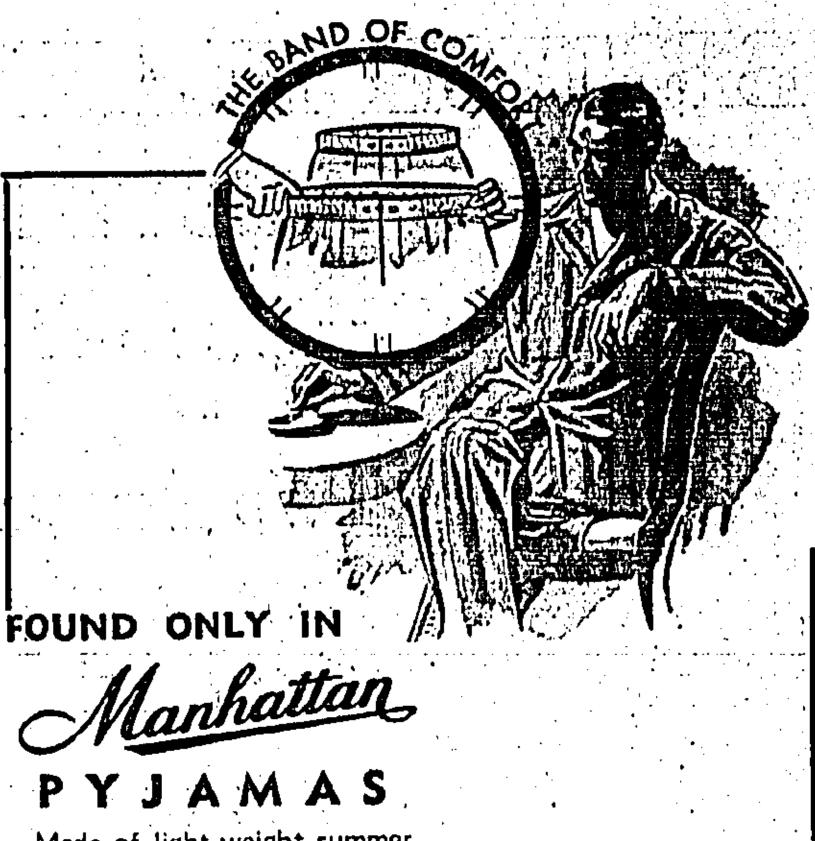
Japaneso ffeld despatches claim

#### Rapid Manchukuoan Advanco Undlactored Place, July 3.

the Holombair Steppe, field disputches

The Outer Mongol and Seviet! forces were driven back an far as 1 to the bank of the Khalba Hiver y 3,30 pan, on Bunday. The newlyconstructed Mongol positions on Ful Helight, the outpost of Nomonham, At cruck of dawn to-day, the Helicht, the outpost of Nomenhan, Japanese and Manchukuo forces were completely reduced by Japanese PLEASE Turn To Page 9.





Made of light weight summer materials, cut loose and easy and all fitted the elastic BAND OF COMFORT.

Plain colours, spot and stripe designs.

From \$9.50 per suit Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

# Ideal for Summer





SINGLES

Jack Dempsey Wins

His Fight

New York, July 3.

Jack Dempsey has safely

To-day he demanded steam-

Now he faces ten days

telegrams and cablegrams

which he has received.

ed potatoes-but he got only

passed the crisis. 🗟

# BRITISH PLAYERS HAD A POOR DAY AT WIMBLEDON



Mile. Jedrzejowska , she is well-fancied.

# Results

Miss M. Glendinning won the June by 6-0, 6-2, 6-2. The young Califorqualifying round of the Captain's nian school-teacher had won several Cup Competition of the Royal Hong- fine matches in the tournament, inkong Golf Club, Ladies' Section.

In the Silver Division of the L.G.U. Medal Competition played over the Old Course at Fanling recently, Mrs. had an easy passage into the semi-W. J. E. Mackenzle with a card of finals, beating F. Kukuljevic, of 104-17=87, won. There were no Yugoslavia in straight sets. entries for the Bronze Division.

Mrs. Mackenzle also won the Bogey Competition held at Happy Valley on June 27, when she was three down. Captain's Cup Tie

W. W. C. Shewan 81—9=72 and with J. B. Harrison 96—24=72 tied for set. the July Qualifying Round in the Captain's Cup Competition held over

# AUSTIN BEATEN IN QUICK TIME BYYOUNGCOOKE

Two Americans & Two Continentals In Semi-Final Of Men's Singles

Great Britain had a bad day at Wimbledon yesterday when many British players were eliminated from the championships, including H. W. Austin, last year's finalist, who was at one time the favourite for the men's title this year. Austin was beaten by Elwood Cooke, of America, one of the "seeded" players.

easy one, the match lusting less than able to stand up to the hard play of three quarters of an hour. Austin the American, and consequently the was only a shadow of his former Indian appeared less assured and Women's Golf self, and although he showed vigorous than on the preceding days, matches played at Wimbledon yesteroccasional flashes of brilliance, in the semi-finals, Puncee will meet day, as cabled by Reuter, United self, and although he showed vigorous than on the preceding days. notably in his passing shots, he was Riggs and Henkel will play Cooka. timing his strikes poorly.

Returning a score of 105—20=76; who beat Eugene Smith, of America, cluding one over Roderich Menzel, but he played poorly yesterday,

Henner Henkel, of Germany, also

#### INDIAN OUT

The favourite to win the title, Bobby Riggs, of the United States. was not troubled unduly by the Indian Davis Cupper, Ghaus Jadwina Jedrzejowska, of Poland, in Madame Halff (France) 6-1, 6-1. Mohamed, and won in straight sets straight sets. The Polish champion with the loss of two games in each won by means of powerful drives.

the Old Course during the week-end. as the others in the quarter-finals. (Britain) after a good fight, and Miss Mile. Jedrzejowska (Poland) beat They will play off. There were 24 Although Riggs did not show any exceptional form at all, he was vastly Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5.

SUMMER

Cooke's win was a surprisingly superior to the Indian who was un-

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES

All the eight "seeded" players in the women's singles got through to the quarter-finals.

Mrs. Sarah Palfrey - Fabyan F. Puncee (Yugoslavia) beat (U.S.A.) eliminated Mrs. Dorothy Eugene Smith (U.S.A.) 6-0, 6-2, 6-2, Round-Little (Britain) by the odd Bobby Riggs (U.S.A.) beat Ghaus set. Mrs. Little was over-driving Mohammed (India) 6-2, 6-2, 6-2. and neiting frequently and generally Eiwood Cooke (U.S.A.) beat H. W showed poor form in the first set Austin (Britain) 6-3, 6-0, 6-1. when she could only win one game. She rollied in the second set, but after winning it she was very tired and put up little resistance in the

Another British girl, Miss Peggy tain) 6-4, 8-6. Scriven, was defeated by Mile.

This match was as disappointing climinated Miss Valerie Scott Little (Britain) 6-1, 3-6, 6-2. Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) beat Miss Miss Peggy Scriven

Miss Kny Stammers (Britain) Madame Mathieu (France) bent Miss Valerie Scott (Britain) 6-3, 6-4, saved the day for Britain by benting 6-2.

came a countrywoman, Mrs. Mac- Mmc. Henrotin (France) 7-5, 6-2. pherson Grant, by 6-4, 8-6.

in the women's singles:

Madame Mathieu v. Mrs. Sarah Wheeler (U.S.A) 6-4, 6-3.

In the Mixed Doubles, Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) beat Brown and Miss Rosemary Thomas (Britain) 6-1, 6-1, and the German-American team of Henkel and Miss Gracyn Wheeler were beaten by the Anglo-American combination of Donald McNeill and Miss Kay



she got through yesterday.

# Results Of Yesterday's Matches

The following were the results of matches played at Wimbledon yester-Press and Trans-Ocean.

### MEN'S SINGLES (QUARTER-FINALS)

Henner Henkel (Germany) beat F. Kukuljevic (Yugoslavia) 6-1, 6-3,

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES (FOURTH ROUND)

Miss Mary Hardwick (Britain) at Bristol.
beat Mrs. Macpherson Grant (Bri-Miss Alice Marble (U.S.A.) beat Mrs. Sperling (Denmark) bent Miss Jean Saunders 6-2, 6-4. Sarah Palfrey - Fabyan (France) (U.S.A.) bent Mrs. Dorothy Round-

Madame Henrotin of France by 7-5, Miss Helen Jacobs (U.S.A.) bent 6-2, while Miss Mary Hardwick, the Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) 6-2, 7-5. other English "seeded" player, over- Miss Kay Stammers (Britain) bent not out), won by an innings and 40

MIXED DOUBLES Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb This is the draw of the last eight (Britain) beat Brown and Thomas (Britain) 6-1, 6-1. Don McNeill (U.S.A.) and Miss Miss Helen Jacobs v. Miss Kay Kay Stammers (Britain) beat Henner

Palfrey-Fabyan.

Miss Mary Hardwick v. Mrs.
Sperling.

Mine. Jedrzejowska v. Miss Alice
Marble.

MIXED DOUBLES

In the Mixed Doubles, Tinkler and Miss Margot Lumb (Britain) beat Mrs. McKelvic and Miss Wenyon (Britain) 6-2, 6-4.

Miss Mary Hardwick and Miss Seriven beat Mrs. Mekelvic and Miss Seriven beat Mrs. Meulemeester and Mrs. Hawand (Belgium) 7-5, 6-4.

Miss Mary Hardwick and Miss Seriven beat Mrs. Meulemeester and Mrs. Hawand (Belgium) 7-5, 6-4.

Miss Mary Hardwick and Miss Seriven beat Mrs. Meulemeester and Mrs. Hawand (Belgium) 7-5, 6-4.

MEN'S DOUBLES

(THIRD ROUND)

(THIRD ROUND)

C. E. Hare and F. H. D. Wilde
(Britain) bent Edwards and Morton (Britain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3, Henkel, who at times showed exceptionally good form, was not sufficiently supported by his partner, whilst their opponents showed very smooth team-work.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Hungary) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Hungary) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Britain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Entain) beat Gabory and Szigetti (Hungary) 0-2, 4-6, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6-3.

(Entain) 0-1, 0-3, 6

#### convalescene in which he will have plenty of time to read some; thousand letters and

# Cricket: WONDERFUL BOWLING

United Press.

### Takes 17 Wickets In One Day

GODDARD

London, July 3. Tom Goddard, the veteran Gloucestershire bowler, equalled son and J. C. Brown or W. Excell, A. performed the feat against Kent

before—in 1907 by Blythe for Kent C. Chalmers. (Kowloon F.C.).

against Northants at Northampton, J. M. Forrest, J. Headridge, G.

and in 1933 by Hedley Verity for Perkins and J. Orem v. R. Ellis, F. E. Yorkshire against Essex at Leyton.
In taking 17 wickets, Goddard has also equalled the record for a match,

Single Championship which, however, has been done many

times in first-class cricket.

Goddard captured nine wickets for 38 runs in Kent's first innings of 120 and eight for 68 in Kent's second v. M. R. Abbas. knock, which realised 124. As a result of Goddard's magnificent bowling, Gloucestershire, who scored 284 runs (W. R. Hammond 153

Apart from equalling the bowling records, Goddard has become the first bowler to take 100 wickets this

A. M. Omar V. J. F. V. Ribeiro; A. Brooksbank v. J. M. Jack; J. Orem v. A. Grimmitt.

GLOUCESTER V. KENT At Bristol, Gloucester beat Kent by Post. an innings and 40 runs. Gloucester.—284 (W.R. Hammond)
153 not out, Wright 9 for 47).

Kent.—120 (Goddard 9 for 38) and in the follow-on 124 (Goddard 8 for

DERBYSHIRE v. ESSEX
At Chesterfield, Derbyshire beat Essex by ten wickets, Essex.—143 (Copson 6 for 57) and v. C. Gowland.
117 (Copson 4 for 21).

At Crai

le OXFORD v. CAMBRIDGE
At the end of the second day's play, Oxford were in a very strong position in the annual Inter-University match at Lord's.

At Hongkong F.C.

R. F. Luz v. J. McCutcheon; W. K. Way v. W. Walker;; J. C. Gill v. E. da Souza.

At Talkoo R.C.

Cambridge.—157 (Evans 4 for 55).

### the record of taking 17 wickets in Eastman, V. Petherick and T. Fergua day in a County Cricket Cham- son v. C. F. Remedios, A. P. Guterres, pionship match to-day when he C.C. Basto and B. Basto. (Kowloon This feat has only been done twice Melrose, R. Main, D. Munroe and J.

### Single Championship MONDAY, JULY 17

C. Dowman v. Y. Abbas; F. P. Anslow v. A. R. Minu; R. S. Meadows I.v. A. Eastman.

At Kowloon B.G.C. J.C. Remedios v. F. X M. Silva;

S. Randle v. A. J. Coelho; A. Bower v. R. P. Phillips; C. Mose v. E. G.

At Kowloon Docks Holland v. H. A. Alves.

W. Gill v. M. Y. Adal; W. Mulcahy D. M. Khan. At Civil Service

117 (Copson 4 for 21).

Derby.—214 (Capt. J. W. A. J. C. Aitken v. C. M. da Silva; A. J. H. Ho Beaten In Stephenson 6 for 41) and 47 for 0.— S. Russell v. J. M. Forrest.

At Kowloon F.C. F. Cullen v. T. E. Robson; A. K. drawn a bye in the first.—Reuter.

# 1st ROUND DRAWN Rink Quarter-Finals To Be

SOON:

Played On Sunday, July 9 Now that such good progress has been made in the Open Pairs and Open Rinks Championships, the Competition Sub-Committee of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association met yesterday afternoon and made the draw

CHAMPIONSHIP

COMMENCE

The Singles Tournament will Minu v. N. A. E. Mackay; A. H. Basto commence on Monday, July 17, when v. J. S. Landolt, 26 matches will be played off. A fairly full programme has also been arranged for each subsequent day of

in the first round of the Open Singles as well.

The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rinks Championship was also drawn yesterday.

The draw for the quarter-finals of the Open Rink Championship, and Gillott v. T. Gooding. the first round of the Open Singles

Championships, were drawn yester-The following rink games will be played on Sunday, July 9:

E. W. Simmonds, J. Deacon, S. Eccleshall and A. Grimmitt v. J. W. Leonard, K. M. Omar, A. E. Coates and B. W. Bradury, (Hongkong

F. Machado, C. M. Silva, J. F. V. Ribeiro and F. X. Silva v. W.

At Recreio

V. C. Dixon v. U. M. Omar; P. J. Wong v. J. A. Luz. Hamilton v. A. R. Dallah.

R. Duncan v. L. J. Silva; A. M. 

Y. A. Razack v. W. Mair; L. F. Xavier v. E. S. Franks; E. C. Fincher

At Kowloon C.C.

A. J. Hall v. W. V. Fleld: A. E. Carey v. J. Pau.

At Craigengower C.C.

E. Kirman v. J. S. Howell. At Talkoo R.O. W. J. Burling v. E. Coates; A. WEDNESDAY, JULY 19 At Kowloon Docks

J. S. Logan v. H. Overy; V. Chittenden v. C. W. Lam. At Hongkong F.C. K. M. Omar v. S. Hodge; W. Ward v. T. W. Carr; C. F. Remedios v. W.

At Indian R.C. G. Perkins v. C. H. Hobbs; D. Fitches v. C. M. S. Alves; B. W. Brndbury v. M. F. Alarcon.

At Police R.C. H. E. Strange v. C. C. Pereira; S. Eccleshall v. J. R. Soures. At Craigengower C.C. J. A. R. Selby v. M. N. Bakusen: A. S. Dull v. R. Edwards.

THURSDAY, JULY 20

At Kowloon F.C. M. J. Medina v. H. White; H. Nish v. J. C. Brown; L. R. Whant v. J. H. At Kowloon Docks.

T. A. Madar v. C. S. Rosselet; S. M. White v. W. J. Howard. At Craigengower C.C. B. Basto v. F. Goodwin, FRIDAY, JULY 21

At Kowloon C.C. J. G. Meyer v. C. J. Silva; G. Mosa At Kowloon F.C. J. S. Riddell v. H. Gittins; J. N.

At Talkoo R.C. R. Basa v. N. B. Fraser; J. E. Noronha v. F. E. Channing, The following drew byes. E. Zimmern, Y. Tang, F. X. Soares, F. V.

Ribelro, V. Atienza and A. Calman. MAUGHAN SHIELD

According to a letter received by Mr. R. P. Phillips, Hon. Secretary of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association, from Mr. J. F. Lunny, who is Home-on-leave, the match for the Maughan Shield will be played at the West Wimbledon Club on July 20, and that for the Esplin Cup at Wanstead on July 21.

# All-England Plate

London, July 3.
In the All-England Plate for those beaten in the first and second rounds at Wimbledon, Hovell (Britain) beat J. H. Ho (China) by 5-7, 6-3, 6-4 in the second round after both had

# BRITISH OPEN GOLF COMMENCES THREE PLAYERS

St. Andrew's, July 3.
The British Open Golf Championship commenced this morning over
the Old and New Courses in overeast weather, but conditions were good at the start with a light breeze which presented no difficulties, although there was a possibility that the shower which preceded the start

RETURN 69

would be repeated.

The qualifying rounds will be played to-day and to-morrow and the first 130 players will qualify for the Championship proper, which com-mences on Wednesday. James Bruen, the 19-year-old Irish boy and one of the favourites for the

title, had a score of 69 over the Old John Bulla, of the United States, hnd a 72 over the New Course.— Reuter.

### Latest Position

St. Andrews, July 3. The present leaders on the old course are Lawson Little and Bruen. who, with seven birdles, are both 60, and Norman Sulton of Leigh 71. New course leaders are Percy Allis 69, Bulla 72, and Field, of Dunstable,

Other scores on the old course are Charles Whitcombe 73 and Compaton 74. On the new course Locke of South Africa had 74 .- Reuter.

# Social Successes



STICK TO SHERRY! Amontillado Jino

# HOURS of BUSINESS

WEEKDAYS

USUAL

8.30 a.m. to (Closed 1 until 2 p.m.)

ANNOUNCEMENT

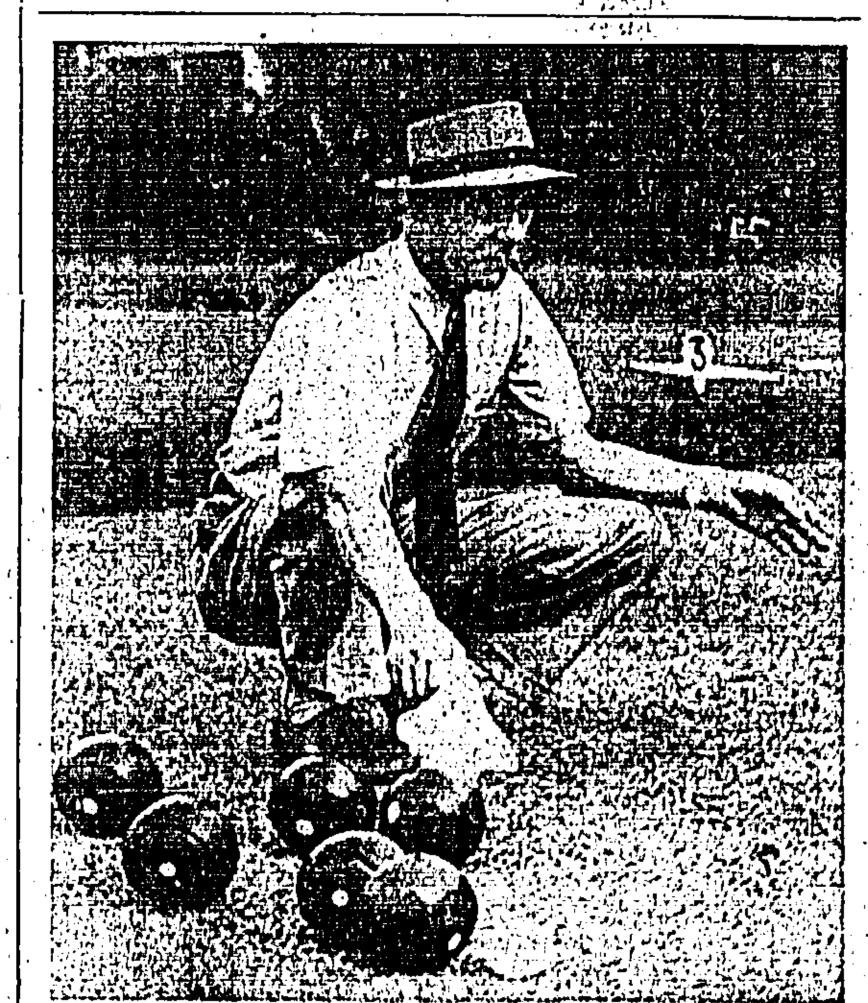
UNTIL FURTHER

OBSERVE OUR

NOTICE, WE

# SATURDAYS

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.



# NANCY







Ernie



Bushmiller

# hitcombe's Collapse

# BOBBY LOCKE £1,000 CHALLENGE

By George Greenwood

London, June 2. Bobby Locke, the South African champion, beat Reginald Whitcombe, the Open champion, by the decisive margin of six and five in the 72holes £1,000 challenge match at Coombe Hill, Kingston, yesterday. Two up at the end of 36 holes, Locke was six up with nine holes to play and won at the 67th.

hands, but except for those finan- them. There was a moment when it cially interested the match did not seemed that he had got his game into excite the measure of enthusiasm and some kind of working order, and his interest usually associated with con-opponent on the run. Starting the tests of this kind. Perhaps it was day two down, he was actually one that the standard of play produced up at the ninth.

This was the time to rub it in, but character.

in the third round, was one stroke position of five down. below, while Whiteombe equalled the No man in the world can give figure, the score of each, moreover, Locke five holes' start in 18, and being not only approximate but genwhen he began by winning the first erous. Any genuine scratch man hole of the final round Whitcombe's playing reasonably well would have plight was hopeless. However, he given either of the players a good has not lost faith in himself, for he

Whiteombe was particularly dis- match, probably at Bramshott in appointing; indeed, I cannot recollect Hampshire. an occasion in the last dozen years | Their confidence in Locke is such when he has given such a tame and that his South African supporters are

••	BOG	EY FOR	COURS	575	
1 2 4 5 6 8	320 . 360 . 425 . 453 . 470 . 158 . 350 . - 426 -	5 5 5	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	. 187 . 326 . 480 . 400 . 147	453445534
	7147	38		3134 3	7

most inconceivable. It was not that Locke was playing super-human golf against which it was useless to contend; on the concommand and forge shead.

MISSED CHANCES Whitcombe had his chances-a handful of them-but for the life of



fit and styling couple of holes.

# 41. Hankow Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 50674.

#### THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

A good deal of money changed him he could not make full use of

a course lending itself to bursts of instead of going hammer and longs brilliance was of a very mediocre for his man Whitcombe collapsed like a pack of eards. Of the next nine The statistics are revealing, holes he lost seven, won one and Against a liberal bogey of 75, Locke, finished the round in the perilous

is willing to play Locke a return

prepared to put down £600 against £400 by the Whitcombe party. This sounds tempting enough, but if Whitcombe is to win he will not only have to play infinitely better than has matches played in been the case in this match, but will ball League to-day:

and sternness. A bitterly cold wind swept the course during the morning round, causing-the players-to-put on extra clothing-Locke wore mittens-while some of the women spectators were wrapped in furs and others put rugs round their shoulders. Haling the unconvincing display. For the Open cold it was, perhaps, not altogether champion to take 75 in any round and surprising that Locke took 40 for the in any conditions at Coombe is al- first nine, at which point he was one down, having lost three holes,

#### FIT OF SLICING

At the start Locke had a fit of trary the South African was very slicing which lost him the second little if any better in this particular hole, where he was out of bounds stretch of 18 holes. The cold, un- He should also have lost the fifth pleasant fact is that Whitcombe play- where he was in two bunkers, but Spindel. ed down to the other fellow's level, Whitcombe let him off by missing a a sure sign of an inability to take putt of less than two feet—a costly League.

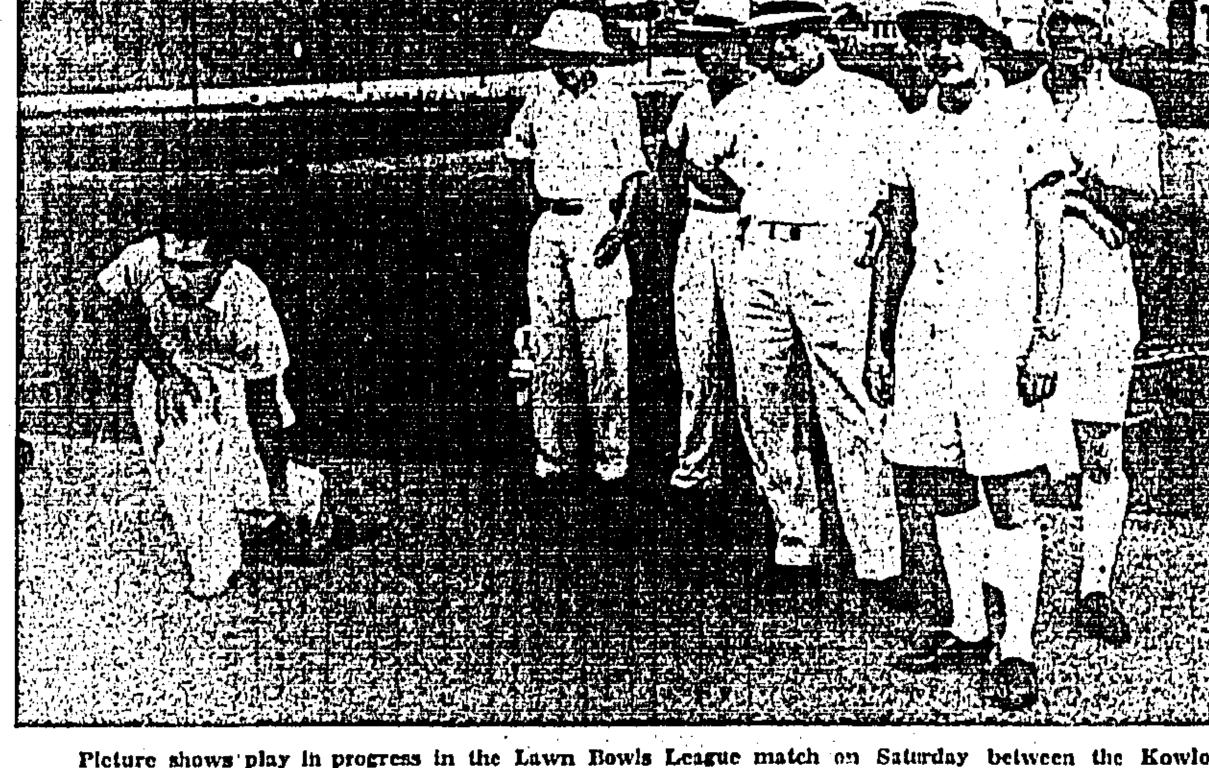
> At the 7th Whitcombe saved himself by holing a putt of 12 yardsnfter being in the trees on the right from his drive. But he won the next two, each of which Locke played Connie

badly, to turn one up. Having put an entirely different complexion on the game the question was: Could Whitcombe keep up the pressure? The answer in the negative came swiftly. His driving brenking down, and the putts refusing to drop, Whiteombe was soon in the throes. In the trees at the 10th and

the smarter his With a beautiful run-up shot stone the attribution dend Locke won the 13th in 3, but lost the 14th, where he hooked his drive round his neck out of bounds. A wild tee shot at the long 15th, which finished on an adjoining fair- arrived here to-day in a private pur- Japanese raiding unit. sured of correct way, and a hooked drive behind a suit plane on an undisclosed mission. tree at the next last him another It is reported that he plans to con- Japanese flying column advanced to

> yard from the pin, gave Locke another hole, and at the 18th Whitcombe's second shot, wholly misjudged, fell a long way short. Of the incoming nine holes he had in a lamentable display, contrived to be tee shot. lose seven, win one and halve one.

pleasant lead of five holes, Locke brilliance of his putting technique. gorse, but he played a remarkable the 13th gave the South African a fied,—Domel, shot, and finally holed from seven well-deserved victory—6 and 3. yards for a desperate half in 4. life into him, for he won the next



Pleture shows play in progress in the Lawn Bowls League match on Saturday between the Kowloon C.C. and the Indian R.C. at Cox's Road. The K.C.C., winning on one rink and losing on two, yet managed to win the match by 18 shots. D. M. Khan is seen bowling while others in the picture (left to right) are M. Y. Adal, A. M. Wahab, W. Hyde, T. A. Madar and J. Fraser .- Staff Photographer.

# CURTAILED BASEBALL SCHEDULE

NATIONAL LEAGUE

St. Louis ...... 5 Batteries, Cooper, Bowman, Davis and Pagett. Chleago ..... 3 Butterles, Lee and Hartnett.

AMERICAN LEAGUE Cleveland .....

Batteries, Feller and Hemsley. Detroit ..... 2 Batteries, Marcum and Tresh.

Batteries, Harris, Lawson, Gill and continuous entertainment. No other games scheduled in either

-United Press.

An Improvement

Philadelphia, July 3. manager of the Philadelphia on the right bank of the Khalha Athletics said his father has shown River opened flerce artillery bom-Athletics, said his father has shown much improvement in his gallbladder allment and is expected to be positions on the opposite side of the bunkered at the next, he lost both "up and around" in a few days .-United Press.

HAMILTON, Calif., July 3. tinue to Seattle to inspect aviation Changanobo, about 15 miles west of A superb tee shot at the 17th, a factories there.—United Press.

> tempt at a recovery was short lived, for at the short sixth he was 30 yards engagement. over the green on a steep bank with One of the most remarkable shots

The figures for the round were:

Locke,—Out: 4, 6, 4, 5, 6, 3, 4, 6, 4—34.

Home: 4, 4, 3, 3, 0, 4, 4, 2, 4—34.

Whiteombs.—Out: 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 3—30.

Home: 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 5—30.

Home: 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 3, 4, 4, 5—30.

REMARKABLE SHOTS

of the match was played by Locke at the ninth, where his tee shot finished in deep undergrowth on the back of the green. A cleverly played pitch down the slope two feet from the pin enabled Locke to win the hole and become 6 up. In the match was played by Locke at the ninth, where his tee shot finished in deep undergrowth on the lentlessly bombed them.

The Outer Mongol artillery were silenced later in the morning. About 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha two feet from the pin enabled Locke to win the hole and become 6 up. In the morning that the locked later in the morning. About 11 nm forders 12 Soviet to work was played by Locke the match was played by Locke the match was played by Locke at the ninth, where his tee shot finished in deep undergrowth on the lentlessly bombed them.

The Outer Mongol artillery were silenced later in the morning. About 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha two feet from the pin enabled Locke to win the hole and become 6 up. In the morning that the ninth, where his tee shot finished in deep undergrowth on the lentlessly bombed them.

The Outer Mongol artillery were silenced later in the morning. About 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha two feet from the pin enabled Locke to win the hole and become 6 up. In the morning that the ninth, where his tee shot finished in deep undergrowth on the lentlessly bombed them.

The Outer Mongol artillery were silenced later in the morning. About 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha two feet from the pin enabled Locke to the lentlessly bombed them.

The Outer Mongol artillery were silenced later in the morning. About 100 trucks on the bank of the Khalha two feet from the pin enabled Locke to the lentlessly bombed them.

# Marcus Show's First Change Of Programme

The Marcus Show, which has been New York, July 3. | such a great attraction at the The following were the results of Queen's Theatre-during the last few matches played in the Mojor Base- days, presented its first change of programme in the Colony yesterday when the troupe introduced a set of at all without a ball game, and entirely new numbers which proved there was one this morning when just as entertaining to local audiences as the first programme.

tunity of seeing such a first-rate to a sparsely-packed stand. show. Those who have seen the Marcus Troupe in their present visit Hongkong gang used three of the to the Colony will probably agree Tulsamen in Bum Rope, Hallisey and that in almost every respect they are Mack. an improvement on the Marcus Show of some six years ago.

Apart from the splendid way which the whole show is presented, Tulsa, miscued on Hallisey's bingle. Batteries, McKain, Coffman and one is impressed by the speed with which number succeeds number. 1 There certainly is no waste of time, and the two hours one spends in the 2 theatre represent 120 minutes of

#### SERIOUS FIGHTING BREAKS OUT ON MONGOL BORDER

. (Continued from Page 7.)

Early this morning, the Japanese of the game for the local organisa-Roy Mack, son of Connie Mack forces which advanced their positions tion. bardment of the Outer Mongol

The Japanese Yamagata, detachment repulsed a mechanised unit of the Outer Mongol forces which penetrated the Khalha River bank from Nomonhan. Ten Outer Mongol Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh tanks were captured by the same

In an outflanking movement, Changchunmino, at 5 p.m. on Sunday not have their first-string line-up and repulsed the Outer Mongol forces from the vicinity. About 20 Outer Mongol tanks were disabled in the squad were celebrating. 'Yesterday

Units of the Japanese air force But, it was a good game while appeared over the Outer Mongol it lasted. artillery positions on the Khalha The figures for the round were:

of the match was played by Locke Chunmiao, at noon to-day and re
Corrigan To Marry?

Starting the final round with the 13 putts—a striking testimony to the planes appeared over the Japanese July 17—United Press. pleasant lead of five holes, Locke proceeded to consolidate his position by winning the first in 3—a lovely pitch a yard from the flag. Hooking so wide at the next, Whitcombe had to carry a small forest of beech and the first fire, the forest of beech and to carry a small forest of beech and to carry a sma

life into him, for he won the next two heles. Locke saved the fifth by a deft chip from the back of the green Home: 5, 4, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 3, 3, 15, 3 and a good putt. Whiteombe's at-

# Baseballers Celebrate July 4

(By "Bingle")

The Glorious Fourth is no day a Hongkong team subdued U.S.S. -Hongkong-seldom-has-an-oppor-Tulsa's nine, -3-1, at Caroline-Hill-

Unable to fill a full squad, the

Hongkongites jumped ahead in the second stanza with two runs when first eacker Barney, of the Scoop Smith laid one down but Hallisey got safe to second with Smith also safe on first. In an effort to throw Smith out at first, the ball caromed off Barney's glove and both Hallisey and Smith advanced a base. Nip Lum also dumped one, and had the sailors playing ring-around-rosy trying to tag him when he was trapped between first and second, with the result that Hallisey and Smith crossed the plate for a neat

sacrifice. Another tally in the next came in on two errors. Barney's and leftand Manchukuo forces on Sunday fielder Peterson's bobbles, scoring Charlie Horton for the last marker

> In the fourth, the Tulsamen scored their only tally when rightfielder Miles rapped a grounder through third sacker Lum and leftfielder

On the mound for the sallors was Dago Costello, who fanned four; and Horton hurled for the local side, also whifing four. Costello walked three, and Horton one, while Dago allowed four safeties and Horton only two. There were no runs carned off the

I was informed that the gobs did out at the park, this being the Fourth at July and most of the was the day the ghost walked!







Phone 59245.

Phone 28240.

# EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAUIUTIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUS-TRAEASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND POINTS, SIED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL, FORTNIGITLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailing are subject to change or deviation with or without notice. I Tong | Wrom Hillower about |

Dicamers	LTONE	s tom it is out mod	out l Desimation
RAWALPINDI		8th July, Noor	
•SOUDAN	7,000	15th July	B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'de Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'wer
CHITRAL	15,000	22nd July	B'bay, Marsellles & Londo
CORFU	14,000	6th August	B'bay, Marsellles & Londo
*BURDWAN	0.000	12th Aug.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'de
<u> </u>		,	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'wer
CANTON	10,000	19th August	B'bny, Marseilles & Londo
CARTHAGE	14,000	2nd Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & Londo
'†SOMALI	7,000		B'bay, M'soilles, Havre, L'de
			Hull, H'bg. R'dam & A'wer
RAJPUTANA 🕟	17,000	10th Sept.	Bombay, Marsellles & Londo
ranchi ;	17,000	30th, Sept.	Marsellles & London,
• Cargo only.	† Ca	lls Casablanca.	All vessels may call at Malta

- Bintian india vicuit saminga (south.)					
SANTHIA TALMA SIRDIIANA SHIRALA TILAWA	8,000   15th July 10,000   20th July 10,000   12th Augu 10,000   20th Aug. 10,000   9th Sept.	Pennng Rangoon & Calcutte DO. DO. DO. DO.			
		, · · ·			

B. I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

		EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BA	ILINGS (SOUTH.)
	NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000   4th Aug. 7,000   2nd Sept. 7,000   30th Sept.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
•	Regular monto Australia.	thly sallings from Hongkong to Hong Kong to Sydney-	
		BAILINGS TO SHANGHA	I & JAPAN.
	CORFU TALMA NELLORE BURDWAN CANTON	14,500   6th July, Noon 10,000   7th July 7,000   7th July 6 n.m. 8,000   9th July 15,500   20th July	Shanghal & Japan, Shanghal & Japan, Shanghal & Japan, Shanghal & Japan, Shanghal & Japan, Shanghal & Japan,

• Cargo only.

*SOMALI

SIRDHANA

CARTHAGE

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 5 c.f.t, will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing,

Shanghai & Japan.

-Shanghal & Japan.

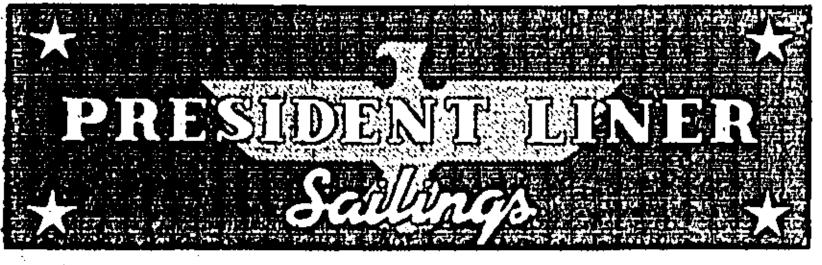
Shanghai & Japan.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

10,000 20th July

14,500 3rd Aug. 7,000 3rd Aug.

P. & O. B'ding. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721



SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

S S "PRESIDENT S S "PRESIDENT S S "PRESIDENT S S "PRESIDENT S S "PRESIDENT	COOLIDGE" TAFT" CLEVELAND" PIERCE"	19. 10 10	JULY AUG. AUG. SEPT.	29th 12th 26th 9th	at 12.01 at 10.00 at 8.00 at 8.00 at 4.00	a.m. a.m. p.m.
S.S. "PRESIDENT					_at9.00_	•

And forinightly thereafter

NEW YORK AND	BOSTON VIA	SUEZ	
S S PRESIDENT GARFIELD" S S "PRESIDENT MONROE"			at 12.00 Noon at 12.00 Noon
And familia	hite themselter		

And loiminning merestier A A A MITT A

. MANILA									
		"PRESIDENT		SAILS	JULY	7th	at	2.00	a.m.
S	<u>S</u>	"PRESIDENT	GARFIELD"		JULY	- 8th	nt	12.00	Noon
		"PRESIDENT		**	JULY	<b>22nd</b>	nt	1.00	a.m.
S	S	"PRESIDENT	ADAMS"		AUG.	4th	.nt	12.00	Noors

* * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12, Pedder Street

Telephone 28171.



#### TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Frl., July 7. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Aug. 4. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA via Honolulu ...... Noon, Frl., Aug. 18,

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF ASIA EMPRESS OF CANADA 

Union

Telephone

# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND PUT A POSY IN YOUR HAIR

Ribbons Are Demure

brilliant colours.

TO BE BEAUTIFUL this ceason player, shown at right, wears a loose, you want it to look for pour special your colliure must be thic and soft bob that comes just below her party. Then have your hair-dresser your hair shining with health and cars. Her hair is brushed off her spray the finished coiffure with hair loveliness. You can make it smarter, forehead and is uncuried save for the lacquer. Pin a hairnest over the however, with velvet bows, fresh faint trace of a natural wave. A curis if necessary to keep them in or artificial flowers, ornaments, glant white carnation adds a dashing place, and leave off your hat unless graceful feathers or even decorative and youthful note to her simple hair- you happen to have one that "fits" do and stands out in smart contrast

> Jo Ann Soyers, at left, another Hollywood beauty, goes in for a more formal and trying hairdress. The high piled curls tumble forward to make a loose fringe of brings on her ferenead while the hair is swept severely upwards from the neckline in the back. This severity becomes quite feminine, however, when she salds a bright coloured velvet bow to the crown of her head and allows the ends to away gracefully to her shoulders.

to her dark locks. :

This is a trick that any girl might try for dress-up occasions, as hair might be long or short for this arrangement. Form your bow and fasten it securely with some of the wrapped wire that milliners use for artificial flowers. Form two little loops through which you can put hairpins or bobby pins to hold the bow in place. Art.ficial or real flowers can be made into hair ornaments this same way.

If you choose on extreme hair-



Flower For Charm

pleces of real human hair dyed in dress, such as the one Miss Sayers your colflure. A coiffure that is wears, have it set by the hair-dresser kept in place by lacquer will stay for Flowers and ribbons are leading and be sure that it is completely dry several hours, but be careful how in popularity at the moment because before you leave the salon. The you handle it. Don't brush, and rethey are casual and spring-like. hair should be brushed out and set each curl if necessary with a Charming Amanda Duff., screen formed into individual curls just as damp comb.

### Using 'Up' Breadcrumbs

QTALE bread is one of the essential D ingredients in so many recipes that there is no need for any housewife to waste a crumb.

Potted Mutton

Soak 3oz breadcrumbs in half cup stock or milk. Mince 141b cold mutton-and remove the skin from 141b pork sausages. Put a good-sized onion through the mincer and chop sufficient parsley to make two teaspoonfuls.

Mix all these ingredients with the breaderumbs, and bind well with two beaten eggs. Season with pepper, salt, and a little grated nutmeg. Have ready a well-buttered mould, put in the mixture, cover with a double piece of grease-proof paper, and bake in a moderate oven (Regulo mark 3) for an hour. Serve cold with salad.

One of the best puddings made from stale bread is:-

Golden Delight

Cut some slices of bread about half inch thick. Remove the crusts and cut into neat fingers. Put to souk in just enough milk to cover them. Put 4oz Demarara sugar, 2oz mar-garine, and 4oz golden syrup into a frying pan. Cook till a golden brown, being careful not to have the heat too great or the mixture will burn.

Put the fingers of bread into the frying pan, and fry, till they too, are a golden brown. Then pile up on a hot dish and serve with whipped Bread and Cheese Fritters

'Cut some rather thin slices of stale bread and butter them. Spread one



Spun rayon in a border print in which two shades of blue are combined on a natural ground makes this summer smock. The sleeves are short and puffed. The smock is suitable for home beach wear.

brown. Drain-and serve at once.

A good cooks realise this. If a dish dish as the meat are handed in silver looks good it excites the appetite and dishes or casseroles. Or again, the inclines the diner to enjoy the meal, meat or bird may be served on one a father as well. It is, as we al There are certain fashions in serving serving dish and a selection of pretti- know, easy to say when Peter brings and fixed rules regarding dishes ly arranged vegetables on a similar his broken boat for inspection, "Walt which help in this direction and dish. which all women who do any cooking

should know. Melon is served sliced in a dish or it is worth noting that foods are less each slice on a plate, either of china often arranged in circles than long-know one end of a cricket bat from or glass, and sugar and powdered ways down the centre of the dish, or another, are openly bored when preginger are handed. In hot weather possibly in a crescent with the curve vailed upon to play games in the the sliced melon is often served in filled in with vegetables.

Grape fruits are halved and served glass bowls, or melba glasses, but for in the peel in a grape fruit dish, hot sweets oven glass dishes are used. The core is cut out, the membranes and pips removed, and the fruit cut served each on a plant of their reluctance to share or help with those hundred and one little entituding the fruit cut sometime the melba glasses are children. a bowl of crushed ice. nway from the edge. It may then be served each on a plate or grouped decorated and flavoured to taste. Or the edible part of the fruit may be served in a glass placed on a plate, and in either case it is eaten with a may be handed separately.

Care of children is a mother's first not instinctive urge, while companionship with them is all too often left to the man of the house.

The best mother I know has rigor-

plate on which the glasses are placed General Rules should match the dinner service.

Soup and Fish

a serving dish.

into ordinary soup plates, or boullion cups may be used. flat serving dish or fireproof dish. elaborately decorated and placed on B

without the grill is used for cutlets, dishes. fillets, and small joints and birds. Never serve thick gravy with roast which are curved ready for service beef, muton, or game. It is correct More often than not some or all of with pork or veal. Drain all boiled the vegetables needed are arranged foods thoroughly. There should be on the same dish.

or leg of mutton or lamb, or a fillet string. of beef, are served on such a dish. Lemon is served with fried fish, polish is still wet, use a tissue to wipe having been carved and the slices left bolled fish, and with yeal. Do not off a thin line at the edge of the in position. Or the meat may be waste lemon by using quarters or nalltips. If your nails are very long sliced and arranged on the serving thick slices. Halves of these slices and narrow, you can make them dish. Sometimes large earthenware may be divided to form a fan, but a appear wider by leaving the entire dishes are used instead of silver, and quarter per person is needed for malitip uncovered. Heighten the those with high sides are excellent pancakes. for joints and birds.

A PPEARANCES are important, and Vegetables not served on the same | The Perfect Parent

When dishing fish; flesh, and fowl

Savourles are served in entree tical interest in the following things-Fruit cockinils are served in glasses dishes, or if souffies, in large or in- | drawing, photography, woodwork, which are made with long or short dividual souffice dishes, as are sweet cricket, and ships, and the country-colours. It is not necessary that the souffice and cold mousses.

serving; -Be sure that the dishes and a shared part in them, which should plates for hot service are really hot, constitute at least half of the average Soup may be served from a tureen Do not decorate hot foods elaborately, |child's life and development. In any case over-decoration is not in | The result in this particular case as Hot fish of the plain order is served food hot whilst it is being elaborately children away for a holiday, and rom the sideboard on to the plates. Took hot whilst it is being elaborately children away for a holiday. from the sideboard on to the plates, trimmed. Cold foods may be a little display all those friendly, personal, but fillets are generally handed on a more elaborate, but never use a mix- interesting qualities which would be ture of bright colours, and never use missed were she to sit on the beach Cold fish dishes are, as a rule, garnishes which are not entable.

Arrange everything neatly, and be darling." Entrees are served in the ordinary sure that there are not spinshes and silver entree dish, but for mixed grills smears on the dithes. Serve Irish a serving dish with a plated grill and other stews in deep dishes, such should be chosen and a similar dish as casseroles or even oven glaza

no trace of water in the serving dish. one stroke of the brush; then cover Roast meats, such as a small saddle Remember to remove, skewers and the rest of the nail with three or four

# Companionable Mothers

TIME and again it is said of this woman or that, "She's such a perfect mother," yet time and again that judgment is wrong.

A mother may be perfect in every conventional sense, may be sensible with her children, devoted without being sentimental, anxious without being hysterical, and maternal without being possessive.

Yet she just misses qualifying for the description of perfect because there is probably nothing of the father in her.

Parenthood to-day is a full-time job for a woman, and a matter of weekends for a man. From the child's view-point the balance is wrong, and the deficiency of a fatherly relationship is bound to be felt, though probably not recognised...

It is their father who draws things for them in those few minutes before he leaves for the office, their father who brings back and explains intriguing mechanical toys, their father who enjoys a game of one-stump cricket as much as they do, their father who takes them sailing in the summer holidays, teaches them about engines, and brings always to them companionship without apparent authority.

While the tender, guiding qualities of motherhood are good, essential things, there should be an adequate

No man in modern conditions can hope to make of fatherhood the job side-of-buttered-bread-with-grated -Dip-in-a-little-butter, using-two which he would-like-to-make-of-it, cheese. Cover with the other slice of forks. Place carefully in a frying for nine parts of the time he is away. buttered bread-and cut into neat basket, and fry in deep fat to a golden and for the tenth must content himself with doing all that he can in the

> Circumstances decree that neither he nor his children derive the benefit from one another which they should.

The perfect mother is something of till your father comes home-and he'll mend it for you."

Nine mothers out of ten do not shrubbery, and quite obviously show their reluctance to share or help

Care of children is a mother's first

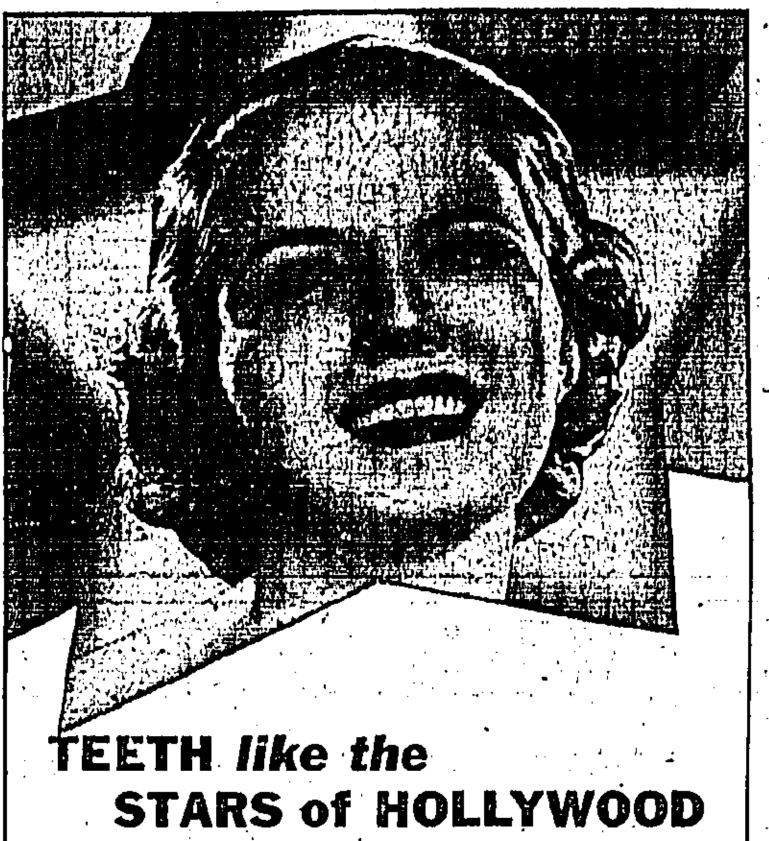
ously trained herself to take a prac-

usually confined to men. Yet it is being able to discuss such-Here are some general rules for things to be told about them, to take

all day in a deck chair occasionally shouting, "Don't go out too for,

Penelope Gordon.

To do a neat job of applying nail polish, encircle the white moon with quick lengthwise strokes. While the contrast by using a bleach under the free part of the nail.

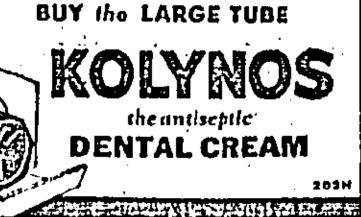


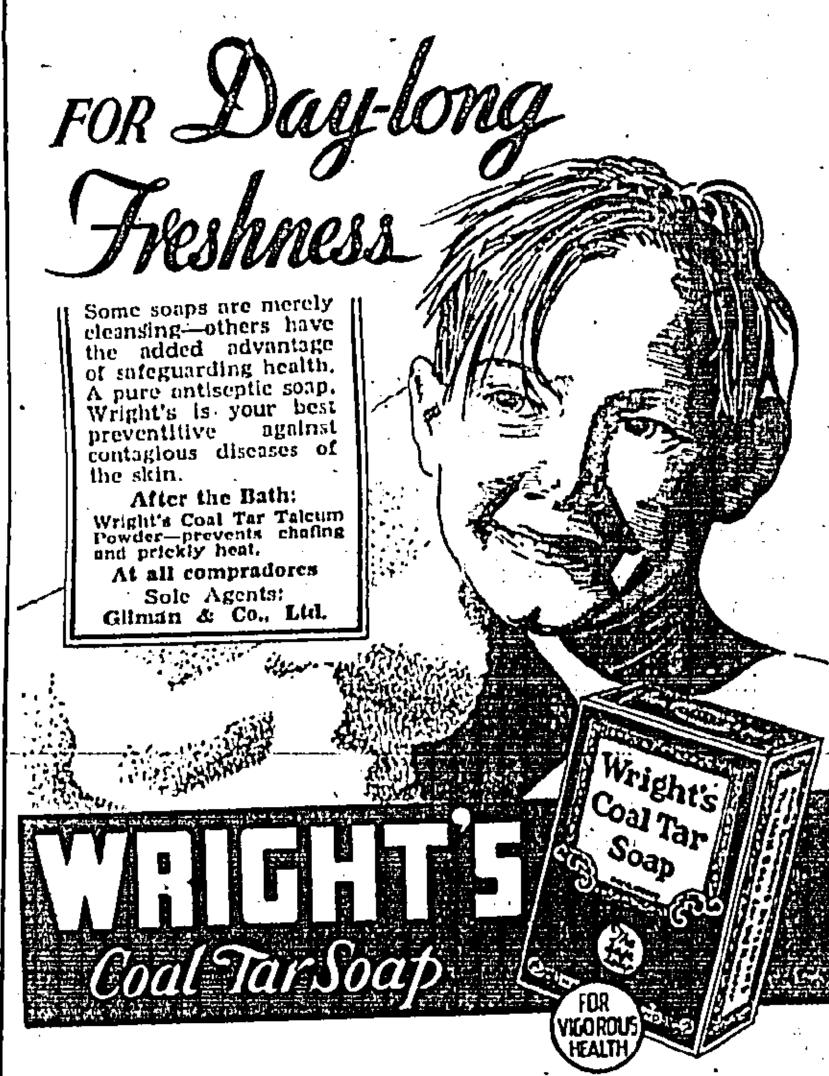
popularity depends largely oh an attractive smile which only brilliant, flashing tooth can produce. You, too, can have teeth that glisten when you amile. Just use Kolynos, the

with KOLYNOS

Hollywood stars know that modern scientific dentifrice recommended by thousands of dentists because of its unusual. · scientific cleansing action. Kolynos cleans teeth better. safer and is more economical to use. Try Kolynos.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE ECONOMIZE-







THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

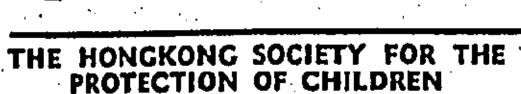
**VOCAL GEMS** 

DX205 H.M.S. PINAFORE 0900 BITTER SWEET DX38 PATIENCE DX348 THE CAT AND THE FIDDLE D803 MERRIE ENGLAND

DX17 IOLANTHE LILAC TIME DB386/ THE GONDOLIERS. CONCISE OPER

DB321/ THE MIKADO. (CONCISE OPERA) DB326 9570 THE BOHEMIAN GIRL 9554—THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD 9072 NO. NO, NANETTE

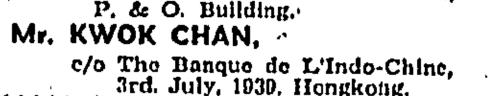


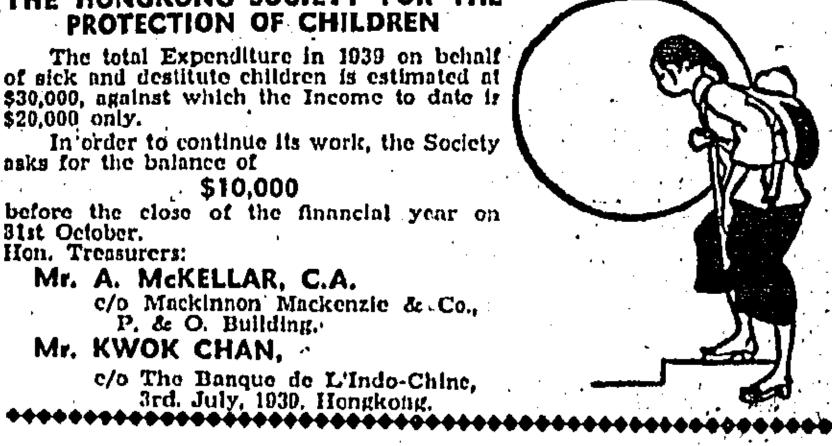


The total Expenditure in 1939 on behalf of sick and destitute children is estimated at \$30,000, against which the Income to date is \$20,000 only. In order to continue its work, the Society

asks for the balance of \$10,000 before the close of the financial year on 31st October.

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. A. McKELLAR, C.A. c/o Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.,

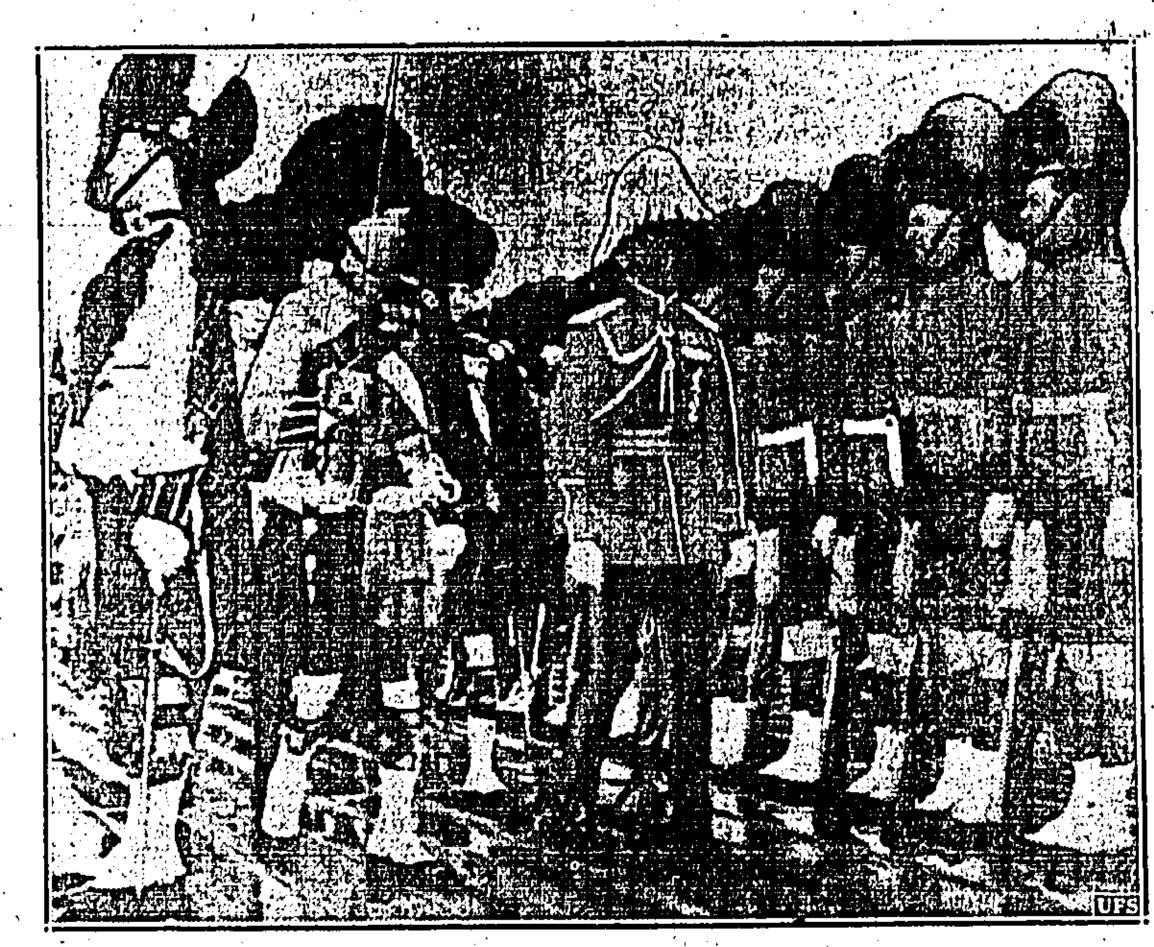




# Royal Canadian Tour Pictures



King George and Queen Elizabeth get away from crowds for a brief holiday among mountain peaks at Banfi, Alberta. At left is Prime Minister W. L. Mackenzie King, accompanying them on the



One of the first duties of King George, when he arrived in a Canadian city, was to inspect the honour guard. Here, on arrival In Ottawa, he performs the ceremony with the Cameron Highlanders. With him is Lieut. Colonel G. H. Rogers.



Rousing reception was accorded King George and Queen Elizabeth when they visited Port Arthur, Ontario. Here they are talking to crowd bearing British flags. Queen stops to talk with woman.



King George and Queen Elizabeth arriving at the Parliament buildings in Victoria, B. C. They are greeted by Premier and Mrs. Pattulo. Famous Princess Pat regiment in background.

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.							
AGENO Alor Blar Amritsar Bangkok Batavia Bombay Calcutia Agencies: Cityo Birect Fairlio Place Canton Cawnpore Cobu Colombo Delhi	IES AND Hankow Harbin Hongkong Hoilo Ipoli Karachi Klang Koba Kuala Lumpur Kuching Madras Manila New York Pelping	(Bhuket) Tilngtao Yokohama					

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURLENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local of Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on

BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London and claims recovery of British Income Tax everpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &





Despite two painfully injured fingers on his right hand, King George obligingly signs the guest book in Regina, Sask. Fingers were brulsed when a train door caught them. Queen Elizabeth looks over his shoulder. .

******************* COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 



Crowds cheering in French and English greeted King George and Queen Elizabeth at Quebec, first ruling sovereigns ever to visit Canada. This scene shows the procession from the dock to Parilament.

# Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PUZZES

ACRUSS 1-Lasped ... 7-Itents for period of 7-Itents for Deligations
13-One who joins
14-Animal order
15-Wooden pin
16-Tied
18-Slicky fluid
19-Trumpet shell
20-Kmploy
21-Concerning
23-Large bird
24-Angry sound
26-Devoured
27-Roamed
29-Kind of norm

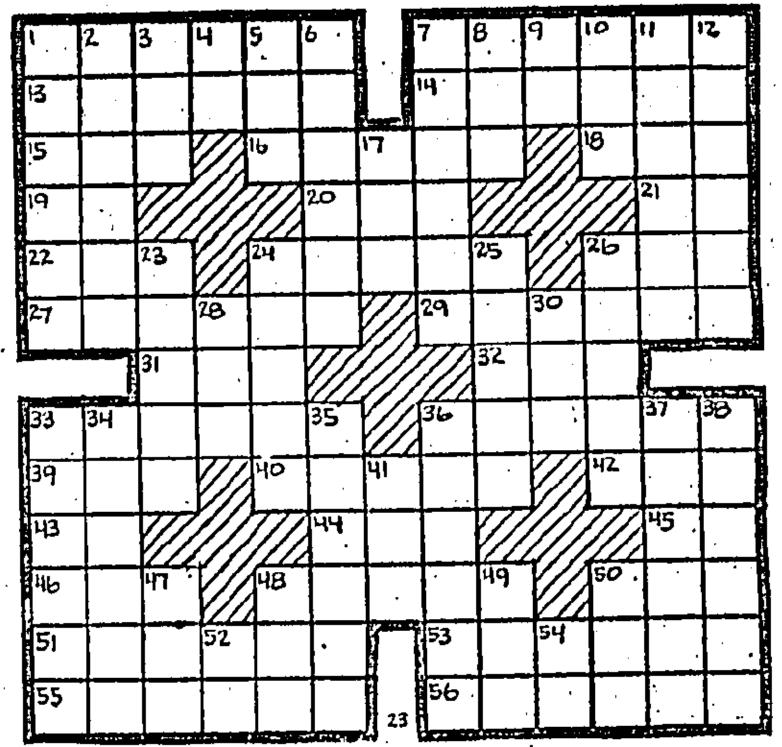
29-Kind of poem 11—Feminine sulliv 32-Delty . 31-Bearon 34-Laye bete In Otherwise (Bedttieh) en-Pine Inbrie 42-Dry 43-Rupees (abbr.) 44-Rupees (abbr.) 45-Baby word for

father 48 Clodden of mischlet 48-Bulsa capital BO - Chestnus nusk 61 - Examiner 83 - Lure

1-Late evening meal

"3-Outfit"
4-Near
5-lird's beak
6-Electrical common - return connection 10-Arrabge
11-Card game
11-Card game
12-Thoroughtare
17-Large nation (abbr.)
23-Right-hand digita
24-Appears
23-Bouth American
mountains 28-Airtean anteiope 0-Rquare block 33-Expose to alr 14-Northern treland 35-Those who entitle T-14KFED Decelfairt - 45

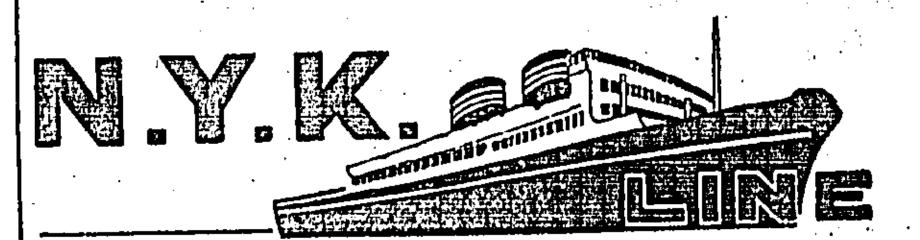
41-Thrice imusics 47-Point of compass 45-Wager 49-Point of compass 50-Made offer 83-Tierce labbr.



Dine at the

Good Food — Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. 

BEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)
(Convenient connection from Hongkong). Hikawa (from Kobe) ...... Tuesday, 18th July. NEW YORK via Panama *Akagi Maru (from Kobe) ...... Saturday, 22nd July.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. *Atago Maru (from Kobe) ...... Saturday, 29th July. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez. 

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane Kitano Maru ..... Saturday, 29th July. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

*Durban Maru ...... Monday, KOBE & YOKOHAMA Husimi Maru ..... Tuesday, Kamo Maru ..... Friday, · Cargo only.

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

TEL. 30291. KING'S BUILDING

17th July

# SWEDISH EAST ASIAND

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS. HOMEWARDS.

Sailing about M.V. "NINGPO" ...... 28th Aug. OUTWARDS. TO SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, ROBE AND OSAKA. Passenger Rates: "Ningpo"
To London or Antwerp CANTON SWATOW HONGKONG Phone 11495. Phone 1833. Phone 30900.



Also Musical Comedy . PUPPET

TO-MORROW 20th Century Fox Picture

THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS in KIND" with JEAN HERSHOLT - CLAIRE TREVOR



SHOWS TO-DAY At 6.00 & 9.30 P.M. THE MARCUS SHOW

> Present Their Eye-dazzling Spectacle of . Beauty And Talent

1939 " MARCUS FOLLIES OF

A Few of the 32 New Items!

Gorgeous Costumes!

"INTERNATIONAL PARADE" with Girls of All Nations "TIBETAN PRAYER DANCE" "FAN DANCE" (Ha Cha San)

"FEATHER FASHIONS"

### COMPLETE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME TO-MORROW! "LA VIE PAREE"

Positively Final Show on Thursday! PRICES: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10



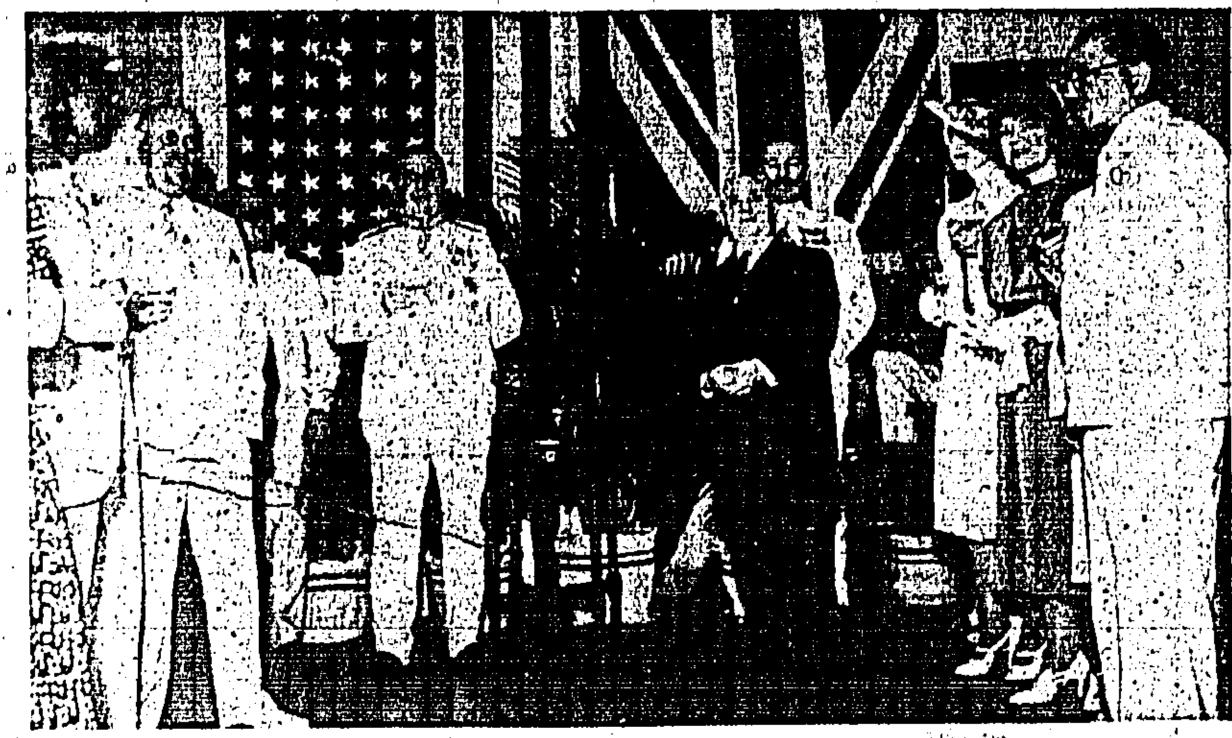
• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW • ONE OF THE BEST BRITISH MUSICALS OF THE SEASON!



• THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! • The Third of the Series "JUDGE HARDY'S FAMILY"

Brought Back by Popular Domand !

LEWIS STONE, MICKEY ROONEY, CECILIA PARKER A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayor Picture



Mr. A. E. Southard, the American Consul General in Hongkong, proposing the teast of His Majesty the King following a particularly happ, speech, which was interspersed with applause, regarding Anglo-American relations at the July the Fourth reception at the American Club to-day.

(Continued from Page 1.)

sound of a revolver shot. He managed to grasp the neektle of one of his attackers but the man managed to get away and he ran down Lee Yuen Street East. At the same time two Chinese detectives.—C613 and C612, heard the cries and ran towards the spot. C612 on approaching the man was shot with an automatic pistol. The detective died a few days later.

"The Consul-General, Mr. A. P. Blunt, has strongly protested against the seizure a month ngo of the Induction that the licence for the klosk, which had been built there on a temporary permit, had been cancelled at the request of the Urban Council.

Mr. R. Todd said the building was being used as an eating house, and the Urban Council decided to cancel the licence because the business had outgrown the size of the

shot, went after the two men and during the chase a number of bystanders were shot. On reaching Des Voeux Road Central both men turned to the left in the direction of the Central Market and continued on the south side under the verandah. The detective fired two or three shots whilst chasing the men. At the mouth of Pottinger shot, went after the two men and building. Street one of the men dropped to the ground.

"The detective carried on the chase. The man, who was in European clothes, ran across the tramlines. By this time, an Indian and a Chinese district watchmen joined in the chase. "At the junction of Queen Victoria Street and Des Voeux Road Central, the man was stopped by a ricksha and pounced on by his chasers. The detective hit him on the head with this revolver and when he came round."

Peninsula Hotel

The Royal Engineers Old Comrades' Association will hold a flannel dance on Saturday, at the Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon. Dancing from 8.30 p.m. till 1 a.m.

Music will be provided by Dance Orchestra of the Middlesex Regiment, Noveltics and spot prizes will be provided. his revolver and when he came round provided. he hit him again. The man then Tickets.-

surrendered. "The detective states that the man |\$1.

"The man was arrested and taken to the Central Police Station after being taken to the Queen Mary Hospital to have his wounds dressed.
During the course of the chase,
several bystanders were injured."
Inspector Hopkins said that in
view of the fact that defendant—was
being charged with attempted robbery by two or more, he would have
to prove the death of the other man.
The case is proceeding.

#### OLD LANDMARK GOES Reasons for Demolition Of Leighton Store

Further inquiries from the authorities regarding the demolishing

"Colo, on seeing his comrade ness had outgrown the size of the

#### men. At the mouth of Pottinger DANCE ON SATURDAY R.E.O.C.A. Fixture For Peninsula Hotel

Noveltics and spot prizes will be Peter Sheung Wai-sung, 30, un-provided. employed, appeared on a charge of Tickets.—Women, \$1, men, \$1.50, having obtained \$225 from Miss Elma Members below the rank of sergeant, Mary Kelly, by false pretences.

"The detective states that the man attempted to draw a gun which he had in his pocket. The gun, which was found later, contained five live rounds.

Tables may be reserved on application. Sheung was alleged to have falsely represented that he was authorised to Whitfield Barracks, Kowloon (Tel. 59191, Extension 23) or the Hotel Millington, Ltd., and to issue a receipt

### BRITISH PROTEST Japanese Seize Launch

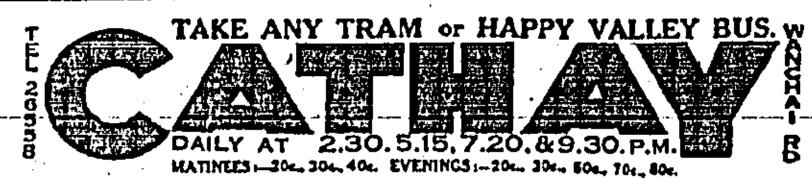
From Hongkong

Canton, July 3. The Consul-General, Mr. A. P.

#### FRAUD ALLEGATIONS European Woman Appears As Complainant

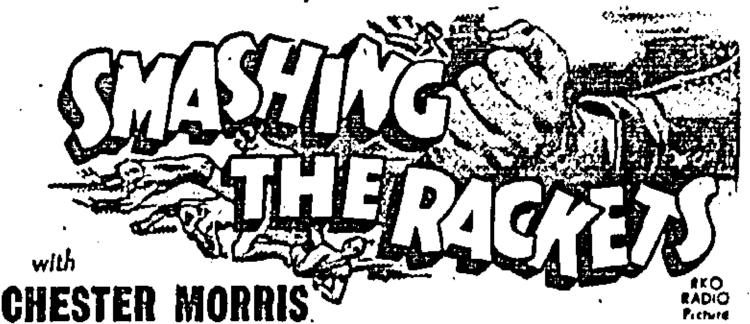
A remand until Thursday was granted Chief Detective-Inspector M. Music will be provided by Dance Murphy by Mr. R. Edwards at the Orchestra of the Middlesex Regiment, Central Magistracy yesterday, when

on their behalf.



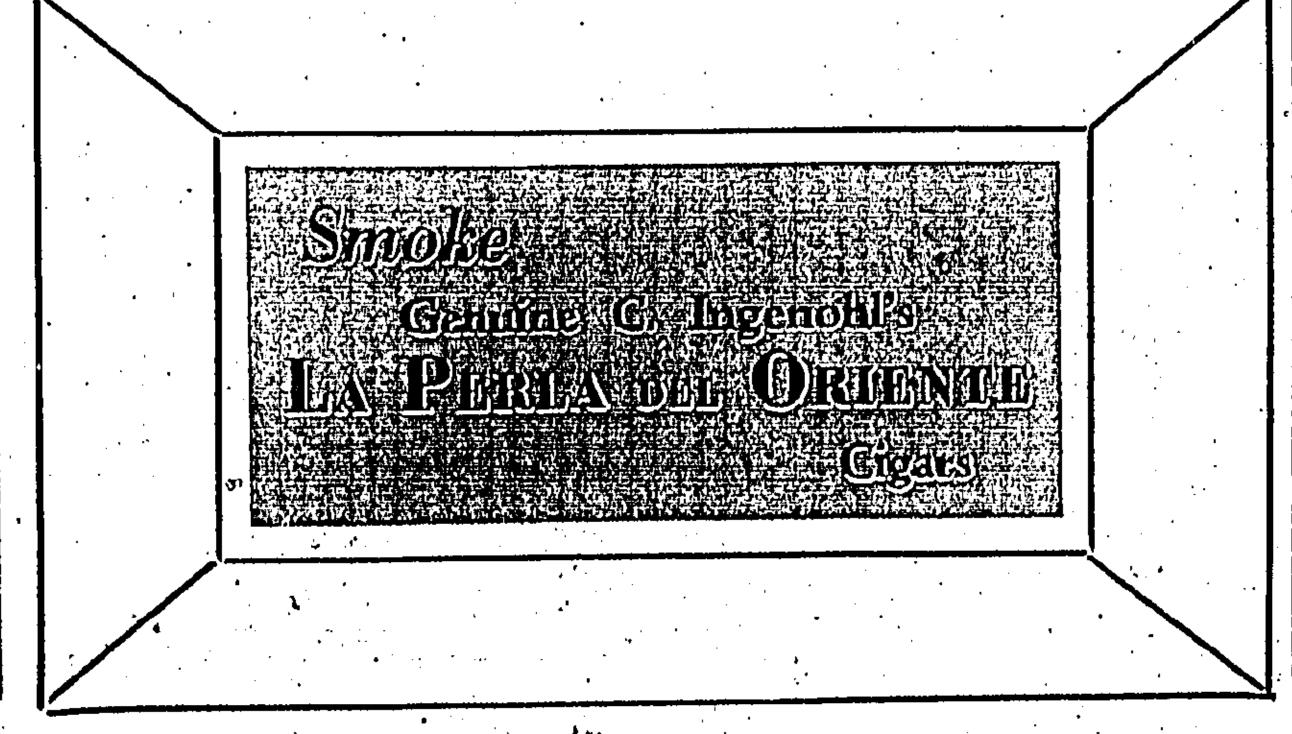
### TO-DAY & TO-MORROW — 2 DAYS ONLY! "

Behind The Headlines With The Ex-G-Man Who Moved In On The Racket Empire . . . Where the "Big Boys" Laugh At Laws! Don't Miss The Thrill Of This Inside Story Of Hidden Crime!



FRANCES MERCER - RITA JOHNSON - BRUCE CABOT

THURS. "SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING" Gene Raymond Ann Sothern Coming:-MGM's Best: "BOYS TOWN" Mickey Rooney, Spencer Tracy





INAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

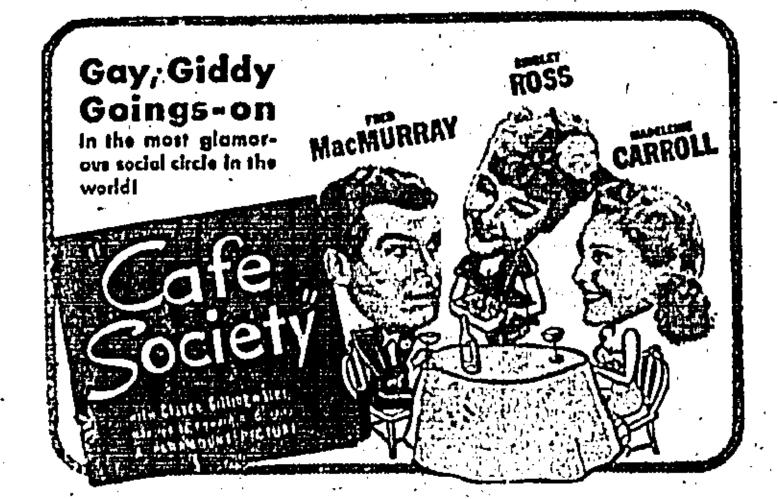
Jou Can't Cheat an Honest Mai

TO - MORROW New Universal Picturo

SLUM STORY . . . THRILLS & SUSPENSE! "CODE OF THE STREETS" with Frankic Thomas - Harry Carcy



TO-DAY ONLY

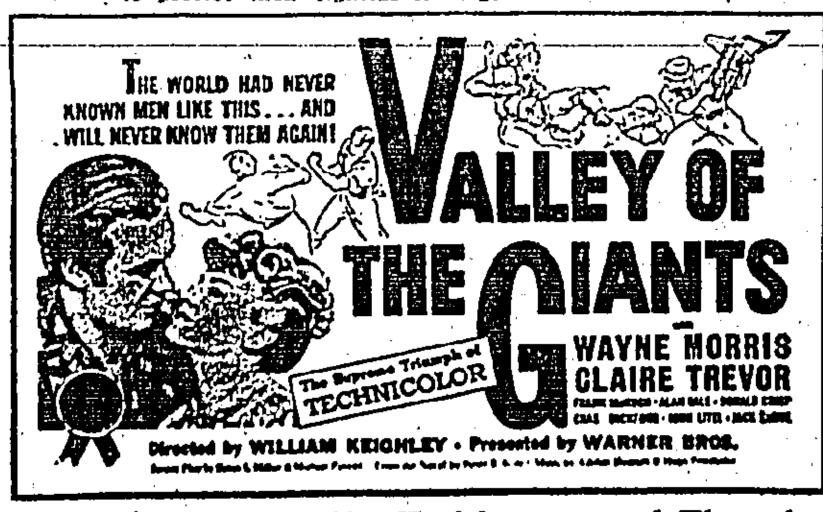


JACK OAKIE - LUCILLE BALL "ANNABEL TAKES A TOUR"



PETER B. KYNE'S SENSATIONAL STORY

Mighty men clashing with dangerous fortune hunters to protect their rightful heritage of life and love.



TWO DAYS ONLY! To-Morrow and Thursday PROMINENT BRITISH STARS IN A FUNNY COMEDY!



# Death Of Lord Mount Temple

LONDON, July 3.—The death occurred in London to-day of Lord reported from Hoifa to-day, and it mount Temple, who was in his 72nd caused the British authorities to pro-

Lord Mount Temple was the first claim martial law for an indefinite Baron, being created in 1932. He period. was formerly Mr. Wilfrid William Ashley, M.P., and a junior member cafe near the police station. One of the Cabinet. He was Parliamen- Arab was killed and seven injured, tary Secretary to the Ministry of some of them seriously, Trans-Transport from 1922 to 1923, and Ocean. 1923 to 1924 was Under- 1889 to 1898. Secretary of State for War.

Oxford, the late Lord Mount Temple for New Forest, Hampshire. He was served in the Ayrshire Militia and a Conservative Whip from 1911 to was in the Grenadier Guards from 1913.

sively in Africa and America, and From June 1924 to 1929 he was when he entered politics he first be-

A bomb was thrown into an Arab

Martial Law

In Haifa

JERUSALEM, July 3.

Conservative Member for After education at Harrow and Blackpool, then for Fylde, and then

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.